



GOVERNMENT OF SAMOA

## POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2011 ANALYTICAL REPORT









SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

("Everyone Counts")

Copyright © Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS), 2011.

#### Population and Housing Census 2011:

#### analytical report.

National University of Samoa Library CIP entry.

Population and Housing Census 2011: analytical report / Samoa

Bureau of Statistics(SBS). - Apia, Samoa: Census-Surveys and

Demography Division, Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Government

of Samoa, 2011.

x, 246 p., ; 29cm

ISBN: 978 982 9809 63 6.

1. Housing - Samoa - statistics. 2. Samoa - census, 2011.

3. Samoa - population - statistics. I. Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS)

Sam 319.614 Pop DDC 22.

#### **CONTACTS**

Telephone: (685) 62000/21373 Facsimile: (685) 24675 Email: <u>info.stats@sbs.gov.ws</u> Website: <u>www.sbs.gov.ws</u> Postal Address: Samoa Bureau of Statistics PO Box 1151 Apia Samoa

#### **Publisher:**

Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Government of Samoa and financial assistance from AusAID.

#### **Disclaimer:**

This publication is a product of the staff of the Samoa Bureau of Statistics and Demography Division of SBS. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed in this volume do not necessarily reflect the views of any funding or technical agencies involved in the census. The boundaries and other information shown on maps in this work are only imaginary census boundaries but do not imply any legal status of traditional village and district boundaries.



MAP OF SAMOA



## PREFACE

The 2011 Population and Housing Census of Samoa was taken on the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2011. It was the ninth census conducted by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics since Samoa gained political Independence on January 1<sup>st</sup> 1962.

This is the analytical report which contains a number of selected tables obtained from the census data with short commentary and summary of the main findings. It also contains version 2 of the same tabulation report which was released in August 2012.

The Analytical report provides population and housing information that would assist in the development of population and housing policies pertaining to general health, education, labour force, employment, disability, children, youth, aging-population, gender, communication, technology, urbanization, home appliances and many more. We hope that planners, policy-makers, the business community and non-governmental organizations will make good use of these data to formulate relevant policies that would help to enhance and improve the social and economic developments of Samoa.

I would like to thank the government of Australia via AusAID for the continuous interest and financial support in census undertakings. I wish to acknowledge also the contribution by the United Nations Population Fund in Suva for technical and financial support. The full technical support provided by the Secretariat of Pacific Communities (SPC) in New Caledonia under the leadership of Dr Gerald Haberkorn especially in the implementation of the scanning, mapping technology, data processing and analysis is greatly appreciated.

To the Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture, thank you for your continuous support in providing the teachers and school review officers to carry out the census enumeration. I would also like to thank all the village mayors and the people of Samoa for their usual support. To the Census Technical Steering Committee members, and, especially the Samoa Parliamentary Group for Population Developments we fully acknowledge your support and participation throughout the census processes.

Finally, I am greatly indebted to all my staffs and part-time officers for their hard work which has made for the first time ever a release of a population census analytical report within 12 months of census enumeration. Lastly, but not least, I wish to congratulate the Census-Surveys Division for the work well done and especially the Report writers for completing this analytical report on time.

Faafetai mo galuega lelei uma,

makanjune

Mu gututi'a Sefuiva Reupena

**Government Statistician** 

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Total enumeration population (November 7, 2011)	187,820	96,990	90,830
• Percentage of males and females		52	48
• Sex ratio (number of males per 100 females)	107		
• Growth rate (%) of total population, 2006-2011	0.4		
• Population density (number of people/km <sup>2</sup> )	67		
Median age	20.7		
Total population 0-14	71,890	37,349	34,541
Percentage of 0-14 over total population	38.3	38.5	38.0
Total population 15-64	106,615	55,523	51,092
Total population 65+	9,285	4,094	5,191
Age dependency ratio	76		
Urban population (Apia Urban Area region)	36,735	18,485	18,250
Percentage of urban population	19.6		
Rural population	151,085	78,505	72,580
Households			
• Number of private households(head of household)	26,205	20,809	5,396
Number of people living in private households	186,889	96,449	90,440
Average household size	7		
• Number of institutions & non-inhabitable units	29		
• Number of people living in institutions & non-inhabitable	931	541	390
Fertility			
• Number of newborns( 12 months prior to the census date)	5703	3055	2648
Crude birth rate/1000	30.4		
• Total fertility rate/1000 (average number of children/woman)	4.7		
• Teenage fertility rate/1000 (children/teenage mother 15-19)	39		
Mean age at childbearing	28		
• Average age at first marriage (SMAM)	24	24	28
Mortality			
• Number of newborn died (12 months trior to the census date)	89	52	37
Infant mortality rate/1000	15.6	17.0	14.0
<ul> <li>Industrially 1000</li> <li>Under fine mortality / 1000</li> </ul>	19.0	20.6	18.0
Awarange life archestance at high	74.2	72.7	75.6
	77.2	/2./	75.0
Population with disabilities			
• Total number of persons living with disabilities	4061	2182	1879
Percentage over total population and total disabilities	2.2	54	46
Number of disabled persons 0-14	542	337	205
• Number of disabled persons 15-24	441	263	181
• Number of disabled persons 15-64	2136	1211	925
Number of disabled persons 65+	1380	631	749

## SUMMARY OF MAIN INDICATORS

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Church population (aged 5+)	160,961	83,013	77,948
Percentage of EFKS	31.8		
Percentage of Roman Catholic	19.4		
Percentage of Latter Day Saints	15.1		
• Percentage of Methodist	13.7		
Percentage of Assembly of God	8.0		
Percentage of Seven Days Adventists	3.9		
All other churches	7.9		
Education			
Total children aged 6-14 years old	40,076	20,821	19,255
Percentage aged 6-14 attending school	96.2	95.6	97.0
• Primary enrolment ratio (number of boys/100 girls)	108		
• Secondary enrolment ratio (number of boys / 100 girls)	92		
• Percentage of total educational level attained (primary)	39		
• Percentage of total educational level attained (secondary)	46		
• Percentage of total educational level attained (tertiary)	11		
• Percentage of total educational level attained (never)	2		
• Percentage of population 15+ with post-secondary certificates	6		
• Percentage of population 15+ with diploma	4		
• Percentage of population 15+ with first degree or higher	3		
• Literacy rate for persons aged 15-24	97.9	97.2	98.7
Economically active population (aged 15+)	47,881	34,763	13,118
• Employed population	45,161	32,939	12.222
• Number employed in subsistence (agriculture, farming, fishing)	16,085	15,154	931
Percentage of employed in subsistence work	35.6	46.0	7.6
Number employed in non-subsistence work	29,076	17,785	11,291
Unemployed population	2720	1824	896
• Percentage of unemployed population	5.7	5.2	6.8
Not aconomically active population (aged 15+)	67.000	21.026	12 151
Demontant and and an demostic duties	<b>07,990</b> 71.4	24,030	45,154
Percentage engaged in attending school	23.0		
Percentage engaged in ditending school	23.0 5.6		
Percentage not capable of working	5.0		

## SUMMARY OF MAIN INDICATORS (continued)

## Contents

MAP O	F SAMOA	VI
PREFA	CE	V
SUMM	ARY OF MAIN INDICATORS	VI
Chapter	1 Introduction	1
1.1	Background	1
1.2	Taking of the Population and Housing Census 2011	3
Chapter	2 Population size, growth and distribution	14
2.1	Population size and growth	14
2.2	Population distribution and growth by regions	15
2.3	Population density by regions	18
Chapter	3 Population age-sex composition	19
3.1	Age and sex composition	19
3.2	Median age	20
3.3	Dependency ratio	21
3.4	Sex ratio	22
Chapter	4 Fertility	24
4.1	The Crude birth rate (CBR)	24
4.2	General fertility rate (GFR)	25
4.3	Age specific fertility rate (ASFR)	25
4.4	Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	27
4.5	Mean age at child bearing (MAC)	
4.6	Teenage fertility rate (Teenage FR)	
4.7	Fertility by region	29
4.8	Fertility by marital status	29
4.9	Fertility by religion	
4.10	Fertility by educational attainment	
4.11	Fertility by qualification	31
4.12	Fertility by participation in labour force	31
4.13	Completed fertility of women aged 45-49	32
Chapter	5 Mortality	
5.1	The Infant mortality rate (IMR) and Under-five mortality rate $({}_5q_0)$	
5.2	The Crude Death Rate (CDR)	
5.3	The Average life expectancy at birth (e <sub>0</sub> )	
Census l	Data Quality	
Methods	s of Data Analysis	
Mortalit	y Estimates	

Chapter	6 Migration	41
6.1	Life-time migration	42
6.2	Period migration (one year prior to the census date)	44
6.3	Period migration (five years prior to the census date)	46
Chapter	7 Social Characteristics	48
7.1	Marital Status	48
7.2	Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM)	49
7.3	Citizenship	49
7.4	Traditional title holder (matai)	50
7.5	Persons with disabilities or special needs	51
7.6	Religion or church affiliation	52
Chapter	8 Education and Literacy	53
8.1	School attendance/enrolment	53
8.2	Primary School Enrolment	54
8.3	Secondary school enrolment	55
8.4	Tertiary enrolment	56
8.5	Education level attained	56
8.6	Highest qualification	57
8.7	Literacy	58
8.8	Traditional skills and knowledge	58
Chapter	9 Economic characteristics	61
9.1	Economic concept	61
9.2	Main economic activities	62
9.3	Labour force participation rate	64
9.4	Economically active population	66
9.5	Employment by region and sex	67
9.6	Employed population by occupation and industry	69
9.7	Unemployment	71
Chapter	10 Housing/Dwelling details	72
10.1	Type of buildings	72
10.2	Occupancy status of buildings	73
10.3	Main materials of floor	74
10.4	Main materials of roof	74
10.5	Main materials of outer walls	75
Chapter	11 Household amenities and capital goods	76
11.1	Average Household Size	76
11.2	Land ownership/tenure	76

11.3	House Ownership	77
11.4	Cooking Facility	77
11.5	Main source of cooking fuel	78
11.6	Source of fuel for lighting	78
11.7	Source of drinking water	79
11.8	Sources of water for other use	79
11.9	Waste water management / Liquid Waste	80
11.10	Toilet facility	80
11.11	Households ownership for freehold land	81
11.12	Access to agricultural land	81
11.13	Transportation	
11.14	Poultry farm	
11.15	Pig farm	
11.16	Cattle farm	
11.17	Recognized Seasonal Employment	
REFEREN	NCES	85

Attached: List of Population and Housing tables 2011...... 86



Independence Day 2011



Spot check during the listing in Savaii



Training of Upolu enumerators (EFKS Hall)



Scanning training by Mr. Phil Bright of SPC

## Chapter 1

## **1.1** Background<sup>1</sup>

#### Location and physical features

The islands of Samoa lie between latitudes 13<sup>0</sup> and 15<sup>0</sup> south of the equator and between the longitudes 168<sup>0</sup> and 173<sup>0</sup> west. The Samoa group is located 2,600 miles southeast of Hawaii, 1,800 miles from New Zealand and 2,700 miles from Australia. Its nearest neighbor is American Samoa that is located at about 80 miles away. Samoa has the largest group of full-blooded Polynesian people when compared to its Polynesian members like Tonga, Cook Island, American Samoa, Tuvalu and Niue.

The whole country consisted of ten islands of which four are inhabited namely: Upolu, Savaii, Manono and Apolima. Other islands are: Namu'a, Nu'utele, Nu'ulua, Nu'usafee, Nu'ulopa and Fanuatapu. At the beginning of this millennium, a tourist resort has been developed on Namu'a island. The total land area of Samoa is 1,100 square miles (2,830 square kilometers) with Savaii as the biggest island with 600 square miles (1,700 square kilometers) and Uplou the second largest island where the capital of Apia is located with a total land area of 430 square miles or 1,110 square kilometers.

The islands are of volcanic origin, clearly visible in the form of several dormant volcanoes and lava fields. Beyond the narrow coastal plains the mountain ranges rise steeply to a maximum of 6,095 feet (1,859 meters) on Savaii and 3,608 feet (1,100 meters) on Uplou, intersected by fertile valleys. The greater part of the territory is covered by lush vegetation and rainforest.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> of December 2011, the government of Samoa moved the location of its international dateline which placed Samoa within the same international dateline as its neighboring countries like Fiji, Tonga, New Zealand and Australia and leaving its closest neighbor of American Samoa to be on the other side. The main motive behind the move was to make trading and travelling much easier between Samoa and its main destination countries of New Zealand and Australia. The government managed to make the change of days and dates by skipping the date of 30<sup>th</sup> of December 2011 after the 29<sup>th</sup> and leaped straight to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 2011 and immediately started the New Year of 2012 with the new international dateline.

#### Climate

The climate of Samoa is tropical with abundant rainfall. Humidity averages 80 per cent. The average monthly temperature ranges from 22<sup>0</sup> to 30<sup>0</sup> with very limited seasonal variation. There are two major distinguishable seasons. The rainy season extends from November through April, the dry season from May through October, during which period the climate is pleasant because of the fresh trade winds. The average rainfall averages 2,880mm although there is a great variation with latitude and location. The northwest receives less than the southeast.

#### History

Archaeological research suggested that the islands have been inhabited for more than 2000 years. The first European who sighted the group and made brief contact with the population of Manu'a in American Samoa was the Dutchman Jacob Roggeveen in 1722, followed by De Bougainville and La Perouse, who lost twelve of his crew after a discord with the Samoans.

The first "papalagi" (white people) to settle in Samoa were sailors, whalers, beachcombers and escaped convicts, many of whom landed by chance in Samoa.

The first notable "agents of change" were the missionaries. After the arrival of John Williams of the London Missionary Society in the 1830's the Samoans were rapidly converted to Christianity. Methodist and Roman Catholic missionaries established missions in following years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Rewritten from the Report of the Census of Population and Housing 1981 except for paragraphs in italic.

From 1840s onward Germany, the United States and Great Britain extended their influence on the island group, to develop and protect their commercial interests, often exploiting the internal turmoil between the larger or more important traditional families. In the 1880s, as rivalry amongst the largest factions intensified, they turned to foreign powers for support. In 1889, naval ships arrived to settle the problems. A major battle was averted only by a hurricane, which wrecked six of the seven ships. The fighting ceased and an elaborate agreement was reached in Berlin by the three major powers. Samoa was allowed to remain a neutral state, ruled by the three nations. But again problems arose after the death of Malietoa Laupepa, an important figure in keeping the peace in 1898. A civil war threatened but again was prevented, after which the three powers signed a new convention; German was to administer the islands west of 171° and the United States of America was to administer the islands to the east (now American Samoa).

After some initial problems, the German administration was relatively stable and Samoa prospered. In 1914 New Zealand assumed the occupation of Western Samoa, and in 1919 was granted a League of Nations mandate to administer the country. Over the years challenges to the New Zealand authorities grew, especially from amongst the matai (chiefs), the traditional leaders, who organized themselves in opposition (the Mau movement). Attempts to crush the resistance failed. Finally, in 1936, with the Labour Party in power in New Zealand, the Mau was recognised as a legitimate political party.

In fear of the Japanese attack the U.S. Navy occupied the country in 1942. But war never reached Samoa. After World War II Western Samoa (*now called Samoa*) became a Trust-Territory administered for United Nations by New Zealand.

In 1953 preparations started for the transition to independence which was finally obtained in January 1962, making Samoa the first South Pacific Island nation to attain such status. In the first five days of June 2012, Samoa celebrated its 50 years of peaceful political independence with a lot of colourful festivities and religious celebrations as Samoa is one of the strong adherents to the Christian faith. This faith is well-recognised in Samoa's constitution which stated that "Samoa is founded on God" (Faavae i le Atua). This motto is symbolised in the national emblem of the government of Samoa.



MapInfo v11 training by Mr Boon Hong

**Quality checks** 



## **1.2** Taking of the Population and Housing Census 2011

The Census of Population and Housing is the most important source of statistical information for planning and policy making purposes. It provides a complete coverage of the total population and it entails a great deal of information relating to social, economic and demographic characteristics of the population. In the census 2011, an attempt has been made to add questions on traditional skills in the Population Questionnaire and a lot more questions were added about home appliances and assets to the Housing Questionnaire.

# The census counted all persons who were present and had been living in Samoa for at least three months on census night (November 7<sup>th</sup> 2011) and excluding all Samoans who were overseas for more than three months or visiting Samoa at the time for less than three months.

The census was fully managed by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics. Two publications of the census 2011 have already been released within one year of enumeration. The Village Directory or the Census 2011 Preliminary count report which included the preliminary count of regions, districts and villages was released within six weeks after the census date, on the 16<sup>th</sup> of December 2011, and the Tabulation Report version one, was released eight months after the preliminary count report, on the 7<sup>th</sup> of August 2011. The former report was officially launched by the Acting Prime Minster Honourable Tolofuavalelei Leiataua Falemoe and the latter was officially launched by the Honourable Prime Minister, Tuilaepa Dr Sailele Malielegaoi who was also the Minister of Statistics.

This census analytical report of the Population and Housing Census 2011 and Tabulation version 2 will be the 3<sup>rd</sup> release out of the census project and it is to be launched at the end of October 2012.

#### The Statistics Act 1971

Under the Statistics Act 1971, the Statistics Department now referred to as Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS) is required to conduct the census of population and housing every five years to meet essential national data needs or to conduct the census at any other time as seen fit by the Minister of Statistics. The latest census was conducted on the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2011 and previous census was conducted on the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2006.

#### Preparation and financial assistance

The census project preparations kicked off in January 2010. The preparation for census 2011 was much more complex and complicated in nature and more expensive than any other census preparations ever conducted before. One of the major reasons was, for the first time in census history, SBS has opted to use the **scanners for data processing** to capture and process census information rather than the usual computer data entry technology; secondly, SBS chose to use the **GPS** (Global Position Systems) devices and associated new mapping software to capture and map out the location of households on the field; and thirdly, SBS adopted the use of the **IN-design-CS4** software to design the new scan census stickers and census questionnaire forms instead of using the usual Excel software for designing the layout of the census questionnaires.

All those new technologies and processes had impacted greatly on all stages of census preparations in terms of training techniques, training materials, questionnaire design, printing requirements, fieldwork data collection, data compilation, data processing and dissemination of census results.

Taking in all those new challenging initiatives for the census 2011, the design of the census project was thoroughly prepared by the Census Manager and later submitted to the Division of AID under the Ministry of Finance for seeking financial support from international donors. While donors were yet to be identified, the government of Samoa officially approved the use of all the proposed new technologies, processes and associated high costs for the census 2011 project.

By July 2010, the census project finally received three sources of funding. The government of Australia via AusAID donated more than two million tala in two phases for the four year project (2010-2013);

the government of Samoa via its annual budget allocated more than one million tala to support the project personnel all throughout the project cycle; and UNPFA contributed about \$300,000 tala to support census publicity and awareness programs and technical personnel from 2010-2012.

With that strong financial support, the Division of Census-Surveys managed to move the census project forward and implemented the project activities in accordance with the Census Work plan. The Work plan was closely followed with appropriate adjustments along the way to ensure that outputs, targets, and budget all fell in line as planned.

For monitoring and evaluation processes, the Census Manager was fully responsible for provision of the census progress reports every six months to the donors and Ministry of Finance via the Division of AID as part of the project processes.

#### Technical assistance

We fully appreciated the full back-up technical support provided by the different technical staffs of SPC throughout the first three census years: 2010-2012, by either in-country visits or via internet correspondences. Mr Scott Pontifex was fully responsible for all GPS and mapping technical advice, Mr Phil Bright was technically responsible for advice and support on all scanning applications as well as the use of the In-Design software for questionnaire design, Miss Leilua Taulealo was fully responsible for advice and support in data processing and editing using CSPro 4.1, and finally Mr Arthur Jorari provided technical support in the preparation of the census training materials as well as the compilation of this census analytical report. All those SPC missions would not have been achieved without the full support provided by the Manager of Statistics for Development at SPC, Dr Gerald Haberkorn.

#### Restructure of the Census-Survey division

The census 2011 introduced a lot of new challenging activities to the Division of Census-Surveys which comprised of only **eight staffs** namely: the Assistant Chief Executive Officer (ACEO) who was also the Census Manager, Principal Officer, Senior Officer, Statistical Officer, GIS Officer, Cartographer and two Statistical Investigators.

When the GPS and listing of households began on the field by August 2010, all the Census-Survey staffs were put on the field to carry out that huge task for eight months (August 2010 - April 2011). This left only the Census Manager throughout the eight months period to deal with the preparations of: questionnaire design, manual of census operations, training materials, pilot census design, printing operation, data processing design, as well as media awareness programs on top of the day to day coordination, monitoring and management of the census project.

The workload was too much for one person to implement in such a short period. By October 2010, the Census Manager relayed the staff shortages to the office of UNFPA in Suva with a financial request to fund three new technical local staffs for two years (2011-2012) to deal with: *Questionnaire design and Manuals of operations; Media awareness programs and Survey training as well as Data analysis and Sampling methodologies* in order to support the census operations. In response, UNFPA supported the request to fund the three new technical staffs. However, the support would only become effective if the Public Service Commission (PSC) of Samoa would firstly approve the three proposed technical staffs and related salaries to be permanent staffs in the Division of Census and Surveys to support not only the 2011 census but future censuses.

By November 2010, the Census Manager submitted another proposal to PSC. The proposal included the request for a restructure of the whole division in terms of salaries and job descriptions which should go in line with the new census operations and processes. The proposal also identified that UNFPA has already agreed to provide funds for the first two years: 2011-2012 to fund three new technical positions at the graduate level to assist the census operations.

By April 2011, PSC finally responded. They fully supported the proposed **restructure** of staff positions and job descriptions plus the three new senior positions to become established positions in the division.

According to PSC, the government of Samoa would fund the new Senior Officer and three new Officers of Field Operations as proposed in the restructure plus other staff promotions while UNFPA would fund the three technical senior positions as part of their contribution to the census 2011. The approval was to take action by July 2011.

The new structure finally composed of the ACEO, Principal, **two** Senior Officers of Field Operations, GIS Officer, Cartographer, three Officers of Field Operations and three Senior technical personnel, hence a total of **twelve staffs** relative to the **eight staffs** in 2010, with much higher salary rates and more intensive and challenging workload.

The restructure was a complete overhaul for the Census-Survey division in 2011. The restructure resulted in the promotion of existing staffs and new positions were given higher salary rates. Most importantly, it gave staffs more challenging duties and responsibilities to be in consistence with the new technologies and census processes.

Unfortunately, the funding from UNFPA did not come by July 2011 but only came through in April 2012, which was nine months later, and five months after the actual census enumeration in November 2011. Worse still, UNFPA funding was only available for eight months (April 2012-December 2012) due to change of their priorities in 2013 hence the government of Samoa would be required to continue the funding of the three technical positions from 2013 onwards.

Though the restructure did not come at the time most needed, we do appreciated the fact that the restructure has greatly raised the level and quality of staff performances as expected mainly because the new census challenges in terms of technologies, methodologies and processes have contributed extensively to enhance capacity building to all staffs both old and new in the division. The improved capacity was the most beneficial outcome of the census 2011 for the division when compared to the previous two censuses in 2001 and 2006.

#### Publicity and census awareness

The support and participation of all villages in the census depends not only on good publicity but also how long it takes to carry out the publicity programs. The publicity of the census 2011 theme "Everyone counts" or "E taua tagata uma" in the Samoan language started very early in July 2010 up until the census enumeration was completed in the first week of November 2011.

A number of different types of media outlets were all used to promote the importance of the census in Samoa like: television, banners, t-shirts, bags, pens, newspapers and radio programs. The seminars with village mayors were also conducted just before the census enumerations to gain support for enumerators at the village level.

The most memorable campaign was the televised census promotion during the "Rugby 15 World Cup in October 2011' whereby the 'All Blacks' won the World Cup while 'Manu Samoa' dropped out in the quarter-finals to South Africa. Since Samoa loved rugby, the census promotion during the rugby games surely got through to almost all households in Samoa just in time for the census enumeration.

#### Listing and Mapping

The purpose of pre-listing the households from all villages before any census undertaking is to ensure that all households will be covered during the census enumeration of the specified period. The listing



exercise goes together with drawing of maps for each enumeration area in order to identify where listed households are located. In the census 2006, the digital mapping technology based on the most recent aerial maps was employed to digitize households using a digitizing table to produce maps of census enumeration areas.

For the census 2011, the Global Positioning System (GPS) devices (as shown in

the photo) and the most recent satellite images were utilized to produce maps of a total of **878** enumeration areas. The technical training was conducted by Scott Pontifex of SPC for two weeks in February 2010. The following months after the training were spent on the designing and printing of the scan Listing forms; the procurement of GPS devices, scan equipment, software and laptops; printing of old maps and household lists to use as guidelines on the field; and the recruitment and training of hired staffs. It is important to note that all GPS units were donated from outside partners. SPC donated four GPS units; the government of Vanuatu donated two GPS units and the office of UNFPA in Suva air-freighted fifty GPS units already used by Solomon Islands census to help in the fieldwork.

The fieldwork took eight months (August 2010 – April 2011) to cover more than 28,000 households by three teams of eight persons each. Another four months (May 2011 – August 2011) was spent on scanning and compilation of lists and maps for the census training in October 2011 and final enumeration in November 2011.

During the fieldwork, the three teams were allocated a number of districts and villages in the urban and rural areas to cover in a specified time period. Each team was given a number of GPS units and Cheat sheets with instructions and images showing the steps required to capture a GPS location. The teams were also given Household listing forms which were already designed for scanning by Scott to capture selected household information and to record the GPS waypoints or location coordinates as back-up data. In addition, each team had a laptop computer to download the GPS waypoints from the field using a USB cable. The laptop computer was already set up with the Geographic Information System (GIS) software including MapInfo and ArcGIS so that the GPS coordinates can be loaded onto the GIS and overlaid on top of the census enumeration areas and available aerial and satellite photography imagery of Samoa. The teams managed to extract the most recent imagery of Samoa which was available in Google Earth (2009) at the time to be used for the census GIS work.

In order to monitor the flow and quality of fieldwork, the Census Manager and Government Statistician conducted spot checks from time to time to ensure that the three teams were achieving targets on time and also to resolve any work-related issues on the field. The Team leaders were responsible for managing the flow of work on daily basis and to ensure that all Listing forms were completed properly and GPS data were recorded and saved on the laptop computers.

Out of the 28,000 listed households, not one had ever complained about the conduct of household listing and GPS on the field which reflected how much the Samoan community showed a lot of respect towards population census work in the villages. Similarly, the residents of foreign embassies including Australia, New Zealand, USA and others all gave their support in the pre-listing activity. The aggressive census promotion campaigns on television and radio broadcasts greatly contributed to the public support.

#### Questionnaire design and users consultation seminars

The first and foremost preparation for the content of any population census questionnaire is to carry out the users consultation seminars in order to identify the users' data needs. For the census 2011, the users consultation seminars were conducted for three consecutive days (June 8<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> 2010) with financial support provided by the office of UNFPA in Suva via the **Samoa Parliamentary Group for Population Development** (SPGPD) annual programs. For the **first time** in census history, the SPGPD or members of parliament have become the target group of users to get involved in any census questionnaire consultations. The main purposes of getting them involved were: firstly it was useful for raising census awareness among parliamentarians about national activities concerning all families in Samoa including themselves; secondly it was important to gain their political support for census 2011 budget allocation; and; thirdly parliamentarians are the highest group of national policy-makers in the country hence evidence-based data from census collections would assist in their decision-making abilities in the making of effective and efficient policies for their districts and the country as a whole.

In order to facilitate the seminar, all government ministries and non-governmental organizations were invited to the consultation seminars and each was asked to make presentation of data needs for parliamentarians and other users for consideration of data to be collected in the final census 2011

questionnaire. To avoid re-inventing the wheel in the compilation of the list of census questions for census 2011, the questionnaire from the census 2006 was reprinted and distributed to all participants and presenters to select questions that they would consider again for the census 2011 in addition to their new data needs. Users were also advised that any new question would need good justifications of how it links to national interests.

At the end of the three days seminar, all new questions were compiled for final selection by Samoa Bureau of Statistics. In fact, not all the users' data needs have been included in the final 2011 census questionnaire due mainly to the cost involved and limited time for census enumeration. Therefore, the final selection of questions was purely based on the linkage of the data being requested to the list of statistical indicators in the 'Strategy for the Development of Samoa 2008-2012' (SDS) and the 'Millennium Development Goals' (MDGs) 2015. All data requests outside of the two frameworks were put aside to be integrated in other more appropriate survey activities by the bureau.

From July 2010-December 2010, the questionnaires were formatted and layout using the In-Design CS4 software. Because the questionnaire forms were **intended for scanning**, Phil Bright who was the SPC expert in scanning has recommended that the In-Design CS4 software would be the most appropriate software to design the scan questionnaires. This was another complete **new task** that has been added onto the division's census 2011 preparations.

The new design layout was much more complicated and complex compared to Excel/Word designs because it was designed for scanning hence required **offset printing and specified colour-mix**. At first, SPC recommended that Samoa can take up the same questionnaire that they have designed and used in Vanuatu and Solomon Islands censuses in 2009. The Census Manager did not take the advice mainly because: the questionnaire was in English, the design layout was not practical due to the use of small fonts (size 6-7), and, both the population and housing questionnaires were squeezed together on one A3 size form on both sides which appeared to be too condensed for any practical field interviews.

At the time of this questionnaire design activity, all census staffs were involved in the listing and GPS fieldwork. As a result, the Census Manager took up the new challenge and went ahead and designed the new census 2011 questionnaires using In-Design CS4. The task was not easy but technical tips via email and skype from Phil Bright helped a lot to develop the new scan questionnaire layout for the census 2011. Most importantly, the questionnaire contents were in the Samoan language and much more spacious and more practical on the field than the SPC 2009 questionnaire.

The consistency of census questions with previous censuses and the social and demographic definitions was always kept in mind. To meet international standards, the International Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988) and International Classification of Industries (ISIC 1990) were also used as frameworks for occupation and industry definitions respectively.

By December 2010, the Population and Housing census questionnaires for 2011 was finalized and a special meeting was set up again with the SPGPD executive board which finally approved the questionnaire for the census 2011. The board was chaired by the Speaker of Parliament, Honorable Laauli Sealiialemalietoa

From January 2011-April 2011, the Manuals of census operations and Training materials for the pilot testing in May 2011 were compiled. Mr Arthur Jorari from SPC came in April 2011 for two weeks and assisted in the compilation of the Training Materials.

#### Census pilot-testing and lessons learned

The training for the census pilot-test was conducted for one week at the end of April 2011 when all staffs returned from listing and GPS fieldwork. The pilot fieldwork was conducted for only two days. The first day was conducted in the village of Saleilua which represented the rural population and the second day was conducted in the village of Moataa that represented the urban population.

Phil Bright and Leilua Taulealo of SPC arrived just after the pilot fieldwork and stayed for three weeks to test the scan equipment and software for data processing. Scott Pontifex also came for two weeks at the same time to assist the division in the final compilation and linking of the listing and GPS data to census enumeration areas. Scott also demonstrated to the staffs how they can print the lists and maps of households from the GIS database.

The main purposes of the census pilot test were: to find out if the contents and flow of census questions were practical; to find out if the design layout was manageable for interviewing; to find out if the manual of instructions were sufficient to help the enumerators on the field; to find out if the training was effective; to find out if the scan questionnaire forms were feasible for scanning, and, lastly to find out how the systems of data processing would work out at the end of data collection in the application of the scan technologies.

At the end of the pilot field-work, the flow of work from the field to the office was also exercised and how the division should manage the flow of work within the office in order to arrive at a smooth running of scanning and data processing.

Some of the critical lessons learned are listed below mainly for awareness of what actually happened during the implementation of activities and also lessons learned for future census operations:

- A local company was contracted to print the scan questionnaire forms for the pilot-test. The same company also conducted printing of the scan listing forms for the listing fieldwork in 2010 and the scan census stickers. However, when the pilot questionnaire forms arrived the day before the pilot fieldwork, the printing was completely wrong as it was not designed for offset printing required for scanning. The error was a complete shock to everyone and the company was ordered immediately to redo the printing at their own costs. To avoid cancellation of the pilot fieldwork, the pilot went ahead using the normal printed questionnaires. The scan forms were ready after one week of the pilot test. As a result, the decision was made for the division to work overtime in order to transcribe all information from the pilot questionnaires onto the scan questionnaire forms for scanning and data processing. The printing error caused a sudden change of plans and three weeks delay in the pilot data scanning and data processing. To resolve the printing issue from happening again in the final census, the printing was finally outsourced to the SNAP company in Melbourne Australia in August 2011. In fact, the printing cost was much more expensive but the quality of service at the end was more professional and all printing arrived on time which was two weeks before the training.
- The scan questionnaire forms were printed in loose forms based on SPC's recommendation for scanning. Because only four persons can be covered on one population questionnaire form, a family of 12 means the enumerator would need to fill in three A3 size forms and a family of 5 will require two forms with a separate form for the housing questionnaire. The problems that came out of this were: the enumerator found it difficult to keep the loose forms together during the interviews especially when it comes to big families; and; the forms from different households got mixed up at the end of the day mainly when the enumerator forgot to write the identification details on one page during the interviews. The same problem also surfaced during the scanning and data processing in which loose forms from different households got mixed up due to either missing or wrong identification details. To resolve this issue, the SNAP printing company in Australia was requested to print and compile the questionnaires into booklets (not loose pages) with a certain number of pages of which the pages were detachable at the end of enumeration, for scanning and data processing.
- The pilot questionnaires from the field were easily exposed to dirt mainly because they were loose forms. It was found that the interviewers would find it easier to put them on the floor or any other place during the interviews because it was easier to refer to it to check the family details rather than putting them inside the A3 plastic bags and pulling them out again when needed. Because we were told that the scan was very sensitive to dirt, the thought of getting dirty forms from each household in the final census would be disastrous. To resolve this issue, the final printing had two sets of printing, the normal printing was done in Samoa by a different company and the scan printing was done by the SNAP company with the same quantity of questionnaires. The normal printing was given to Enumerators in the final census enumeration to carry around in the conduct of interviews on the

field and then at the end of the day they were expected to transcribe the same information onto the scan forms when they were more relaxed and in a safer environment for the scan forms. Avoiding wet surfaces and even the rain was also another precaution we took to ensure the safety of scan forms on the field. Because scanning was a new phenomenon in census undertaking in Samoa, we put in a lot of control systems to ensure that the information were well protected and safe for scanning.

In the initial planning of the scan processing, the IT unit of SBS was given the leading role in the conduct of scanning the census forms as well as converting the scan data into the CSPro4.1 for final data cleaning, editing and tabulation while the Census-Survey division would concentrate on data collection, GIS, and, all other areas of census activities. One of the IT personnel was even sent to Vanuatu in March 2010 to study the scan processes in preparation for scanning. However, by the time of the pilot testing a year later, the IT staffs were not able to get committed full-time to scanning. The first reason was the IT division was located on the first floor of the SBS office while the Census-Survey division was located on the second floor of the same building. As a result all the census equipment including scanners, server, computers, printers, copiers, etc, were all located at the Census-Survey division on the second floor hence the IT people were forced to come upstairs to work all day and leaving their office downstairs to man by younger officers. The fact that the IT unit was also short-staffed, it was difficult for the IT Manager to concentrate on the scan data processing on top of their normal IT work especially when they were also working on the new website at the same time. To resolve the issue, the decision was made for the Principal Officer of the Census-Survey division who also had a strong IT background to take over the IT unit's duties and responsibilities for the scan data processing because he worked full-time at Census-Survey and he was committed to keep the project rolling. In order for the IT Unit to continue connection to the census project, a junior staff from the IT unit was shifted to the Census-Survey division and worked full-time with the Census team from June 2011 until August 2012 especially in data editing using the CSPro4.1 software. The Census project even paid the IT personnel to attend the training in Noumea for the census data processing while SPC paid for the Census staff for the same attachment. The arrangement worked well for both divisions.

#### **Final Census Training**

A total of 1452 enumerators and supervisors were recruited to conduct the census enumeration from the Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture (MESC) including employees from other government ministries. MESC has the biggest labour force in Samoa hence recruitment was not a big deal and plus the teachers were easy to train given their qualification and the skills they have in public relations with the students and parents.

The first training was conducted for the staffs of the Samoa Bureau of Statistics. The second training was conducted especially for forty hired staffs. The hired staffs were specifically tasked to assist the division in the census trainings; conduct census enumerations in areas not accessible by enumerators as well as institutions; assist in the supervision during the final enumeration; and; to assist in the conduct of quality checks of questionnaires during and after the final enumeration.

The third training was conducted for the District supervisors who were also the School inspectors and Senior staffs of the Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture.

The final training was conducted for one week from the 17<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> of October 2011 for a total of 1409 census enumerators. Two teams were allocated to conduct the training simultaneously, one team was in Upolu and another team was in Savaii islands.

For three censuses in a row, the main difficulty in hiring the teachers is the teachers were not available on full-time basis for the trainings due to the large impact on the school curriculum if a group of teachers are selected to be trained for a number of days. As a result, the office can only conduct trainings after school hours. However, since some teachers do not have transport after trainings they would not be able to attend. Therefore weekend trainings would be arranged and a team would also be arranged at the main office for person-to-person trainings. Maybe in the next census, a different strategy should be taken in order to conduct full-time trainings for teachers. One of those strategies is to hire full-time supervisors to conduct trainings on the field and to supervise and work with a specific group of enumerators to ensure that the work is properly done. The supervisor can be selected from one of the teachers in the same village or school who also has a thorough knowledge of the village households to avoid missing households.

#### Organization of fieldwork and questionnaire quality checks

The census date was **November 7<sup>th</sup> 2011**. Preliminary enumeration started two weeks before the census date in order to give enumerators sufficient time to visit and enumerate their allocated households. The enumerators were given an average of 25 households to complete by the census date. Another one week after the census date was given to enumerators and supervisors to complete all forms before returning them to the office. The enumerators were instructed that after two visits and if any household was still not available for interview, they were required to record those households as 'call-backs' meaning those households were not available during the allocated time.

A total of thirty five **District supervisors** were hired from MESC to help the **SBS supervisors** on the field. Six worked in Apia Urban Area (AUA), nine in North West Upolu (NWU), eleven in Rest of Upolu (ROU) and nine in Savaii. From the main office, a total of six SBS supervisors were allocated to Upolu with two in each region of AUA, NWU and ROU, while another two were allocated to the island of Savaii. Therefore, the total number of census supervisors came to **eight** in AUA, **eleven** in NWU, **thirteen** in ROU, and, **eleven** in Savaii or **43 altogether**.

In terms of transportation, all forty three supervisors were given hired/office transport to conduct supervision during the two weeks of census enumeration, and another week after the census date to collect supervisors preliminary count forms for the preliminary count report. In terms of remuneration, only the District supervisors were given special supervision allowances under the census-project. All supervisors were given telephone cards for communication purposes. The office phone was also arranged to allow for mobile calls because the majority of enumerators and supervisors used mobile phones.

The hired forty staffs as mentioned earlier were allocated to work with supervisors in different regions to assist in the supervision and quality checks of questionnaires on the field. The timing of supervision and quality checks on the field were left to the SBS and District supervisors to arrange among themselves. Generally, the District supervisors would conduct spot checks on the field and to make sure that the enumerators were carrying out their work as expected. They were also responsible to make arrangements of school venues on the field for the SBS supervisors and team members to conduct quality checks of drafts or completed questionnaires from time to time.

The questionnaire quality checks on the field started in the middle of the first week of enumeration. The purpose was to ensure that while enumerators were starting to fill in their forms, any possible errors could be identified earlier then corrected on the spot before the enumerators complete all the households. Each team had its own schedule on the field so in the three weeks of supervision and checking, the office staffs worked mostly on the field. However, we still had a number of enumerators who were not able to go to the checking centres. As a result, we also arranged another team of workers to stay in the office and work with those enumerators.

On census night, November 7<sup>th</sup> 2011, the enumerators were instructed to visit their households again for the last time to record any changes to births, deaths and migration that may have taken place after their last visit to the household. The supervisors were also on the field to monitor the last visits because it was essential for their preliminary count reports.

At the end of the three weeks, all Office supervisors collected the preliminary count forms from their District colleagues in order to compile the Village directory or Preliminary count report. This report was launched on December 16<sup>th</sup> 2011, which arrived at 186,340 persons.

After the third week of checks on the field, all enumerators in Upolu were instructed to return their own census booklets for final checks by the Office staffs. In Savaii, a selected group of Office staffs went over to Savaii and conducted final checks at their venue of preference and collected the census booklets.

The final questionnaire checks in Upolu took another three weeks due mainly to the big number of enumerators which was **1086** compared to **323** enumerators in Savaii. Hence the whole census enumeration and quality checks took six weeks in total to complete enumeration and final checks.

When all census books were returned and checked at the main census office, the staffs started sorting and organizing the small space we had at the time to get all questionnaires ready for scanning. This process started early December 2011 and continued on to January 2012.

#### Scan and data processing

The data processing for census 2011 was unique and not comparable to any other census due to the adoption of the scan technology for the first time. Simply, the process is: after all questionnaire checks are completely done, then each questionnaire form will go through the scanning machine one by one where all data from the questionnaires will be captured and interpreted by the scan software into numbers and letters. After this stage, then the verification process would follow whereby the Verifier staffs would see the images of the scanned questionnaire on their computers and they would be required to confirm if the interpretations of data on the images were correct. If not, then they would follow instructions on how to correct the errors on the images. For instance, if the scanner has interpreted the number 8 as the letter S, then the Verifier is required to correct the error on the spot. Each Verifier would be allocated a number of forms to verify per day by the Scan supervisor. After all the forms have been verified then the following step would be to convert the scanned data from the scan software for data cleaning, editing and tabulation.

Phil Bright of SPC arrived on the  $30^{\text{th}}$  of January 2012 and started helping the Census-Survey staffs in setting up the scan machines, software, computer network and training of the selected staffs. The Principal of Census-Survey was the scan processing Team leader who was responsible for the management and technical monitoring of the whole scan data processing system, four staffs were appointed to conduct the scanning, two during the day and two in the evening shift, and another ten staffs were allocated to work shift hours every day to carry out data verification. For the latter, five part-timers worked from 8.30am – 4.30pm, and, the permanent staffs would do other work during the day and then worked overtime from 5.00pm – 9.00pm to conduct verification.

Other work for permanent staffs during the day involved detaching the forms from the census booklets for scanning and then sorting and organizing questionnaires before sending them over to the scan team by regions, districts, villages and enumeration areas, then use the provided control forms to check if they have followed the correct order of questionnaires to be scanned. After scanning, the same group would re-pack the questionnaires into plastic bags, and then take them to a separate room which was provided for storage of completed scan forms. In this room, the bags and books were again organized by regions, districts, villages and enumeration areas for double checking by the scan team or verifiers if needed.

The actual scan processing started on February 6<sup>th</sup> 2012 and was completed on March 15<sup>th</sup> 2012, and data verification started on the 7<sup>th</sup> of February 2012 and completed on the 19<sup>th</sup> of March, 2012. The total number of individual forms that went through scanning was 220,919 forms. This meant that the scan processing took only <u>six weeks</u> to put together census data into a first unedited dataset for the census 2011. The timing for that process was a total **breakthrough** in data processing that the SBS has ever done before.

In the census 2001, the data processing took five months to come up with the first unedited dataset. In the census 2006, the same process took six months to come up with the first unedited dataset. The main reason for the delays in 2001 and 2006 was because the questionnaires were designed for coding at the end of data collection therefore the questionnaires would go through the coding process first,

before the keyboard operators would key-in those numerical codes to produce the census dataset. In addition, the computer data entry would have to be done twice for all questionnaires for quality error checks. The same traditional processes are still in operation at SBS for on-going surveys. It will take time before scanning will fully take over data processing at SBS.

#### Data editing and first tabulation report

Right after the scan processing, scan edits were also conducted to ensure that all scanned forms were properly identified, and all population and housing questionnaires were sorted in appropriate households. This process started on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March 2012 and completed at the end of April 2012. From there, the full census dataset was transferred from the scan programs into the CSPro4.1 software for final editing and data cleaning. The whole process was conducted by the Principal of Census-Surveys who was also the Scan Team leader with assistance provided by Phil Bright of SPC.

Once the dataset was in CSPro4.1, Leilua Taulealo of SPC who provided the CSPro4.1 technical advice corresponded with the IT staff (who was working full-time at Census-Survey division and was also involved full-time in the scanning and verification processes) to carry out basic edits of the dataset in the beginning of May 2012.

In the last week of May 2012, Leilua came to Samoa and continued to work with the IT staff on data editing based on edits specifications provided by the Census Manager. On the 29<sup>th</sup> of May 2012, the Census-Manager advised Leilua to conduct training on the following day on some basic edits on the census 2011 dataset using the CSPro4.1 programming language for the Census-Survey staffs so that the staffs would be able to understand and help in the final stage of data editing and tabulation. It was normal practice that such work was only given to the Data processing unit to implement.

The main purposes of the request was because the Census-Survey division was fully in control of the scan data processing therefore it was about time to enhance the staffs capacity in data editing and cleaning using CSPro; secondly the whole team can help the IT single staff who was working on site alone in carrying out all the edits specifications; and lastly; if the workload is shared amongst the staffs then it would help a lot to speed up the data edit processes in order to meet the census targets in the work plan. We appreciated the fact that Ms Taulealo accepted the advice and conducted the basic edits training once on the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 2012. From then onwards, the Census-Survey staffs took on full-control of the rest of the data editing and data cleaning processes in CSPro with a lot of help from the onsite IT staff until it was ready for the first tabulation report. The merging of roles between the Census-Survey and IT data processing worked out well at SBS especially when Ms Taulealo also ended her contract at SPC at the end of June 2012, hence the final data editing and cleaning was left to the local staffs to manage on their own from June-July 2012.

By July 30<sup>th</sup> 2012, the first tabulation report of the census 2011 was printed and ready for launching. The report included only basic tabulations of each question in the questionnaires at the district level with very limited cross-tabulations due to the big number of districts(43). This was one of the recommendations from the parliamentarian consultation seminars, in order to see population tabulations by districts (because they were district representatives) instead of the usual four major regions where different districts would be grouped together in one big region.

Due to political commitments of the responsible minister who was also the Honorable Prime Minister of Samoa, the "Population and Census 2011, Tabulation version one" was officially launched on the 7<sup>th</sup> of August 2012.

#### GIS maps and the census analytical report

One of the most powerful tools in data presentation and dissemination is the use of maps to visualize statistical indicators at the regional or district level. The use of maps in the 2001 and 2006 census reports was also applied but only to a limited extent mainly due to the lack of GIS staffs, skills and appropriate equipment at the time. For the census 2011, a lot of mapping skills and knowledge had been gained by all Census-Survey staffs because of their full-time involvement in the implementation of the GPS and listing activities on the field as well as using the GIS computer software especially MapInfo to produce maps for enumeration areas.

In the preparation for use of maps in the census 2011 analysis, an arrangement was made with Pitney Bowes Company which owned the MapInfo software to conduct a technical training on the application of the latest version of the MapInfo software to help in the presentation of census maps in any of the census publications. The arrangement was proposed to have the training in the third week of June 2012 but it was delayed due to the long processes that took place in formalizing of legal contracts between the government of Samoa via the Office of the Attorney General and Pitney Bowes Company. Finally, the MapInfo v11 training was conducted on the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 2012 by Mr Boon from Singapore. Mr Boon was the technical expert in the application of the software and he spent three full-time days in training six participants on the use of the **MapInfo v11** to visualize census indicators.

It was only after the training, that the division ordered three life licenses to be used by the division in the dissemination of census data by region or districts. At the time of writing (4<sup>th</sup> October 2012), the three licenses have not arrived on Samoa shores hence the lack of maps in this report. This opens an opportunity for a separate publication (population atlas) which will be made for this purpose and especially for school students and non-technical users in the near future.

After launching of the first tabulation report in August 7<sup>th</sup> 2012, the Census-Survey division continued to carry on running more edits specifications for the second and final version of the dataset in preparation for the census analytical report. Feedbacks from the first tabulation release caused some more edits to be done which was much appreciated in order to come up with a final clean version.

The process of final data cleaning was that all the Census-Survey staffs would run edit specifications on latest versions of the edited data from the IT staff, and then those edit specifications would have to be approved by the Census Manager before passing onto the IT staff for final cleaning on the **raw dataset**. Once the raw dataset is cleaned, a copy will be made as the 'latest edited data' using dates of changes, and, then the staff would work again to run more edits on the latest edited data without having direct access to the raw data.

On August 15<sup>th</sup> 2012, the IT staff, wanted to go on leave for two weeks while the staffs were still working on running edits-specifications. As mentioned, only the IT staff could have access to the raw dataset for final cleaning, while all others were working on edited dataset including the Census Manager. To avoid possible delays in her absence, the Census Manager instructed the IT staff, to pass on all technical knowledge she had on conducting editing on the raw dataset to the Principal of Census-Surveys so that the division would be able to carry out the work in her absence. The two staffs sat down for a day and went through the whole processes until the Principal was confident with carrying out the work on the raw dataset on his own.

By the 24<sup>th</sup> of August 2012, the Census-Survey division managed to complete all the edits on the census 2011 raw dataset in preparation for the final tabulation and census analysis report.

On the 27<sup>th</sup> of August 2012, Arthur Jorari of SPC arrived in Samoa and worked with the Census-Survey team of writers on running of final cross-tabulations and analytical tables for the census analytical report. The Team of writers included the Census-Manager, Principal of Census-Surveys, Senior Statistician of Field Operations, Senior Data analysts and one Officer of Field Operations. The Census Manager gave each writer a specific section of the census report to prepare the tabulations, graphs and carry out the analysis. This workshop training was completed on the 7<sup>th</sup> of September 2012.

On the 9th of September 2012, four of the writers left Samoa for New Caledonia (except for the Census-Manager) on a four weeks technical analysis attachment at the SPC Demography Program to work full-time with Arthur Jorari on writing and analysis of the census 2011 analytical report. The Census Manager joined the team on the 18<sup>th</sup> of September 2012 until the attachment was completed on October 5<sup>th</sup> 2012.

The attachment was a life-learning experience for all staffs who worked full-time everyday with Mr Jorari in the hope to complete the census analysis mission within the allocated time. The Census-Manager compiled all the chapters at the end upon returning to Samoa; conducted final reviews of each chapter as well as final edits before it was printed. At the time of writing, the target was to launch the report by the 26<sup>th</sup> of October 2012, a week before the census date of last year which was November 7<sup>th</sup> 2011.

## Chapter 2 Population size, growth and distribution

## 2.1 Population size and growth

The total number of persons enumerated in Samoa on the 7<sup>h</sup> of November 2011 was 187,820 persons which comprised 96,990 males and 90,830 females. This is an increase of 3.9 percent or an addition of 7,079 persons when compared to the Population census in 2006 with 180,741 persons. Out of 27,908 listed households, 94 percent or 26,205 households were enumerated. The other 1,703 households or 6 percent were not available during the enumeration period.

The first official count of people living in Samoa in 1902 under the German administration was only 32,612 persons. Hence the census count in the 110 years period showed that the Samoan population has increased about five times its first official count or an addition of 155,028 persons to the total population as shown in Figure 1.



#### Figure 1: Total population size, 1902-2011

When the Germans left Samoa in the early 19<sup>th</sup> century, New Zealand assumed occupation in 1914. The occupation was confirmed in 1919 with the League of Nations mandate for New Zealand to administer the country. New Zealand carried out its first census count in 1917 which came to 38,034 persons.

Figure 2 shows the average annual population growth in numbers of the total population from 1902-2011 and Figure 3 shows the corresponding annual growth rates in percentages in the same period.



#### Figure 2: Annual population growth in numbers





As shown in Figure 3, the population experienced negative growth during New Zealand's initial years of occupation. The population was further decreased when the outbreak of an epidemic in 1918 killed many local people as reflected in the negative annual population growth from 1917-1921. Due to Samoa's exposure to international trading via shipping activities under foreign powers at the time, the epidemic was most likely due to lack of quarantine controls and very limited health services available at the time. The setback of the epidemic made New Zealand to put more emphasis on health services in the country. As shown, the population started to grow again ranging from 700-2000 people per annum from 1921-1956, until it reached its peak in 1951 with 2784 persons per year or about 4 percent growth rate per annum.

After Samoa gained political independence from New Zealand in 1962, the annual population growth rates started to decline from three percent to less than one percent per annum since the 1970s as shown in Figure 3.

Emigration especially to New Zealand, Australia and American Samoa played a significant role in the declining population growth rates in Samoa. In 1982, New Zealand started a quota scheme in Samoa which allowed 1,100 Samoans to migrate and seek job opportunities in New Zealand. This scheme increased the volume of emigration especially to New Zealand.

On the negative side, emigration has lead to the loss of educated people in the labour force. On the positive side, emigration helped to provide a safety net for the continuous high fertility rates which was an average of four children per woman of reproductive ages thus preventing socio-economic problems associated with over-population verses limited resources and employment opportunities. Migrants also provided the main source of remittances in Samoa which greatly helped to improve the lives of their relatives in Samoa, and, the remittances also helped to boost the economy as a whole. Due mainly to emigration, the population growth rates will most likely remain inconsistent for a long time.

## 2.2 Population distribution and growth by regions

For ease of analysis the population is divided into four major statistical regions namely: Apia Urban Area (AUA), North West Upolu (NWU), Rest of Upolu (including Manono and Apolima Islands) and Savaii as shown on the map in Figure 4. It is important to note that the region of AUA represents the urban population in Samoa while the other three regions made up the total rural population.

The census 2011 showed that the urban population in the AUA region constituted 19 percent of the total population while 81 percent made up the rural population. The NWU region had the highest proportion of the total population with 33 percent while the regions of ROU and Savaii shared 24 percent each.











The proportional distribution of the four regions revealed that while the regions of ROU and Savaii had similar shares in the last three censuses of about 24 percent of the total population, the region of NWU had been increasing its share of the population from 30 percent in 2001 to 33 percent in 2011. On the other hand, the urban AUA region has decreased its share from 22 to 20 between 2001 and 2011 respectively.





Figure 7 showed that while the urban population (AUA) had been growing at a decreasing rate per annum (-0.5, -0.6), the NWU region has doubled its growing rate from 1.3 percent to 2.2 percent per annum.

Regional population growth by districts as shown in Table 1 revealed that the decrease in the AUA region was due mainly to the decreased proportion in the district of Vaimauga West while the increase in NWU was due mostly to the increased proportions in the district of Faleata West and Sagaga le Falefa.

The two most important factors that lead to the increase in NWU as also noted in previous censuses were: the availability of freehold land for sale in that region mainly at Vaitele, and secondly, NWU is where the industrial zone is located hence a lot of people from other regions moved there to work or seek employment opportunities.

	•	,	Percent (%) of	Annual		Percent (%)	Annual		Percent (%)
	<b>Regions and Districts</b>	2011	total	growth rate	2006	oftotal	growth rate	2001	oftotal
			population	2006-2011		population	2001-2006		population
	Samoa	187820	100	0.8	180741	100	0.5	176710	100
1	Apia Urban Area	36735	19.6	-0.5	37708	20.9	-0.6	38836	22.0
	Vaimauga West	24105	12.8	-0.9	25294	14.0	-0.9	26494	15.0
	Faleata East	12630	6.7	0.3	12414	6.9	0.1	12342	7.0
2	North West Upolu	62390	33.2	2.2	56122	31.1	1.3	52576	29.8
	Vaimauga East	7730	4.1	1.0	7359	4.1	1.1	6990	4.0
	Faleata West	18895	10.1	2.8	16587	9.2	2.3	14908	8.4
	Sagaga La Falefa	12104	6.4	3.9	10130	5.6	1.4	9463	5.4
	Sagaga Le Usoga	5741	3.1	2.8	5033	2.8	0.5	4921	2.8
	Aana Alofi I	5964	3.2	1.8	5480	3.0	0.8	5271	3.0
	Aana Alofi II	3258	1.7	1.1	3091	1.7	0.4	3034	1.7
	Aana Alofi III	5530	2.9	0.5	5401	3.0	0.9	5161	2.9
	Gagaemauga I	3168	1.7	0.8	3041	1.7	1.5	2828	1.6
3	Rest of Upolu	44293	23.6	0.2	43769	24.2	0.6	42474	24.0
	Safata	6096	3.2	0.1	6071	3.4	0.5	5913	3.3
	Siumu	2281	1.2	0.5	2224	1.2	0.6	2160	1.2
	Falelatai & Samatau	3012	1.6	-0.6	3109	1.7	0.8	2988	1.7
	Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	2.1	1.7	3688	2.0	-0.1	3713	2.1
	Aiga I Le Tai	5050	2.7	0.8	4857	2.7	1.5	4508	2.6
	Falealili	4546	2.4	-0.3	4607	2.5	0.3	4528	2.6
	Lotofaga	1869	1.0	0.0	1865	1.0	-0.3	1897	1.1
	Lepa	1337	0.7	-1.3	1429	0.8	0.3	1409	0.8
	Aleipata Itupa I Luga	1322	0.7	0.0	1319	0.7	1.4	1230	0.7
	Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	3887	2.1	1.6	3604	2.0	1.3	3384	1.9
	Anoamaa East	4274	2.3	0.4	4196	2.3	0.5	4085	2.3
	Anoamaa West	4693	2.5	-0.5	4806	2.7	0.7	4635	2.6
	Vaa o Fonoti	1543	0.8	-1.0	1624	0.9	-0.5	1666	0.9
	Gagaemauga II	378	0.2	0.4	370	0.2	0.7	358	0.2
4	Savaii	44402	23.6	0.6	43142	23.9	0.1	42824	24.2
	Faasaleleaga I	6318	3.4	0.7	6093	3.4	1.1	5771	3.3
	Faasaleleaga II	3037	1.6	0.4	2983	1.7	0.2	2949	1.7
	Faaleleaga III	2798	1.5	0.2	2767	1.5	1.0	2632	1.5
	Faasaleleaga IV	1583	0.8	0.3	1561	0.9	-0.5	1597	0.9
	Gagaemauga I	1833	1.0	1.2	1730	1.0	2.2	1562	0.9
	Gagaemauga II	486	0.3	-3.2	579	0.3	-1.0	609	0.3
	Gagaemauga III	1892	1.0	1.4	1767	1.0	0.2	1751	1.0
	Gagaifomauga I	1404	0.7	-1.3	1499	0.8	1.5	1392	0.8
	Gagaifomauga II	2243	1.2	2.5	1997	1.1	0.8	1920	1.1
	Gagaifomauga III	1388	0.7	0.6	1346	0.7	-1.5	1458	0.8
	Vaisigano East	2255	1.2	-0.7	2331	1.3	-1.6	2533	1.4
	Vaisigano West	1616	0.9	1.7	1491	0.8	0.4	1465	0.8
	Falealupo	1097	0.6	3.3	943	0.5	-1.6	1023	0.6
	Alataua West	1791	1.0	0.9	1713	0.9	1.1	1622	0.9
	Salega	3461	1.8	0.0	3461	1.9	-1.4	3725	2.1
	Palauli West	3377	1.8	0.7	3267	1.8	0.4	3201	1.8
	Palauli Le Falefa	3502	1.9	0.1	3481	1.9	0.4	3416	1.9
	Satupaitea	1843	1.0	0.5	1799	1.0	-0.3	1831	1.0
	Palauli East	2478	1.3	1.2	2334	1.3	-0.3	2367	1.3

#### Table 2a: Population by region, percentage distribution and annual growth rates, 2001-2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

## 2.3 **Population density by regions**

The overall population density for Samoa in 2011 was 67 persons per square kilometers. The AUA region had the highest density of 612 persons/km<sup>2</sup> compared to 249 in NWU, 57 in ROU and 26 in Savaii. The similar pattern was also reported for all regions in 2006 and 2001 as shown in Table 2.

Due mainly to decreasing population growth in AUA, the density also started to decrease in AUA when compared to the 628 persons/km<sup>2</sup> in 2006, and, the 647 persons/km<sup>2</sup> in 2001. Similarly, the increasing population growth in NWU has also led to the increasing population density in that region from 209 persons/km<sup>2</sup> in 2001, to 249 persons/km<sup>2</sup> in 2011.

Table 2b: Population density by regions, 2011										
Coostline in kilometere	10	27	147		100	202				
Coastline in kilometers	10	37	147	194	189	383				
Area in square kilometers	60	251	780	1091	1694	2785				
	Total popul	ation by reg	ions							
Census years	AUA	NWU	ROU	Upolu Is	SAVAII	SAMOA				
2011	36735	<b>62390</b>	44293	<b>143418</b>	<b>44402</b>	187820				
2006	37708	56122	43769	137599	43142	180741				
2001	38836	52576	42474	133886	42824	176710				
1991	34126	40409	41713	116248	45050	161298				
1981	33170	40360	39669	113199	43150	156349				
	Persons pe	r kilometers	of coastline							
Census years	AUA	NWU	ROU	Upolu Is	SAVAII	SAMOA				
2011	3674	<b>1686</b>	301	739	235	490				
2006	3771	1517	298	709	228	472				
2001	3884	1421	289	690	227	461				
1991	3413	1092	284	599	238	421				
1981	3317	1091	270	584	228	408				
	Persons pe	r square kilo	meter of lar	nd						
Census years	AUA	NWU	ROU	Upolu Is	SAVAII	SAMOA				
2011	612	249	57	131	26	67				
2006	628	224	56	126	25	65				
2001	647	209	54	123	25	63				
1991	569	161	53	107	27	58				
1981	553	161	51	104	25	56				

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

## Chapter 3 Population age-sex composition

#### 3.1 Age and sex composition

Age and sex are the most basic characteristics of any population composition or population structure. Not all populations have the same age and sex compositions. Some populations are relatively young while some are relatively older due to different proportions of young and aged populations.

The population pyramid is a tool used mainly to show the age-sex structure of the population. The population structure is the result of births, deaths and migration in past years. In the case of Samoa, the population pyramid in 2011 (Figure 8) had a broad base indicating that the population composition had a high number of younger ages as a result of high birth rates.

Figure 8: Percentage distribution of population by 5-year age groups and sex for census year



1961(shaded) and 2011(outlined)

It is interesting to note that when the 2011 pyramid was compared against the 1961 pyramid which was 50 years ago, it became very clear that the proportions of the younger population especially aged 15 and below had been greatly reduced. One of the main reasons for this reduction was the decrease in the average number of children per woman from 7 children in the 1960s to 4 children in 2011. It is also interesting to note that after 50 years, all ages above 15 years old have gained more numbers (except for females in ages 20-29) especially the population aged 60 and above. It is an indication of the population becoming relatively older when compared to the last 50 years ago. Table 3a shows the population proportions by age and sex from 1961-2011 to show the changes of age distribution over the years.

	2	011	20	D01	19	991	1	981	19	961
Age-group	Male	Female								
0-4	14.4	14.2	14.8	14.6	14.3	14.6	14.9	14.3	20.7	19.9
5-9	12.3	12.3	14.1	14	13.2	13	14.8	14.4	17.0	16.4
10-14	11.9	11.6	11.9	11.9	13.1	13	15.4	14.7	13.5	12.9
15-19	10.7	10.4	10.3	9.6	13	12.1	13.5	13.2	9.7	9.7
20-24	7.9	7.9	8.2	8	10.3	9	9.7	9.5	7.7	8.1
25-29	6.8	6.8	7.5	7.4	7.8	7.5	6.1	6.2	6.2	7.2
30-34	6.1	6.2	7.1	6.7	6.1	6.2	4.2	4.6	5.5	5.9
35-39	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.9	4.6	4.9	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.6
40-44	5.8	5.3	5	5	3.6	3.9	3.7	4	3.8	3.8
45-49	4.7	4.7	3.8	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.0
50-54	4.1	4.0	2.8	3	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.3	2.1
55-59	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	1.9	1.8
60-64	2.1	2.2	2	2.2	2	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.6
65-69	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9
70-74	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
75+	1.3	2.3	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.3

Table 3a: Percentage distribution of the population by 5 year age-groups, 1961-2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

## 3.2 Median age

One way of determining the age-composition of a population is to look at its median age. The Median age indicates the age at which half of the population is older and half is younger.

In general, older populations have median ages of above 30 years especially in developed countries like Japan or Switzerland where aging population is proportionally large. Developing countries like Samoa and many other Pacific Island countries have very young populations due to the large proportions of children under the age of 15 years.

Table 3b shows the Median ages of the total population of Samoa and the four regions. The results showed that Savaii had the youngest population in 2011 with half of the population below 20 years and the other half above that age, while AUA had the oldest population compared to all regions where half of its population was below 22 years of age and the other half above the same age. In comparison to the last 50 years, the median age for the total population in 1961 was only 15 years indicating that 50 years ago half of the Samoan was below 15 years of age. Hence in the 50 years period, the population has relatively become older by about 5 years.

Table 3b: Median ages for census 1961 – 2011								
Census year								
Region	2011	2006	2001	1961				
SAMOA	20.7	20.5	19.7	15.1				
AUA	21.9	22.2	20.8	n.a				
NWU	20.7	20.5	19.8	n.a				
ROU	20.5	20.0	19.1	n.a				
SAVAII	19.9	19.4	18.9	14.6				

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### 3.3 Dependency ratio

The Dependency ratio measures the dependency burden of the population. The dependents are the young population 0-14 years known as 'Child dependents' as well as the aging population 65 years and over known as the 'Old-age dependents'. The non-dependents are the Working population aged 15-64 years old. The ratio is expressed as the ratio of the Child dependents plus the Old-Age dependents to the Working population. The higher the dependency ratio, the higher the number of dependents to be cared for by the working population particularly the income earners. Table 3c showed the dependency ratios for 2011 by regions.

	Table 3c: Dependency ratios by regions, 2011										
Region	Total Population	Age 0-14 (i)	Age 15-64 (ii)	Age 65+ (iii)	Child Dependency ratio [(i)/(ii)*100]	Old-Age Dependency ratio [(iii) / (ii) * 100]	Total Age Dependency ratio [(i)+(iii)] / (ii)*100]				
SAMOA	187790	71890	106615	9285	67.4	8.7	76.1				
AUA	36729	13127	21855	1747	60.1	8.0	68.1				
NWU	62372	23682	36048	2642	65.7	7.3	73.0				
ROU	44289	17372	24623	2294	70.6	9.3	79.9				
SAVAII	44400	17709	24089	2602	73.5	10.8	84.3				

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### not stated were excluded.

The results showed that Samoa's dependency ratio in 2011 was 76, meaning that for every 100 persons in the working age population, 76 persons were dependents. The results by regions revealed that Savaii had the highest dependency ratio of 84 and AUA had the lowest ratio of 68. The Child dependency ratios showed that Savaii had the highest ratio (73.3) compared to all other regions and Savaii also had the highest Old-age dependency ratio (10.8).

In the last 50 years, out of every 100 persons in the working population, a total of 112 persons were dependents, meaning there were more people to be taken care of than the working population in 1961 as shown in Figure 9. One can imagine how it must have been very difficult for the working population in the last 50 years to care for the dependent population due mainly to the high proportions of children aged 0-14 in those days.



#### Figure 9: Dependency ratios in the census years 1961-2011

Table 3d: Dependency ratios for census years 1961-2011								
	Dependency ratios							
Census Year	Child	Old -Age	Age					
2011	67	9	76					
2006	70	9	79					
2001	74	8	82					
1991	73	7	80					
1981	85	6	91					
1961	107	6	112					

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### 3.4 Sex ratio

The Sex ratio expresses the number of males for every 100 females. A sex ratio of 100 means there is an equal number of males and females. If the sex ratio is less than 100 it means that the number of females has out-numbered males. The sex ratios vary at different ages due to: the effects of sex ratio at birth; mortality differentials; and age-sex selective emigration.

The Total sex ratio for Samoa in 2011 was 107, meaning that there were 107 males per 100 females in the total population. The sex ratios varied by regions whereby the NWU region had the highest total sex ratio of 110 compared to all other regions. At birth, the sex ratios indicated that AUA had the highest number of male births than all other regions with 112 male babies for every 100 female babies aged below one-year.



In the last 50 years, the total sex ratio and the ratio at birth were both 106, meaning there were 106 males per 100 females back in 1961. From 1981 to 2001, the sex ratios at birth increased to more than 110 male babies than female babies.



The overall sex ratios from 1961-2011 by different age-groups revealed that males out-numbered females at most age-groups. However, it is interesting to note that since 1961, the females had always out-numbered males at age 70 and over. In the latest censuses (2011 and 2006), females have started to out-number males starting from age 60 and over, which is an indication of females outliving their male partners at the older ages.

Table 3e: Total sex ratios by 5-year age-groups for census 1961-2011											
	Census years										
Age-group	2011	2006	2001	1991	1981	1961					
Total	107	108	109	110	108	106					
0	108	107	112	115	112	106					
1-4	107	109	109	107	112	110					
5-9	109	110	110	112	110	109					
10-14	110	109	109	111	112	111					
15-19	108	111	117	119	109	106					
20-24	107	113	112	125	110	100					
25-29	106	108	110	114	106	91					
30-34	112	107	115	108	99	98					
35-39	116	113	107	103	97	109					
40-44	106	107	109	101	99	104					
45-49	110	109	107	100	99	110					
50-54	104	104	100	100	102	112					
55-59	101	106	101	105	112	108					
60-64	91	96	101	100	103	91					
65-69	87	93	95	106	101	110					
70-74	74	90	84	93	95	97					
75+	54	67	76	79	72	77					

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Fertility is an important factor of human reproduction. It refers to the actual reproductive performance of a population or the number of live births occurring in a population. Measurement of fertility is complicated by the fact that both the father and mother are involved in reproduction and the father or mother may not necessarily be in a stable sexual relationship. Other factors such as separation, divorce, widowhood, infertility and socio-economic characteristics also complicated the measurements of the reproductive performance of a population.

In the past, the major concern has been the control of the high levels of mortality as a result of epidemic diseases and natural disasters. Today, as technology becomes more advanced, more lives are being saved and the concern is, there will be more people than there are resources available to support them.

There are several ways of measuring and determining the patterns and levels of fertility in a population of which limitations maybe expected more in some measures than others. Some of the most common methods have been applied to the Samoan census 2011 to get a better understanding of the fertility performance of the population relating to Current fertility, Fertility differentials and Completed fertility.

## **Current Fertility**

The measures of Current fertility included: Crude birth rate (CBR), General fertility rate (GFR), Age specific fertility rate (ASFR), Total fertility rate (TFR), Mean age at child bearing (MAC), and Teenage fertility rate (Teenage FR).

Those measures relied heavily on **indirect estimates** and can be derived from the data on the total number of births in the 12 months prior to the census date, to the number of women in the age group 15-49 years old. The data from women were collected based on the following variables:

- the total number of children ever born by sex;
- survival status of live births; and;
- date of birth of the last born child.

## 4.1 The Crude birth rate (CBR)

The CBR is the simplest and most frequently used measure of fertility. It is the number of births occurring in a year over the total mid-year population and is usually expressed as per 1000 population. It is a crude measure as it refers to the total population and not necessarily women exposed to childbearing.

For 2011, the mid-year population was estimated at 187,285 and the total number of births in the 12 months prior to the census date was 5,703. Therefore the estimated CBR was 30.4/1000 persons in 2011 which was more than 27.3/1000 in 2006 and 29/1000 in 2001 indicating a slight increase over the CBR in 2006 as shown in Figure 12. The 2011 CBR indicated that there are 30 babies for every 1000 persons in the population.

The CBR by regions showed that Apia Urban Area (AUA) had the lowest CBR, not only in 2011 but also in the last two censuses (2006 and 2001). The easier accessibility to health and family planning services in the urban area could be one of the contributing factors to the low CBR in the urban areas than in the rural.
Figure 12: Crude birth rates for census years 2001 -2011



#### 4.2 General fertility rate (GFR)

The GFR is a more refined measure of fertility than the CBR because it relates births directly to women of childbearing ages. It is defined as the total number of births in a given year per 1000 women aged 15–49 years. The 2011 census enumerated a total of 42,609 women in the reproductive ages of 15-49 years. Therefore the GFR for 2011 was estimated at 134 indicating that there were 134 births, for every 1000 women in the reproductive age-group of 15-49 years old.

In the censuses 2006 and 2001, the GFR was 121 and 130, respectively. The low GFR in 2006 could possibly be due to under-enumeration of births in 2006 or emigration of women in the reproductive ages as shown in Figure 13.



Figure 13: General fertility rate for census 2001- 2011

#### 4.3 Age specific fertility rate (ASFR)

Although the GFR gives a better measure of fertility for the population at risk than the CBR, it still does not control variations in age compositions within the reproductive ages. The ASFR is the annual number of live births per 1000 women of a specified age. To control the age variations, ASFR is used to calculate fertility rates in each 5-year age group for women aged 15–49 years.

In general, the ASFR are normally lowest at the youngest age(15-19) as well as the oldest age-groups (45-49) of women in the reproductive ages, mainly because the younger women were just entering their reproductive life whilst the older women were ending their fertility performance. Figure 14 shows that the pattern of ASFR in Samoa for 2011 was no different from the normal pattern.

By regions, the ASFR for AUA, NWU, and ROU all had childbearing peaked at age 25-29, then started to decline as women grew older. However, in the region of Savaii childbearing peaked earlier at age 20-24, before starting to decline rapidly as women grew older.





Regions								
Age Group	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII			
15 - 19	0.0392	0.0297	0.0425	0.0462	0.0364			
20 - 24	0.2183	0.1744	0.2049	0.2424	0.2678			
25 - 29	0.2386	0.2225	0.2384	0.2484	0.2459			
30 - 34	0.2061	0.1908	0.2053	0.2226	0.2054			
35 - 39	0.1441	0.1130	0.1493	0.1529	0.1548			
40 - 44	0.0699	0.0531	0.0686	0.0706	0.0855			
45 - 49	0.0169	0.0149	0.0174	0.0156	0.0193			
Total	0.9331	0.7985	0.9264	0.9987	1.0150			

Table 4a: Age specific fertility rates by regions, 2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

The ASFR for Samoa in the last 20 years are also presented in Table 4b and Figure 15. It revealed that a similar ASFR pattern was also experienced by women in the reproductive age-groups in 1991 where women have peaked childbearing at ages 25-29, and then declined rapidly at the older ages.



Figure 15: Age specific fertility rates for census 1991-2011

	Table 4b: Age specific fertility rates for census years, 1991-2011									
	Census years									
Age group	2011	2006	2001	1991						
15 - 19	0.0392	0.0290	0.0450	0.0250						
20 - 24	0.2183	0.1770	0.2020	0.1590						
25 - 29	0.2386	0.2140	0.2240	0.2410						
30 - 34	0.2061	0.1990	0.1980	0.2160						
35 - 39	0.1441	0.1410	0.1410	0.1750						
40 - 44	0.0699	0.0650	0.0570	0.0980						
45 - 49	0.0169	0.0140	0.0070	0.0380						

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

## 4.4 Total Fertility Rate (TFR)

The TFR is defined as the total number of children a woman would have by the end of her reproductive years at the rates specified by the schedule of age specific fertility rates (ASFR) for a particular year. It is obtained by summing up the ASFR and then multiplied by 5 which is the width of the age-interval. That rate is normally expressed on a per woman basis instead of per 1000 women.

For 2011, the TFR was estimated at 4.7 children per woman. Figure 16 shows that in comparison to the 2006 and 2001 censuses, the TFR did not change much when compared to 4.2 in 2006 and 4.4 in 2001. The Demographic Health Survey in 2009 estimated the TFR at 4.6 children per woman indicating that the TFR is still around 4 children per woman.

Regional TFR in the last three censuses showed that Apia Urban Area continued to have the lowest TFR in all regions, while Savaii continued to have the highest rate.



The trends of TFR in the last 40 years (1966 – 2006) indicated that the TFR was very high in 1966 and 1971 (7.3 and 7.4 children per woman, respectively) and then it started declining to 6.7 children in 1976, 5.6 children in 1986, and then declined further to 4.8 children per women in 1991. The TFR continued to drop to 4.2 children in the 2006 census. Based on the DHS in 2009, the TFR was estimated at 4.6 children which was very close to 4.7 children in the 2011 census. The two most survey results indicated that fertility transition may have reversed.





#### 4.5 Mean age at child bearing (MAC)

The MAC is another important measure of fertility which indicates how early or late a woman can begin to have children. The MAC is the average age at which women experienced childbearing in their lifetime.

For 2011, the MAC estimate for Samoa was 28 years. It means that half the women of reproductive ages (15-49) who had ever given birth would be bearing their children before the age of 28 while the other half would give birth after this age. The same MAC was also reported in the 2001 census as shown in Figure 18. In contrasted to the 2006 census, the MAC was estimated at 26 years. The MAC of 28 in 2011 indicated that the women were getting older at childbearing. The higher the MAC, the less the fertility rate becomes as women will be exposed to childbearing for fewer years.





#### 4.6 Teenage fertility rate (Teenage FR)

The Teenage FR is the age specific fertility rates of women in the age group **15-19** multiplied by 1000 to express it as per 1000 women.

For 2011, the Teenage FR was estimated at 39 children per 1000 teenage mothers. This means that for every 1000 births, 39 births were babies born by teenage mothers. In comparison to the previous two censuses, it showed that the Teenage FR was 29/1000 in 2006 and 46/1000 in 2001. The low rate in 2006 could be due to under reporting of babies by teenage mothers.

By region, the results showed that in the last three censuses, rural teenage mothers were more likely to have more babies than the urban teenage mothers.



Figure 19: Teenage fertility rates for census years 2001-2011

#### Current fertility differentials

The current fertility measures discussed above helped us to understand the current levels and patterns of fertility pertaining in the population of Samoa. To show light on the underlying causes of fertility or reproductive behavior or why people have larger or smaller families, the study of fertility differences between women's specific socio-economic groups can help us to understand the changes which have taken place and what fertility situations would be more likely to take place in the future.

The chapter will only present the 2011 census results because the definitions used for some variables were not the same for the 2006 census while fertility differentials was not covered in the 2001 census. Table 4c summarized the results of the recent TFR by different socio-economic characteristics of women in the reproductive ages 15-49.

#### 4.7 Fertility by region

The distribution of births by regions showed that 82 percent of births in the 12 months preceding the census 2011 were born by women in the rural regions and 18 percent by women in the urban area. That indicated that maternal health services and family planning services should target women in the rural regions more than the urban mothers.

#### 4.8 Fertility by marital status

In most societies, the majority of births occurred within marriages. The Samoan community also revealed that 86 percent of children were from married women while 14 percent were from other women. The TFR by marital status revealed that married women had the highest rate of 7.7 children followed by divorce women with 6.7 children.

	Number of	Number of Births	Total Fertility
Socio-economic characteristics	Women	last 12 months	Rate
Region	40000	<b>CT00</b>	
Samoa	42609	5/03	4.7
Apia Urban Area	9084	1057	4.0
North West Upolu	14658	1972	4.6
Rest of Upolu	9514	1378	5.0
Savaii	9353	1296	5.1
Marital Status			
Married	24532	4926	7.7
Divorce	1810	247	6.7
Widowed	463	22	3.2
Sindle	15802	508	1.2
Not Stated	2	0	
Religion			
Congregational Christian Church of Samoa	13356	1665	4.4
Methodist	5735	750	4.6
Catholic	8191	1093	4.6
Later Day Saints	6467	995	5.4
Assembly Of God	3501	516	5.1
Seventh Day Adventist	1688	234	4.8
Others	3644	449	4.2
Not Stated	27	1	1.3
Educational attainment	400		4.0
Special need	108	4	1.2
Never been to school	250	17	24
	107	12	4.4
Primary/Mission school	5187	694	5.3
Secondary	29306	4031	4.9
lettary	/625	941	3.7
Not Stated	26	4	4.3
Qualification			
Pacific Senior School Certificate and lower including none	36499	4890	4.9
Post Secondary Certificate	2773	388	4.2
Diploma	1985	271	4.1
First dearee/higher	1332	153	3.0
Not Stated	20	1	0.7
		•	2
Labour force participation			
Labour Force	10882	1251	3.6
Employed	9996	1137	3.6
Unemployed	886	114	4.3
Not in Labour Force	31719	4452	5.2
Not reported	8	0	0

|--|

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### 4.9 Fertility by religion

Religion is a major part of Samoa's social life and customs because the population is predominantly Christian. Therefore, the children are seen as blessings from God Almighty hence big families are highly valued. It is most likely that the church teachings may influence the family size decisions and family planning practices made by couples, teenagers and young people.

The 2011 results showed that LDS had the highest TFR of 5.4 followed closely by AOG with 5.1. The same churches also had the same ranking in the census 2006.

#### 4.10 Fertility by educational attainment

The small number of births in the three lowest grades did not warrant any analysis. In other education categories, it was obvious that the more educated the women became the less number of children they gave birth to in their lifetime. This could be due to improved awareness of reproductive issues due to

higher education or higher educated women were most likely to get engaged in employment rather than staying home and raise more babies.

#### 4.11 Fertility by qualification

The TFR by qualification again supported the fact that most highly educated and qualified women tended to have the least number of children than those with less or no academic qualification.

#### 4.12 Fertility by participation in labour force

The TFR by participation in labour force revealed that employed women had the lowest number of children (3.6) compared to the unemployed and women occupied in domestic duties at home.

In summary, the current fertility rates were highest in:

- women living in the rural areas
- women in marriage relationships
- women attending the Latter Day Saints church
- women with lowest education
- women with lowest academic qualification, and
- women engaged in domestic duties

## **Completed Fertility**

One way of assessing the trends and changes in fertility overtime is by determining all births occurring to a specific group of women aged 15-49 years over a long period of time and their achieved fertility overtime. We can do this by using the **Mean number of children** that women ever gave birth over several census years. Data for this method were collected from the census reports in 1971 to 2011 as shown in Table 4d.

The results revealed that the youngest age group of 15-19 years had similar Mean number of children ever born throughout the 40 year period, while other age-groups had some significant reduction. For example, women aged 35-39 had an average of 6.2 children in 1971, then it was reduced to 4.6 in 1991, and, further reduced to 3.7 in 2011. Similarly, women aged 25-29 had an average of 3.2 children in 1971 then, it was reduced to 2.1 in 1981 and was further reduced to 1.8 in 2011.

Though the reduction was quite positive, it is very important to consider the fact that Samoa was always vulnerable to emigration after its political independence in 1962, hence data may have been influenced by misreporting. In addition, family adoption had always been a common practice in the families hence this may also contributed to misreporting of the Mean number of children ever born overtime.

Table 4d also shows that women 45-49 in 2011 have ended their fertility with 4.4 children. That was about two children less (6.8) than women of the same age-group in 1971.

	Age group						
Census Year	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
1971	0.1	1.1	3.2	5.0	6.2	6.7	6.8
1976	0.1	0.9	2.7	4.5	5.9	6.7	6.7
1981	0.1	0.7	2.1	3.8	5.2	6.3	6.6
1986	0.1	0.8	2.2	3.0	4.4	5.0	5.2
1991	0.1	0.5	1.6	2.8	4.0	4.6	5.3
2001	0.1	0.7	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.6	5.0
2006	0.1	0.7	1.8	2.8	3.5	4.1	4.4
2011	0.1	0.8	1.8	2.8	37	4 1	44

Table 4d: Mean number of children ever born by age of women and census years, 1971-2011.

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

## 4.13 Completed fertility of women aged 45-49

Completed fertility refers to the oldest group of women aged 45-49 years because most have either completed their fertility or near the end of their childbearing years. The fertility differential of this oldest reproductive age-group can also helps us to understand the characteristics of those who have reached the end of their fertility performance.

In the census 2011, 10 percent of all women 15-49 years old were in the age-group 45-49. The results revealed that 92 percent of women 45-49, had already experienced childbearing while 8 percent never had children in their lifetime or were childless (Table 4e).

lable 4e	Table 4e: Number of women with and with no children by age group, 2011								
Age Group	All women	Women with children	Women with no children						
Total	42609	26129	16480						
15 - 19	9423	538	8885						
20 - 24	7133	3305	3828						
25 - 29	6166	4548	1618						
30 - 34	5598	4755	843						
35 - 39	5142	4631	511						
40 - 44	4834	4387	447						
45 - 49	4313	3965	348						

#### ... . ... .... ----

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 4f below shows the fertility differentials by socio-economic characteristics of women aged 45-49 years. It is interesting to note that the results echoed the same results as was also observed for women aged 15-49 years of age as summarized below.

#### In summary:

- women in the rural areas namely Savaii and ROU regions ended fertility with 4.8 children compared to 3.9 children by women in the urban area
- married women ended fertility with 4.9 children compared to 1 child by single women ٠
- LDS women ended fertility with 5.1 children compared to 4.2 children by women in the • Congregational Christian church of Samoa (EFKS).
- women with primary education ended fertility with 4.8 children compared to 3.5 by women with tertiary education
- women with the lowest qualification ended fertility with 3.9 children compared to 2.6 children by women with highest degree, and

• women engaged in domestic duties or not in the labour force ended fertility with 4.7 children compared to 3.8 children by employed women.

As many fertility studies had shown, understanding the factors that influence high fertility requires evidence-based data for population development and policy-making purposes. The fertility data as presented would help to fill in those gaps.

Socio-economic characteristics	Total Births	Women 45-49	Mean number of Children Ever Born
Total	19181	4313	4.4
Region			
Apia Urban Area	3396	870	3.9
North West Upolu	5942	1382	4.3
Rest of Upolu	4914	1024	4.8
Savaii	4929	1037	4.8
Marital Status			
Married	16892	3470	4.9
Divorce	1057	308	3.4
Widowed	911	199	4.6
Single	321	336	1.0
Religion			
Congregational Christian Church of Samoa	6094	1446	4.2
Methodist	2518	579	4.3
Catholic	3583	836	4.3
Later Day Saints	2955	582	5.1
Assembly Of God	1673	337	5.0
Seventh Day Adventist	732	169	4.3
Others	1624	361	4.5
Not Stated	2	3	0.7
Educational attainment			
Special need	24	9	2.7
Never	91	34	2.7
Kindy	70	16	4.4
Primary	4325	893	4.8
Secondary	12521	2750	4.6
Tertiary	2142	608	3.5
Not stated	8	3	2.7
Qualification			
Pacific Senior School Certificate & below	17012	3690	3.9
Post Secondary Certificate	1042	274	0.3
Diploma	630	186	2.3
First degree/higher	485	159	2.6
Not stated	12	4	0.1
Labour force participation			
In labour force	4760	1259	3.8
Not in labour force	14411	3053	4.7
Not Stated	0	1	0

#### Table 4f: Mean number of children ever born to women aged 45-49 by socio-economic characteristics, 2011

Mortality is the effect of deaths on a population. While newborn babies naturally increase the size of human populations, deaths and out-migration largely reduced population growth. The rate mortality occurs in any country is greatly influenced by the socio-economic status of the community and especially the standard of health systems put in place to deal with illnesses. Today the impact of terrorism, civil war, poverty, and natural disasters have a bigger impact on the rate of mortality in many other parts of the world than in the small Pacific island countries. Though Samoa also had its' share of natural disasters like the tsunami in 2009 which killed more than 140 people, it has come a long way in achieving the standard of health and the rate of mortality the population experienced today.

The most commonly used mortality indicators that used to indicate the effect of mortality and health status of a country are: *Crude death rate, Infant mortality rate, the Under-five mortality rate* and the *Life expectancy at birth.* 

Like fertility measures, the mortality measures can also be estimated using **direct estimation** techniques or **indirect estimation** techniques where data is not reliable or not available.

This chapter first presents and discusses mortality measures calculated using direct method of estimation based on death data collected from the census households classified by age and sex. The chapter then presents mortality estimates derived using indirect techniques based on census questions on total children ever born and total children surviving.

#### **Direct Estimation**

#### 5.1 The Infant mortality rate (IMR) and Under-five mortality rate (5q0)

The IMR indicates the probability that the newly born child will not survive to the first birthday. Hence, it is computed from the ratio of deaths of live-born children who have not yet reached their first birthday for a calendar year to the number of live births during the same year.

The Under-five mortality is the probability that a child born will not survive to the fifth birthday if subjected to age-specific mortality rates of that period and it is normally expressed as  $sq_0$  as a life table value. It is computed as the probability of deaths below the age of five, divided by the number of population at risk during a certain period of time and expressed per 1000 live births.

In order to produce mortality indicators, *direct estimation* using reliable census data or vital registration data can be applied. *Indirect methods* are also available via the MORTPAK 4.1 software (developed by the United Nations Population Division in New York) where direct mortality data are not available or not reliable.

For 2011, **direct estimation** was applied to calculate the IMR, using the census data of children ever born and still surviving in the 12 months before the census-date to women aged 15-49. It is important to note that in the 2001 and 2006 censuses, the *US Census Bureau Johnson technique* was used to estimate the IMR which is also a direct estimate technique with some separation factor adjustments. The change of methodology was due to the close estimates between the two direct techniques.

	Table 6a: Infant mortality rates for census 2001-2011									
		2011		2006				2001		
Region	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SAMOA	15.6	17.0	14.0	20.4	18.2	22.9	19.3	19.5	19	
AUA	17.0	23.9	8.5	16.3	12.9	20.2	17.5	18.0	17.0	
NWU	12.7	12.2	13.2	24.4	24.0	24.8	19.0	19.0	19.0	
ROU	16.7	20.4	12.5	21.2	19.5	23.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	
SAVAII	17.7	15.0	20.6	17.8	13.9	22.1	24.0	25.0	23.0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

As shown in Table 6a, the IMR in the census 2011 was 15.6/1000 live births with males having a higher IMR of 17/1000 relative to 14/1000 for females.

When the IMR in 2011 was compared to the IMR in 2001, it showed a clear decline in the levels of infant deaths for both males and females. However, the great variations of IMR by sex and regions when all the previous three censuses were evaluated indicated that the pattern of declining IMR as shown in Figure 20 did not follow a smooth decline as expected.

The exposure of Samoa to great volumes of out-migration per year could account to some extent to the inconsistencies in the overall pattern and levels of IMR in the last ten years. The heavy rural-urban migration experienced in the same period could also contribute to the different patterns and levels of mortality by sex and regions in Samoa. Most importantly, one could not rule out the fact that the impact of health services being made available to mothers and newborn babies and especially the commitment made by mothers to prevent illnesses to their newborns could also contributed a great deal to the irregular patterns and levels of infant mortality rates all around Samoa.





The Under-five mortality rate is the summation of the IMR and Child mortality at age 1-4 from the lifetables. As shown, the Under-five mortality rate was 22.6/1000 births in 2001 and this has declined to 19.3/1000 births in 2011. While the Infant mortality rates was higher for males than females in the last three censuses, the Child mortality rates at age one to four year olds were higher for female than male children. Hence the total Under 5 mortality rate was 20.6/1000 and 18.0/1000 births for males and females respectively in 2011.

Table 6b: Under-five mortality rates for census 2001-2011									
		2011		2006			2001		
Mortality indicator	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Infant mortality (age 0)	15.6	17.0	14.0	20.2	18.0	22.6	19.5	20.0	19.0
Mortality at age 1-4	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.3	3.1	3.5
Under-five mortality rate	19.4	20.6	18.0	24.7	22.7	26.9	22.8	23.1	22.5
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics	s, Population a	nd Hous	ing Census	2011					

#### 5.2 The Crude Death Rate (CDR)

Generally populations with high proportion of young people like Samoa have lower CDR than populations with higher proportions of older people such as Sweden or Japan. Older populations normally experienced higher death rates than younger populations due to high adult mortality. Though, in some cases, it is the combination of high infant mortality rates and high adult mortality that causes high crude death rates.

The CDR is the number of deaths in a given year per 1000 population. It is the most basic form of mortality indicators. For Samoa, the number of deaths by age and sex were collected from the census household question on the number of residents that died in 2010 and 2011 before the census date The average number of deaths in the two years was then used to estimate the CDR for 2011 which arrived at 4.4/1000 population which was higher for males than females. As shown in Table 6c a similar pattern and levels of deaths was also reflected in 2006.

Table 6c: Crude death rates for census 2006 and 2011									
			2006						
Indicators	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Total Population	187820	96990	90830	180741	93677	87064			
Number of deaths	828	445	383	728	401	327			
Crude Death Rate/1000	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.3	3.8			

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### 5.3 The Average life expectancy at birth (e<sub>0</sub>)

The life table is one of the most useful tools used to simulate the lifetime mortality experience of a cohort of people born at the same time. The age-sex specific mortality rates of a population in a certain time period are normally applied to a hypothetical cohort of 100,000 persons and it derives the average number of years the survivors can live when reaching a particular age. The Average life expectancy at birth ( $e_0$ ) is one of the most useful life table values as it indicates the average number of additional years a person would live if the current mortality trends were to continue.

In 2011, the average number of deaths used in the estimation of the Crude death rate was also used to estimate the age-sex specific mortality rates expressed as nMx in a life table production. Therefore, **direct** estimation from the census data was used to compute the life table for 2011. The same methodology was also applied in 2006 whereby the usual abridged life table functions were applied to get the life table values and the estimated IMR was also applied to estimate mortality rates below age one. The life tables are shown below separately for the Total population, Males and Females for 2011.

Indirect estimates for life tables were also available from the MORTPAK software. Most indirect methods were based on the assumptions of constant fertility and mortality in the recent past resulting in stable populations and also the populations had been exposed to some specific illnesses. Those assumptions did not seem appropriate to reflect the recent mortality experience of the Samoan

population especially the great exposure to emigration hence the use of deaths data collected by age and sex in the census 2011 to produce the life table for 2011.

Table 6d: Average life expectancies for census 2001-2011							
Census	2011	2006	2001				
Total	74.2	73.2	72.8				
Male	72.7	71.5	71.8				
Female	75.6	74.2	73.8				

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6d shows that the Average life expectancy at birth in 2011 for the total population was 74.2 years with females gaining a few more years (75.6) than their male counterparts (72.7). When the results were compared to 2006 and 2001 censuses, it was quite apparent that the females had always outlived the males at birth. In the ten year period, females had gained 1.8 years while males gained 0.9 years. It indicated a slight improvement in the overall health status of the population especially for females.

	Table 6e: Life table for Total population, 2011*										
Age	n	nMx	nqx	npx	lx	ndx	nLx	Тх	ex		
0	1	15.6000	0.01548	0.98452	100000	1548	98916	7421109	74.2		
1	4	0.9498	0.00379	0.99621	98452	373	393024	7322193	74.4		
5	5	0.2604	0.00130	0.99870	98079	128	490075	6929169	70.6		
10	5	0.3406	0.00170	0.99830	97951	167	489339	6439094	65.7		
15	5	0.4542	0.00227	0.99773	97784	222	488368	5949755	60.8		
20	5	0.9102	0.00454	0.99546	97563	443	486706	5461387	56.0		
25	5	0.7833	0.00391	0.99609	97120	380	484649	4974681	51.2		
30	5	1.0829	0.00540	0.99460	96740	522	482394	4490031	46.4		
35	5	2.2984	0.01143	0.98857	96218	1099	478340	4007637	41.7		
40	5	2.0123	0.01001	0.98999	95118	952	473211	3529298	37.1		
45	5	3.8258	0.01895	0.98105	94166	1784	466369	3056087	32.5		
50	5	6.7309	0.03310	0.96690	92382	3058	454265	2589718	28.0		
55	5	9.3141	0.04551	0.95449	89324	4065	436458	2135453	23.9		
60	5	16.8426	0.08081	0.91919	85259	6890	409070	1698995	19.9		
65	5	22.3770	0.10596	0.89404	78369	8304	371086	1289925	16.5		
70	5	36.5806	0.16758	0.83242	70065	11741	320973	918839	13.1		
75	5	44.2505	0.19921	0.80079	58324	11619	262572	597866	10.3		
80	5	79.3499	0.33107	0.66893	46705	15463	194868	335294	7.2		
85	infinity	119.7836	1.00000	0.00000	31242	31242	140426	140426	4.5		
Totals		363 747									

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6f: Life table for Male population	n, 2011	
--	---------	--

Age	n	nMx	nqx	npx	lx	ndx	nLx	Тх	ex
0	1	17.0000	0.0169	0.9831	100000	1686	98820	7274559	72.7
1	4	0.9117	0.0036	0.9964	98314	358	392506	7175739	73.0
5	5	0.2941	0.0015	0.9985	97956	144	489422	6783234	69.2
10	5	0.2174	0.0011	0.9989	97812	106	488797	6293811	64.3
15	5	0.6255	0.0031	0.9969	97706	305	487768	5805015	59.4
20	5	1.0391	0.0052	0.9948	97401	505	485744	5317247	54.6
25	5	0.9847	0.0049	0.9951	96896	476	483292	4831503	49.9
30	5	1.0093	0.0050	0.9950	96420	485	480889	4348211	45.1
35	5	2.0052	0.0100	0.9900	95935	957	477283	3867322	40.3
40	5	2.4991	0.0124	0.9876	94978	1179	471942	3390039	35.7
45	5	4.4819	0.0222	0.9778	93799	2079	463796	2918097	31.1
50	5	7.4363	0.0365	0.9635	91720	3348	450230	2454301	26.8
55	5	9.3085	0.0455	0.9545	88372	4020	431811	2004071	22.7
60	5	18.7313	0.0895	0.9105	84352	7547	402895	1572261	18.6
65	5	23.0530	0.1090	0.8910	76806	8371	363102	1169366	15.2
70	5	44.2291	0.1991	0.8009	68435	13627	308107	806264	11.8
75	5	59.4059	0.2586	0.7414	54808	14174	238603	498157	9.1
80	5	110.6771	0.4335	0.5665	40633	17613	159135	259554	6.4
85	infinity	151.6588	1	0	23021	23021	100419	100419	4.4
Totals		455.5681							

Table 6g: Life table for Female population, 2011

Age	n	nMx	nqx	npx	lx	ndx	nLx	Тх	ex
0	1	14.0000	0.0139	0.9861	100000	1390	99027	7562775	75.6
1	4	0.9911	0.0040	0.9960	98610	390	393620	7463748	75.7
5	5	0.2243	0.0011	0.9989	98220	110	490823	7070129	72.0
10	5	0.4752	0.0024	0.9976	98109	233	489965	6579306	67.1
15	5	0.2653	0.0013	0.9987	97877	130	489059	6089341	62.2
20	5	0.7711	0.0038	0.9962	97747	376	487794	5600282	57.3
25	5	0.5677	0.0028	0.9972	97371	276	486164	5112488	52.5
30	5	1.1611	0.0058	0.9942	97095	562	484069	4626324	47.6
35	5	2.6254	0.0130	0.9870	96533	1259	479516	4142255	42.9
40	5	1.4481	0.0072	0.9928	95274	687	474651	3662739	38.4
45	5	3.1301	0.0155	0.9845	94586	1469	469260	3188088	33.7
50	5	5.9557	0.0293	0.9707	93118	2732	458758	2718828	29.2
55	5	9.3200	0.0455	0.9545	90385	4116	441637	2260070	25.0
60	5	14.9291	0.0720	0.9280	86269	6208	415827	1818433	21.1
65	5	21.7637	0.1032	0.8968	80061	8263	379651	1402606	17.5
70	5	29.9489	0.1393	0.8607	71799	10003	333988	1022956	14.2
75	5	33.0189	0.1525	0.8475	61796	9424	285421	688968	11.1
80	5	61.1782	0.2653	0.7347	52372	13895	227123	403548	7.7
85	infinity	104.3578	1	0	38477	38477	176425	176425	4.6
otals		306.1317							

Estimates of infant and childhood mortality in the section were calculated from information on children ever born and children surviving that were collected in the Census Questionnaire. The questionnaire contained questions about the aggregate child bearing experience of female respondents aged 15 to 49 years at the time of the census. That is, the number of sons and daughters born who were living in the same household, living elsewhere, or dead. The answers to these questions were used to indirectly estimate infant and childhood mortality rates using indirect methods. In this section of the chapter, mortality is measured using the following indicators:

- Infant mortality rates the probability of dying before the first birthday;
- Child mortality rates the probability of dying between the first and fifth birthday;
- Under 5 mortality rates the probability of dying before the fifth birthday; and
- Average life expectancy at birth and other ages calculated from a life table.

#### **Census Data Quality**

In addition to possible age reporting errors, the reliability of mortality estimates derived from these special questions from the census depends upon the completeness with which births and deaths of children are reported and recorded. Omission of births and deaths directly affects indirect mortality estimates.

The quality of mortality estimates in the section of the chapter is <u>also</u> affected by the extent to which child adoption is reported in the census. First is the case of <u>fostering</u> children and the second is related to <u>adoption</u>. The foster children are identified by the natural fathers name and are always related to the natural parents when introduced to others. Adoption on the other hand, involves permanent separation from natural parents and are raised as own child of the adopted parents. The adopted parents in many Pacific countries do not always want the adopted child to know the natural parents (at least when they are young), therefore, the child gets introduced to the rest of the society as their own. In many cases, the adopted children are related to the adopted parents for the rest of their natural lives.

The implication for data collection and quality of result is that, the foster children are recorded in censuses/surveys as foster children. The adopted children are most likely to be recorded as own children twice, by the natural parents (if alive) and the adopted parents. Even if very highly educated and trained

interviewers/enumerators are used, probing becomes difficult out of respect for privacy of respondents (this is culturally common in many Pacific countries). Therefore, census/survey results related to own children, mothers, and the derived indicators should be used with caution.

#### Methods of Data Analysis

Various techniques were developed to estimate mortality during the first years of life. These techniques use data on children ever born and children surviving by age of mother at the time of the census. If it is known how many times a mother has ever given birth, and how many of her children are still alive, then the ratio of children who have died to total children ever born is a measure of mortality from birth up to certain ages. This concept was developed and reflected in the original Brass technique and four modified versions of it, all of which produce estimates of the probability of dying between birth and early ages in childhood. *(General discussions of these methodologies can be found in most demographic textbooks including UN Manual X).* 

The Brass technique was applied to the Samoa census data on children ever born and children surviving in previous censuses and is applied again in this section of the chapter. This technique provides a method to estimate the level of infant and childhood mortality based on data on the average number of children ever born and the average number of children surviving per woman by age group of women (Brass, et al. 1968 *in UN Manual X*). The technique assumes that mortality and fertility have not changed in the 10 years preceding the census, and that there has been no age misreporting of women.

#### **Mortality Estimates**

As noted above, care must be taken in interpreting mortality measures derived from indirect or the reasons noted above. Table 6h presents infant, childhood, and under-five mortality rates. It shows an overall decline over a 10 year period between 2001 and 2011. As can be seen in Table 6h, the indirectly estimated infant mortality rate (IMR) slightly declined from **19.3 per 1000 live births in 2001 to 19.0 per 1000 live births in 2011**. By sex, while **female IMR declined from 19.0 to 16.0** during the same 10 year period, the **male rate showed an increase from 19.5 in 2001 to 23.0 in 2011**. The Brass indirect technique's assumption of no change in fertility, mortality and that there is no age misreporting is highly unlikely in the Samoa situation. Meanwhile, the mortality of children between their first and fifth birthday, that is the childhood mortality rate (CMR) appears to be stable over the same 10 year period (2001-2011) as can been seen from Table 6h

Table 6h: Under-five mortality rates for census 2001-2011									
	2011 2006				2001				
Mortality indicator	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Infant mortality (age 0)	19	23.0	16.0	20.2	18.0	22.6	19.5	20.0	19.0
Mortality at age 1-4	3.0	4.0	2.0	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.3	3.1	3.5
Under-five mortality rate	22	27.0	18.0	24.7	22.7	26.9	22.8	23.1	22.5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### Life expectancies

Average life expectancies consistent with the infant mortality rates (Table 6h) derived from the application of Brass (CEBCS) technique is presented in Table 6i below. The UN Software Mortpak 4.1 application MATCH was used to derive the 2011 census estimates.

Table 6i: Average life expectancies for census 2001-2011									
Census	2011	2006	2001						
Total	72.9	73.2	72.8						
Male	70.9	71.5	71.8						
Female	74.8	74.2	73.8						

#### Conclusion

The questions related to the death history of all household members in the last 2 years before the 2011 Census classified by age and sex of the deceased allowed the application of direct estimation techniques on the data as described in section 1 of this chapter. In the absence of death registration data from Civil Registry Office, it is difficult to verify the mortality estimates from the census as presented in the first section of this chapter.

Given the limitations and possible data errors of the indirect technique described in section two of this chapter, as well as the "no change" assumptions of the Brass technique which is highly unlikely in Samoa, the SBS recommends that the mortality estimates derived and presented in Tables 6b and 6d be recognized by the users as official mortality statistics.

#### **\*LIFE TABLE VALUES**

nMx = Age-specific central death rate.

- nax = Average person-years lived by those who die between ages x and x+n.
- nqx = Probability of dying between exact ages x and x+n
  - (age-specific mortality rate).
- lx = Number of survivors at age x.
- ndx = Number of deaths occurring between ages x and x+n.
- nLx = Number of person-years lived between ages x and x+n.
- 5Px = Survival ratio for persons aged x to x+5 surviving 5 years to

ages x+5 to x+10 = 5Lx+5/5Lx (first 5Px = 5L0/5l0,

second 5Px= 5L5/5L0, last 5Px = Tx+5/Tx).

- Tx = Number of person-years lived after age x.
- ex = Life expectancy at age x.

## **Chapter 6**

## **Migration**

Migration involves movement of people from one place, region, or country to another, particularly with the intention of making permanent settlement in a new location. It can be internal, that is within national boundaries, or international. A person who migrates is referred to as an immigrant or in-migrant with respect to the area of destination, and an emigrant or out-migrant with respect to the place of origin (in each case the former term is used for international migration and the latter for internal migration). Censuses are not the most reliable sources for measures of international migration. On the other hand, the census is a reliable source for measuring internal migration.

Migration is one of the three components of population processes (besides fertility and mortality), and it is also said to be the most complex to monitor and analyse because people may move a number of times to many different places and they have many diverse reasons for moving, but measurement is done for at least three points in their life cycle in many censuses. Any change in the volume (or number) and flow (direction of move) of migration will change the size, growth and characteristics of the population both in the place of origin and place of destination. Migration within a country (or internal migration) does **not** affect its national population size and growth rate but does affect sub national (or regional and district) population size and growth rate. But migration into and/or outside the country (international migration) does affect the size and the growth of national populations.

In Samoa, the geographical classification concerns itself with regions, districts, villages and census enumeration. Any of these could be selected as the spatial unit for defining a migrant. Before interpreting data on internal migration, this chapter provides definition of various concepts as listed:

- life-time migration,
- in-migrants,
- out-migrants,
- non-movers/migrants
- net migration,

**Life-time migration**: a life-time migrant is one who has moved from his place of birth to the present place or destination where he is enumerated at the time of the census irrespective of the number of times he migrates.

**In-migrants** are defined as those internal migrants who have migrated to the destination from the origin. All migrants who may have migrated and settled in the destination from various origins are called in-migrants in the destination.

**Out-migrants** are those internal migrants who leave their place of origin and migrate to different destination areas. For the district or the place of origin, they are defined as out-migrants.

Non-movers are those people who did not change their residence during the reference period.

**Period migration** in the 2011 census of Samoa has been defined as those people 5 years and above prior to the census whose place of residence was different from the place of enumeration during the census period.

Net-migration is the difference between out-migration and in-migration in any defined geographical areas within a specified period of time. Region, for example, may have either negative or positive net-

migration. With positive net-migration, the region gains more population than it sends out and with net negative migration, the region looses more population than it receives. Net-migration makes difference in the size of the population in a particular region but nationally the balance between in and out migration is zero.

In this chapter, the regions and districts have been selected to provide summary data and to trace the levels and directions of the migration flows. It will examine the movement of people from one region or district to another which are estimated by comparing the following:

- place of birth with the place of enumeration during the census(life-time migration),
- place of residence one year prior to the census with the place of enumeration during the census period, and
- place of residence five years prior to the census with the place of enumeration during the census count.

#### 6.1 Life-time migration

Life-time migration data was collected by asking questions about the place of birth and place of residence at the time of the enumeration. The results showed that at the time of the enumeration, 69 percent (130,340) of Samoa's population did not move or still lived at their place of birth at the time of the enumeration, 28 percent had changed their place of residence from their place of birth, while the other 3 percent were overseas born who were enumerated elsewhere in Samoa.

Place of birth	Total population	Non-migrants	Out-migrant	Overseas	ns				
Total	187820	130340	52267	5006	207				
Apia Urban Area	30492	22818	7674	-	-				
North West Upolu	50440	39856	10584	-	-				
Rest of Upolu	47803	34230	13573	-	-				
Savaii	53872	33436	20436	-	-				
Overseas	5006	-	-	5006	-				
Not stated	207	-	-	-	207				

Table 6a Population of lifetime-migrants and non migrants by place of birth, 2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6b shows the data on lifetime net migration rates. The results indicated that the direction of internal migration flows was mainly towards the regions of AUA and NWU.

The net-lifetime migration rate for AUA was positive at 17 percent, indicating that for every 100 persons in the population of AUA, 17 were life-time migrants. Similarly, for every 100 persons in NWU, 19 persons were life-time migrants. On the other hand, the regions of ROU and Savaii have experienced negative life-time migration rates of (-8) and (-21) percent, respectively.

In numbers, the region of AUA had gained a total of 6,243 life-time migrants while NWU gained 11,950 migrants. On the other hand, ROU and Savaii regions both experienced net losses of 3,510 and 9,470 life-time migrants, respectively.

In Samoa, like any other country, the higher employment opportunities and better socio-economic services available in the urban areas were the major push-pull factors that attracted most people to move towards the urban and neighboring areas, to seek better life opportunities for themselves or families.

Desidence	Total	Place of enumeration at	Place of	Nov mismonto	in-	Out-	Net-	Net- migration
Residence	Population	time of census	DIRTINS	Non-migrants	IVIIgrants	migrants	Migrants	rate
Samoa	10/020	10/020	10/020	130340	5/400	5/400	U	
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	36735	36735	30492	22818	13917	7674	6243	17.0
Vaimauga West	24105	24105	20924	15646	8459	5278	3181	13.2
Faleata East	12630	12630	9568	7172	5458	2396	3062	24.2
RURAL								
North West Upolu	62390	62390	50440	39856	22534	10584	11950	19.2
Vaimauga East	7730	7730	6150	4984	2746	1166	1580	20.4
Faleata West	18895	18895	11354	9350	9545	2004	7541	39.9
Sagaga le Falefa	12104	12104	9324	7209	4895	2115	2780	23.0
Sagaga le Usoga	5741	5741	5497	4310	1431	1187	244	4.3
Aana Alofi 1	5964	5964	5899	4656	1308	1243	65	1.1
Aana Alofi 2	3258	3258	3330	2459	799	871	-72	-2.2
Aana Alofi 3	5530	5530	5702	4378	1152	1324	-172	-3.1
Gagaemauga I	3168	3168	3184	2510	658	674	-16	-0.5
Rest of Upolu	44293	44293	47803	34230	10063	13573	-3510	-7.9
Safata	6096	6096	6636	4830	1266	1806	-540	-8.9
Siumu	2281	2281	2214	1677	604	537	67	2.9
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	3012	3476	2388	624	1088	-464	-15.4
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	4005	3965	2920	1085	1045	40	1.0
Aiga i le Tai	5050	5050	5134	3838	1212	1296	-84	-1.7
Falealili	4546	4546	5351	3609	937	1742	-805	-17.7
Lotofaga	1869	1869	2056	1467	402	589	-187	-10.0
Lepa	1337	1337	1677	1051	286	626	-340	-25.4
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1322	1322	1457	980	342	477	-135	-10.2
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3887	3887	4061	2973	914	1088	-174	-4.5
Anoamaa East	4274	4274	4494	3287	987	1207	-220	-5.1
Anoamaa West	4693	4693	5002	3813	880	1189	-309	-6.6
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	1543	1874	1156	387	718	-331	-21.5
Gagaemauga II	378	378	406	241	137	165	-28	-7.4
Savaii	44402	44402	53872	33436	10966	20436	-9470	-21.3
Faasaleleaga l	6318	6318	6553	4983	1335	1570	-235	-3.7
Faasaleleaga II	3037	3037	3669	2148	889	1521	-632	-20.8
Faasaleleaga III	2798	2798	3091	2071	727	1020	-293	-10.5
Faasalelelaga IV	1583	1583	1785	1140	443	645	-202	-12.8
Gagaemauga I	1833	1833	2112	1356	477	756	-279	-15.2
Gagaemauga II	486	486	730	391	95	339	-244	-50.2
Gagaemauga III	1892	1892	2338	1349	543	989	-446	-23.6
Gagaifornauga I	1404	1404	2115	1107	297	1008	-711	-50.6
Gagaifornauga II	2243	2243	2961	1674	569	1287	-718	-32.0
Gagaifornauga III	1388	1388	1905	1069	319	836	-517	-37.2
Vaisigano East	2255	2255	2948	1698	557	1250	-693	-30.7
Vaisigano West	1616	1616	2127	1190	426	937	-511	-31.6
Falealupo	1097	1097	1366	822	275	544	-269	-24.5
Alataua West	1791	1791	2190	1247	544	943	-399	-22.3
Salega	3461	3461	4392	2658	803	1734	-931	-26.9
Palauli West	3377	3377	4119	2531	846	1588	-742	-22.0
Palauli le Falefa	3502	3502	4154	2675	827	1479	-652	-18.6
Satuipaitea	1843	1843	2211	1409	434	802	-368	-20.0
Palauli East	2478	2478	3106	1918	560	1188	-628	-25.3
Overseas			5006			5006		
Not stated			207			207		

#### Table 6b: Life-time migrants by place of birth and place of enumeration by regions and districts, 2011

#### 6.2 Period migration (one year prior to the census date)

Based on the question of place of residence one year prior to the census date, 94 percent (151,239 people) of the total population aged 5 years and older reported that they have remained in the same place of residence, 5 percent lived elsewhere in Samoa, and 2 percent reported that they were residing overseas in the 12 months prior the census 2011.

Place of residence	Total population	Non-movers	Out-migrants	Lived overseas	Not-stated
Total	160961	151239	7202	2460	60
Apia Urban Area	30678	29388	1290	-	-
North West Upolu	51874	49687	2187	-	-
Rest of Upolu	37620	35963	1657	-	-
Savaii	38269	36201	2068	-	-
Overseas	2460	-	-	2460	-
Not stated	60	-	-	-	60

Table 6c: Population 5 years and older by place of residence 1-year before census and migration status,2011.

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6d shows the volume of migration of people aged 5 years and over in the 12 months preceding the census 2011. The results showed that NWU gained the highest number of migrants (1,416) in the one-year period, while AUA gained 1,130 migrants in the same period. ROU only gained 132 people, while the region of Savaii lost 158 people to other regions in the same period.

		Place of	Place of usual					
		enumeration	residence one			_		Net
	Total	at time of	year before	Non-	In-	Out-	Net-	migration
Residence	Population	census	census	mgrants	Migrants	migrants	Migrants	rate
lotal	160961	160961	160961	151239	9722	9722	0	
Ania Lithan Area	21909	21000	20679	20200	2/20	1200	1120	26
Apia Orbail Area	20012	20012	20204	10/135	1/77	760	708	3.0
Valinauga Wesi Folooto Foct	10906	10906	20204	0052	042	709 521	100	2.4
	10090	10050	10474	3300	340	521	-+22	0.9
North West Libolu	53200	53200	51874	/0697	3603	2197	1/16	27
Voimouro East	6652	6652	6462	6104	159	2107	100	20
Valmauga Easi Folooto Woot	16100	16100	15566	1/001	1200	200	624	2.9
Sagaga la Ealafa	10190	10190	0961	0442	954	/10	426	3.9
Sagaga la Lisoga	10297	10297	4900	944-15 4572	265	410	400	4.2
Sayaya le Usuya	4037 5025	4007	4009	4072	200	171	20	0.0
	3030	3030	4971	4000	230	171	40	1.5
Aana Alofi 2	2820	2820	2784	∠000 4540	100	118	42	1.5
Aana Aloti 3	4715	4715	4/2/	4543	172	184	-12	-0.3
Gagaemauga I	2738	2738	2694	2588	150	106	44	1.6
Pest of Lipolu	37752	37752	37620	35063	1790	1657	132	03
Safata	5245	5245	5283	5063	182	220	-38	-0.7
Sumu	10240	1023	1968	1785	138	220	-30	-0.7
Siuriu Fololotoi & Somotou	1923	1923	1000	2424	140	129	12	2.9
Faleialai & Samalau	20/4	2014	2302	2404	140	120	12	0.5
Lelaya & Faleseela	4242	3411	3400	3241	100	109	2	0.3
Alganie rai	4242	4242	4240	4009	470	100	-3 7	-0.1
Falealli	3903	3903	3890	3730	173	100	1	0.2
Lotofaga	1551	1551	1535	1474		61	16	1.0
Lepa	1155	1155	1182	1111	44	71	-27	-2.3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1137	1137	1126	1079	58	47	11	1.0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3322	3322	3285	3159	163	126	37	1.1
Anoamaa East	3632	3632	3610	3421	211	189	22	0.6
Anoamaa West	4001	4001	3993	3866	135	127	8	0.2
Vaa o Fonoti	1329	1329	1336	1265	64	71	-7	-0.5
Gagaemauga II	327	327	299	276	51	23	28	8.6
Savaii	20111	20111	20200	26204	1010	20000	450	0.4
Savali Easaalalaaga l	5290	5000	5209	5122	247	<b>2000</b>	-130	-0.4
Faasaleleaga I	3360	3360	3624	3133	247	109	20	1.1
Faasaleleaga II	2002	2002	2034	2502	100	132	20	1.1
Faasaleleaga III	2392	2392	2438	2324	68	114	-46	-1.9
	1374	1374	1377	1284	90	93	-3 47	-0.2
Gagaerrauga	1587	1087	1540	1430	101	104	47	3.0
Gagaemauga II	426	426	486	415	11	71	-60	-14.1
Gagaemauga III	1620	1620	1595	1522	98	73	25	1.5
Gagaifomauga	1226	1226	1235	1181	45	54	-9	-0.7
Gagaitomauga II	1937	1937	1899	1813	124	86	38	2.0
Gagaitomauga III	1193	1193	1230	1139	54	91	-37	-3.1
Vaisigano East	1920	1920	2008	1830	90	178	-88	-4.6
Vaisigano West	1357	1357	1366	1300	57	66	-9	-0.7
ralealupo	926	926	939	858	68	81	-13	-1.4
Alataua West	1525	1525	1514	1421	104	93	11	0.7
Salega	2983	2983	2974	2847	136	127	9	0.3
Palauli West	2859	2859	2851	2729	130	122	8	0.3
Palauli le Falefa	3013	3013	3106	2913	100	193	-93	-3.1
Satuipaitea	1591	1591	1586	1519	72	67	5	0.3
Palauli East	2140	2140	2169	2035	105	134	-29	-1.4
Overseas			2460			2460		
Not stated			60			60		

# Table 6d: Population 5years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence 1-year before censusby regions and districts, 2011

## 6.3 **Period migration (five years prior to the census date)**

Based on the question of place of residence five years prior to the census date, 87 percent (140,800 people) of the total population aged 5 years and older reported they have remained in the same place of residence, 9 percent lived elsewhere in Samoa, and, 5 percent reported that they were residing overseas in the same period.

Place of residence	Total population	Non-migrant	Out-migrant	Lived overseas	Not-stated				
Total	160961	140800	15218	4869	74				
Apia Urban area	31808	26643	2858	-	-				
North West Upolu	53290	45570	4088	-	-				
Rest of Upolu	37752	34257	3582	-	-				
Savaii	38111	34330	4690	-	-				
Quarsaas				4860					
Not stated	-	-	-	-	74				

Table 6e: Population 5 years and older of migrants and non-migrants by place of residence 5-years before
census, 2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6f shows the volume of migration of people aged 5 years and over in the five-years preceding the census 2011. The results showed that NWU gained the highest number of migrants (3,632) in the 5-year period, while AUA gained 2,307 migrants in the same period. On the other hand, ROU had a net loss of 87 people while the region of Savaii lost 909 people to other regions in the 5-year period.

			~ / !					
	Total	Place of enumeration	Place of usual	Non	In-	0.4	Not -	Net-
Residence	Population	at time of census	before census	migrants	miarants	out- migrants	miorants	ration
Total	160961	160961	160961	1/0800	20161	20161		Ide
	100501	100501	100001	140000	20101	20101	Ŭ	
Ania I Irhan Area	31808	31808	20501	26643	5165	2858	2307	73
Vaimaura West	20012	20012	19675	17885	3027	1700	1237	50
Faleata Eact	10806	10806	0826	8758	2128	1068	1070	0.9
	10090	10090	3020	0/30	2150	1000	10/0	3.0
RURAL								
North West Upolu	53290	53290	49658	45570	7720	4088	3632	6.8
Vaimauga East	6652	6652	6328	5805	847	523	324	4.9
Faleata West	16190	16190	14232	13034	3156	1198	1958	12.1
Sagaga le Falefa	10297	10297	9163	8363	1934	800	1134	11.0
Saqaqa le Usoqa	4837	4837	4767	4359	478	408	70	1.4
Aana Alofi 1	5035	5035	4943	4603	432	340	92	1.8
Aana Alofi 2	2826	2826	2755	2529	297	226	71	25
Aana Alofi 3	4715	4715	4803	4405	310	398	-88	-1.9
Gaqaemauga I	2738	2738	2667	2472	266	195	71	2.6
0 0								
Rest of Upolu	37752	37752	37839	34257	3495	3582	-87	-0.2
Safata	5245	5245	5250	4782	463	468	-5	-0.1
Siumu	1923	1923	1863	1700	223	163	60	3.1
Falelatai & Samatau	2574	2574	2627	2356	218	271	-53	-2.1
Lefaga & Faleseela	3411	3411	3387	3080	331	307	24	0.7
Aiga i le Tai	4242	4242	4277	3925	317	352	-35	-0.8
Falealili	3903	3903	3969	3550	353	419	-66	-1.7
Lotofaga	1551	1551	1533	1402	149	131	18	1.2
Lepa	1155	1155	1182	1032	123	150	-27	-2.3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1137	1137	1127	1010	127	117	10	0.9
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3322	3322	3309	3048	274	261	13	0.4
Anoamaa East	3632	3632	3615	3211	421	404	17	0.5
Anoamaa West	4001	4001	4062	3711	290	351	-61	-1.5
Vaa o Fonoti	1329	1329	1353	1211	118	142	-24	-1.8
Gagaemauga II	327	327	285	239	88	46	42	12.8
Savaii	38111	38111	39020	34330	3781	4690	-909	-2.4
Faasaleleaga I	5380	5380	5324	4908	472	416	56	1.0
Faasaleleaga II	2662	2662	2583	2322	340	261	79	3.0
Faasaleleaga III	2392	2392	2471	2239	153	232	-79	-3.3
Faasalelelaga IV	1374	1374	1353	1187	187	166	21	1.5
Gagaemauga I	1587	1587	1581	1383	204	198	6	0.4
Gagaemauga II	426	426	492	402	24	90	-66	-15.5
Gagaemauga III	1620	1620	1523	1357	263	166	97	6.0
Gagaifomauga I	1226	1226	1337	1162	64	175	-111	-9.1
Gagaifomauga II	1937	1937	1928	1718	219	210	9	0.5
Gagaifomauga III	1193	1193	1257	1080	113	177	-64	-5.4
Vaisigano East	1920	1920	2082	1717	203	365	-162	-8.4
Vaisigano West	1357	1357	1435	1234	123	201	-78	-5.7
Falealupo	926	926	958	808	118	150	-32	-3.5
Alataua West	1525	1525	1551	1307	218	244	-26	-1.7
Salega	2983	2983	3160	2776	207	384	-177	-5.9
Palauli West	2859	2859	2907	2547	312	360	-48	-1.7
Palauli le Falefa	3013	3013	3170	2731	282	439	-157	-5.2
Satuipaitea	1591	1591	1637	1460	131	177	-46	-2.9
Palauli East	2140	2140	2271	1992	148	279	-131	-6.1
_								
Overseas			4869			4869		
INOUSTATEC						/4		

# Table 6f: Population 5years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence5-years before censusby regions and districts, 2011

#### **Chapter 7** Social Characteristics

This chapter provides a descriptive summary of the social characteristics of the population from the 2011 census data. The social characteristics of the population have significant effects on social policies and development plans for the country as a whole. Some of the most useful characteristics will be discussed below.

#### 7.1 **Marital Status**

Marital status is an important determinant of fertility. In the census 2011, marital status was classified under four categories namely: Married, Divorced/separated, Widow/widower, and, Never-married. Married referred to persons who were living in 'formal or informal marriage' at the time of the census, whereas Never-married included persons who had never experienced marriage by the time of the census. On the other hand, the Divorced/separated included persons who were in marriage before but no longer in that relationship at the time of the census, while the Widow/widower lived alone at the time of the census due to death of their spouses.

The census 2011 results showed that about one-third (34 percent) of the total population aged 15 years and over were in marriage relationships at the time of the census, two-third (61 percent) had never been married, while the other 5 percent were living alone, due to divorce/separation or death of their spouses.



Table 7a revealed that at the national level, 36 percent of women were married compared to only 33 percent of men. The 'Never married' category was the highest proportion of the marital status in all regions and for both sexes due mainly to the high proportions of the young and youthful populations of 15 – 25 years of age in all regions.

Table 7a: Percent distribution of population age 15 and above by marital status, 2011										
Region and sex	Total	Married	Divorce	Widowed	Single					
Samoa	100	34	2	3	60					
Male	100	33	1	1	64					
Female	100	36	3	6	56					
Apia Urban Area										
Male	100	34	1	1	64					
Female	100	34	3	5	57					
North West Upolu										
Male	100	34	1	1	64					
Female	100	36	3	5	56					
Rest of Upolu										
Male	100	32	1	2	65					
Female	100	36	3	6	56					
Savaii										
Male	100	32	1	2	65					
Female	100	36	3	6	56					

Table 7a: Dercent distribution of population a	go 15 and above by marital status 2011
Table 7a. Fercent distribution of population a	ige 15 and above by manual status, 2011

#### 7.2 Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM)

In terms of fertility, the younger the age at marriage, the greater the chance of having more children. The SMAM is an indirect method used to estimate the mean number of years lived in the single state by the never-married males or females before they get married for the first time. It can be calculated from using the proportion of married women and men aged 15 and over and the results are shown in Table 7b.

Table 7b: Singulate mean age at marriage, 2011							
	MALE	FEMALE					
SAMOA	28	24					
AUA	29	25					
NWU	28	24					
ROU	29	23					
SAVAII	29	23					

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

The census results showed that the Mean age at first marriage for a Samoan woman was 24 years, while for men it was 28 years. This indicated that the Samoan men remained single 4 more years than women, before they get into any marriage relatioships.

By regions, it showed that the SMAM for men in AUA and NWU was equally 4 years older than women relative to 6 years difference in the regions of ROU and Savaii. The census results truly reflected the general marriage pattern in Samoa, where men usually married at older ages than women and also several years older than women at the time of marriage.

#### 7.3 Citizenship

The country of citizenship is important to issues relating to civil rights of the native population and policies relating to population development like: old-age pension, medical support, students scholarship opportunities, migration (like the New Zealand quota scheme), voting requirements, sports representations, and, many other citizenship issues.

The census 2011 results showed that 96 percent of all people living in Samoa at the time of the census were full Samoan citizens, with only 2 percent holding a dual Samoan and New Zealand citizenship, and another 2 percent holding other citizenships. The existence of dual Samoan/New Zealand citizenship is an indication of the continuous movements of the Samoan people to New Zealand at some stage of their lives in the future and it's possible that future generations from the same people will inherit the same citizenship status.

Table 7c: Country of citizenship, 2011											
Total Percent Male Percent Female Percent											
Total population	187820	100	96990	100	90830	100					
Samoa	180398	96.0	93355	96.3	87043	95.8					
Samoa & New Zealand	3818	2.0	1795	1.9	2023	2.2					
New Zealand & Australia	1246	0.7	643	0.7	603	0.7					
USA	1184	0.6	604	0.6	580	0.6					
Others	1167	0.6	589	0.6	578	0.6					

## 7.4 Traditional title holder (matai)

The Samoan way of life or 'faa-Samoa' is based on the matai-system. The matai-system refers to a traditional set-up in villages where the traditional village is managed and operated under the 'Village council' known as the '**Pulega Mamalu a Alii ma Faipule'**. That Village council comprised only men and women with **matai-titles** or those who have been bestowed the traditional matai titles of their families in the respective villages. The Village council plays a significant role in the village such as establishing the 'village protocols' and 'disciplinary actions' to manage and maintain peace and harmony amongst the villagers.

The person who becomes a matai plays a significant role in his/her own family because the matai represents the interests of the household to the Village council. The matai is also responsible for leadership and maintaining peace in the family and mainly the protection of family lands and traditional rights in the village. One of the most recent requirements for Members of Parliament in Samoa is that everyone must become a matai, both men and women. The responsibility of selecting family matais is done by families and not the Village council.

In the census 2011, the minimum age for being a matai was set at 15 years of age. The census question was asked whether any person in the household was a matai. If the person was a matai, the question was asked again in three categories namely: whether the person was a matai in the village of residence at the time of the census; whether the person was a matai for another village different from the village of residence, or whether the person was both a matai at the village of residence and also a matai for elsewhere. The question was important because the matai is only fully respected and acknowledged in the village where the matai title originated. For instance, the matai called 'Toatelegese' is fully acknowledged and respected in the village of Moata'a, but not in any other village in Samoa.

The census 2011 results showed that only **9 percent** (16,787) of the total population had ever become matai in Samoa. This revealed that only a small proportion of the total population were involved in Village councils and especially decision-making at the village level where matai are involved.

Of the total number of matais, 89 percent were males and 11 percent were females indicating that out of every 100 matai, about 10 were female matai. The small proportion of women implied that Samoan families still gave preference to men as matai, maybe because the wives of male matai also played similar leadership roles in the women's own traditional groups in the village.

By regions, out of the total number of matai (16,787), Savaii had the highest proportion of matai with 31 percent, followed by NWU with 28 percent, ROU had 23 percent and AUA had the least share of matai with only 17 percent of the total as depicted in Figure 22.







When the matai were distributed by the type of matais living in the villages in the four regions as shown in Figure 23, the results revealed that 77 percent of matai residing in AUA region were matai for other

villages and not their village of residence, and similarly, 43 percent of matai in NWU were in the same situation. In contrast to the more rural regions, only 10 and 15 percent of matai from other village lived in the village of residence at the time of the census in Savaii and ROU regions, respectively.

The results surely reflected the greater influence and emphasis of the matai-system in ROU and Savaii regions mainly because the majority of matai lived in the same villages of their matai titles relative to the regions of NWU and especially AUA where most matai come from other villages. Since other villages were not identified in the census, it was not possible to locate and identify the villages of origin of those matai living in AUA and NWU. The issue is very important because in times of election, the matai would normally go and vote for the district the matai title originated unless the person prefers to vote for place of residence and disregard the matai title which rarely happened.

#### 7.5 Persons with disabilities or special needs

People living with disabilities and special needs are well respected in the Samoan community whereby family members provided full care and support for them at home. In the census 2011, a person with disabilities was defined as anyone with a condition (physical/emotional) causing great harm to one's life hence making it difficult to live life to the fullest without support from others.

Some of the local organizations that provided education and support services to people with special needs in Samoa included: Loto Taumafai, Fia Malamalama, Senese, and, Nuanua o le Alofa. The Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture also provided for inclusive education where children with disabilities are given the choice to attend and participate in formal school setting or they can attend special needs schools. Parents usually make the final decision of the best place to take their disabled children for education but not compulsory.

According to the census 2011 results, about 2 percent (4061) of the total poplation were reported living with disabilities at the time of the census, in which 54 percent were males and 46 percent were females. It means that for every 1000 persons in the population, about 22 persons were living with disabilities or some form of special needs.

The different types of disabilities as shown in Figure 24 revealed that close to one-third of disabled persons in Samoa (30 percent), were unable to walk or move freely at the time of the census, and, another one-third was shared by persons living with Multiple disabilities (13 percent), Hearing disabilities (13 percent), and Visual disabilities (13 percent).

The distribution by regions(Fugure 25), showed that 84 percent of total disabled persons were residing in the three rural regions of NWU, ROU and Savaii relative to only 16 percent in the urban region of AUA, indicating the need for greater focus of disability services and support in the rural areas more than in the urban areas.







The census 2011 results also showed that by age distribution(Table 7d), about half of the disabled population were below the age of 50, while another half were above 50 years old and this was the same for all the four regions hence indicating equal support services for both the young and the old disabled population.

		Samoa			AUA			NWU			ROU			Savaii	
Age-group	Total	Percent	Cumula-	Total	Percent	Cumula-	Total	Percent	Cumula-	Total	Percent	Cumula-	Total	Percent	Cumula-
		%	tive		%	tive		%	tive		%	tive		%	tive
Total	4061	100		646	100		1077	100		1210	100		1128	100	
0-4	80	2.0	2	16	2.5	2	18	1.7	2	19	1.6	2	27	2.4	2
5-9	207	5.1	7	33	5.1	8	52	4.8	6	56	4.6	6	66	5.9	8
10-14	255	6.3	13	36	5.6	13	63	5.8	12	76	6.3	12	80	7.1	15
15-19	254	6.3	20	37	5.7	<b>19</b>	67	6.2	19	68	5.6	<b>18</b>	82	7.3	23
20-24	187	4.6	24	34	5.3	24	52	4.8	23	51	4.2	22	50	4.4	27
25-29	185	4.6	29	32	5.0	29	50	4.6	28	50	4.1	26	53	4.7	32
30-34	167	4.1	33	26	4.0	33	40	3.7	32	50	4.1	31	51	4.5	<b>36</b>
35-39	175	4.3	37	21	3.3	36	59	5.5	37	51	4.2	35	44	3.9	40
40-44	194	4.8	42	38	5.9	42	50	4.6	42	60	5.0	40	46	4.1	44
45-49	224	5.5	47	31	4.8	47	68	6.3	<b>48</b>	63	5.2	45	62	5.5	<b>50</b>
50-54	246	6.1	54	49	7.6	55	43	4.0	52	80	6.6	52	74	6.6	<b>56</b>
55-59	273	6.7	<del>60</del>	38	5.9	<u>61</u>	72	6.7	<b>59</b>	101	8.3	<u>60</u>	62	5.5	62
60-64	231	5.7	66	36	5.6	66	66	6.1	65	61	5.0	<b>65</b>	68	6.0	<u>68</u>
65-69	309	7.6	74	46	7.1	73	89	8.3	73	101	8.3	73	73	6.5	74
70-74	342	8.4	82	58	9.0	82	96	8.9	82	102	8.4	82	86	7.6	82
75+	729	18.0	100	113	17.5	<b>100</b>	191	17.7	<b>100</b>	221	18.3	<b>100</b>	204	18.1	<b>100</b>
ns	3	0.1		2	0.3		1	0.1		0	0.0		0	0.0	

Table 7d : Population with disabilities by age and percentage distributions and regions, 2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

#### 7.6 Religion or church affiliation

Religion plays a major part in the lives of the Samoan community where people have the freedom to choose their own religion. The population is predominantly Christian as reflected in the many Christian denominations people chose to affiliate and attend in different villages. The religion question in the census 2011 was asked only to persons aged 5 years and over which included 86 percent of the total population.

The census 2011 results showed that the EFKS or Congregational Christian Church of Samoa still had the biggest share of church members (32 percent) despite losing 2 percent when compared to the census in the last ten years (2001) with 35 percent. The Roman Catholic Church also maintained the 19 percent share over the ten year period while the Methodist church has moved back its ranking from being the third largest (15 percent) in the last ten years to being the fourth largest church (14 percent) in 2011. It is interesting to note that the LDS church has become the third largest church for the first time in 2011 with a 15 percent share compared to only 13 percent and fourth ranking in the last ten years. The Assembly of God churches have also increased its share from 7 percent in 2001 to 8 percent in 2011 while the SDA church still maintained its share below 5 percent in the ten year period. All other churches when combined came to 8 percent share in total, in 2011.A comparison of the percentage distribution of the same churches to the census 1981 or 30 years ago obviously reflected the mass changes that different churches have experienced. (*Note that the AOG church was probably included in other churches in 1981*).

Table 7e: Percent distribution of major churches for census 2001, 2006, 2011 and 1981										
Name of Church	h Census Percent Census Percent Census Percent Census									
	2011	%	2006	%	2001	%	1981	%		
Total population 5+	160961	100	156004	100	150682	100	132552	100		
EFKS	51131	31.8	52664	33.8	52787	35.0	62972	47.5		
Roman Catholic	31221	19.4	30499	19.6	29726	19.7	28839	21.8		
Methodist	22079	<i>13</i> .7	22384	14.3	22572	15.0	21341	16.1		
Latter Day Saints	24350	15.1	20788	13.3	18822	12.5	10841	8.2		
Assembly of God	12868	8.0	10840	6.9	9898	6.6	-	-		
Seven Days Adventists	6215	3.9	5482	3.5	5232	3.5	3062	2.3		
Others	12756	7.9	10225	6.6	11453	7.6	4891	3.7		
ns	341	0.2	3122	2.0	192	0.1	606	0.5		

# Chapter 8 Education and Literacy

Education is an important determinant of the quality of manpower whereby the educational level of the population reflects the level of social and economic development of a country so far achieved. Education is also an important factor in the determination of population growth through the level of fertility.

Samoa has four levels of education namely: Kindergarten, Primary, Secondary, and, Post-Secondary/Tertiary education.

The Kindergarten schools are open to 3-5 year olds before they enter Primary education. The Primary level comprised the **first** 8 classes (Year 1-Year 8) of formal education, for all children, followed by Secondary level with another 5 classes of education (Year 9-Year 13) and then another two to four more years of Post-secondary and Tertiary education depending on the type of qualification one chooses to pursue at higher education.

The census 2011 included questions on school attendance/enrolment, types of school providers, educational level of attainment, literacy, qualification, and also informal knowledge of selected traditional skills. Literacy is defined as the ability to read and write with understanding a simple statement of his/her everyday life and mainly targeting youths aged 15-24 years of age as required in the MDGs.

#### 8.1 School attendance/enrolment

School enrolment was not confined to a particular age especially at the old age. For age 5 -24 years old, the census 2011 showed that a total of 56,788 persons were attending school, of which 51 percent were males (28,719) and 49 percent were females (28,069).

Figure 26 shows that more than 90 percent of both girls and boys attended school from age 6 - 14, and then the enrolment rate started to decline strongly at age 15 for both sex with males losing more numbers than females. From age 20 – 24 it appears that males were getting back to school and got even with females but the rate was well below 10 percent. The low enrolment rate at age 5 (60 percent) is an indication that most young children still started their first primary education at completed age 5 going on to 6 years old during Year 1, especially for children whose 5<sup>th</sup> birthdays fall in the second half of the year.



Figure 26: Percentage distribution of school enrolment by single ages 5 - 24

The big decline at age 16 to 18 was more apparent for boys than for girls. This could be due to students failing the Samoa School Certificate at Year 12 or the Pacific Senior Secondary Certificate for Year 13 where students failing those exams would automatically be terminated from schools while successful students continue to higher and tertiary level. Due to the high number of students in the lower classes,

most Government schools would not allow students to repeat Year 12 and Year 13 except for Church and Private schools. Hence, most students would drop out of Government schools very early and some would look for chances to repeat at the Church and Private schools.

#### 8.2 Primary School Enrolment

Primary education starts at Year 1 to Year 8 and it is supposed to be compulsory for all children aged 5 - 14 years old. Most children completed primary at 12 years old and then moved on to secondary level education. Education is provided by three main sectors: the Government, Church, and, Private organizations. The Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture provided **free stationeries and qualified teachers only** to government or public schools, while the parents were responsible for paying school fees set by the village school committees to finance other school resources and the maintenance of school buildings. The Church and Private schools provided full support for their own schools.

In the beginning of 2011, a joint project by the government of Australia and New Zealand called the 'School Grant Fees' started to pay the students' school fees via financing the school resources (printers, reading materials, copiers, etc) and leaving the parents to pay **only** for the school maintenance fees (electricity, water, cleaning, repairs, etc) to support the school committee. The project surely helped to lessen financial burden on parents. However the project only benefitted the students in government schools while excluding students attending private and church schools.

According to the census 2011 results, about 86 percent (31,564) of all students attending primary school were educated at the Government schools, while 11 percent (4037) and 3 percent (1201) were educated at the Church and Private schools, respectively.



Figure 27: Number of primary school attendance by main providers, 2011

Figure 27 shows the total number of students attending primary school level. The graph shows that there was no significant difference in numbers from Year 2 to Year 8 except for Year 1 with a total of 5,291.

Table 6a. Ratio of primary school enforment, 2011											
Primary class	Total	Male	Female	Ratio of boys to girls							
Total	36802	19118	17684	108							
Year 1	5291	2750	2541	108							
Year 2	4655	2366	2289	103							
Year 3	4594	2412	2182	111							
Year 4	4520	2334	2186	107							
Year 5	4372	2337	2035	115							
Year 6	4540	2311	2229	104							
Year 7	4318	2261	2057	110							
Year 8	4512	2347	2165	108							

Table 8a shows the ratio of boys to girls in primary school indicating more boys than girls attending primary schools at all levels starting from Year 1 up to Year 8. The total primary school ratio of 108 means that there were 100 girls for every 108 boys attending primary school.

Out of all children aged 6 - 14 years of age, 96 percent (38,566) were attending school while 4 percent (1510) were not enrolled at school of which 62 percent of the latter were males as shown in Figure 28. When disabilities was considered, it revealed that 8 percent (132) of those not at school were living with disabilities. Similar results of not at school were also reported in the census 2006 for aged 6 -14 years old indicating little impact of the 'compulsory education' on responsible parents.





#### 8.3 Secondary school enrolment

Secondary education starts at Year 9 up to Year 13 and the normal age-group would be from 13 - 17 years of age if students started primary education at 5 years of age.

Table 8b: Secondary school enrolment by main providers, 2011											
Secondary class	Total	Government	Percent (%	6) Church	Percent (%)	Private	Percent (%)				
Total	15690	9971	63.6	5352	34.1	367	2.3				
Year 9	3778	2553	67.6	1132	30.0	93	2.5				
Year 10	3762	2421	64.4	1253	33.3	88	2.3				
Year 11	3086	2074	67.2	977	31.7	35	1.1				
Year 12	2719	1617	59.5	1022	37.6	80	2.9				
Year 13	2345	1306	55.7	968	41.3	71	3.0				

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

The census 2011 results revealed that at Secondary level education, the Church played a more prominent role in providing education than at primary education. As shown in Table 8b, 34 percent of secondary school students attended Church schools relative to only 11 percent share by the Church at primary level education.

Table 8c shows the ratio of boys to girls in secondary school indicating more girls than boys attending secondary schools at all levels starting from Year 9 up to Year 13. The total secondary school ratio of 92 means that there were 100 girls for every 92 boys attending secondary schools. It is interesting to note that while boys have dominated primary school enrolment due mainly to sex ratios, girls took over the enrolment at secondary education.

Table 8c: Ratio of secondary school enrolment, 2011											
Secondary class Total Male Female Ratio of boys to girls											
Total	15690	7515	8175	92							
Year 9	3778	1858	1920	97							
Year 10	3762	1866	1896	98							
Year 11	3086	1475	1611	92							
Year 12	2719	1248	1471	85							
Year 13	2345	1068	1277	84							

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### 8.4 Tertiary enrolment

Tertiary education in Samoa involves full-time study programs aiming at a specific qualification which were usually offered by poly-technical schools, theological colleges, private institutions and university level education. Such programs are also offered on par-time basis and age is not a limitation to enrolment.

The census 2011 results showed that a total of 3,830 persons were enrolled at tertiary education, of which 52 percent were females and 48 percent were males.

#### 8.5 Education level attained

The census 2011 collected data on educational attainment by asking the highest grade completed for all persons aged 5 years and above in five categories namely: Special Needs (SNE), Never, Kindergarten, Primary, Secondary and Tertiary level. Table 8d presents the different levels attained by sex, place of residence and regions.

The results revealed that the majority (46 percent) of the total population 5 years and over have attained secondary education, and the results also revealed similar levels for sex, urban-rural residence, and also the four regions. The tertiary education was 11 percent in total with the highest percentage of 20 percent in the urban area, due mainly to the availability of tertiary education in the urban area such as the National University of Samoa.

Table 8d: F	Table 8d: Percentage of educational level attained by sex and regions, 2011							
	SNE	Never	Kindy	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary	Percent	
TOTAL	0.4	2.1	1.7	39.1	45.8	11.0	100.0	
Sex								
Male	0.4	2.3	1.8	40.9	44.1	10.5	100.0	
Female	0.3	1.9	1.7	37.1	47.5	11.5	100.0	
Residence								
Urban	0.4	1.9	2.2	30.7	44.4	20.5	100.0	
Rural	0.4	2.1	1.6	41.2	46.1	8.6	100.0	
Region								
AUA	0.4	1.9	2.2	30.7	44.4	20.5	100.0	
NWU	0.4	2.2	1.7	37.9	46.2	11.6	100.0	
ROU	0.3	1.9	1.5	42.4	46.3	7.6	100.0	
SAVAII	0.3	2.2	1.6	44.5	45.7	5.6	100.0	

#### **Highest qualification** 8.6

The census 2011 also included questions on the highest qualification ever attained by population 15 years and over, to provide a better understanding of the manpower available for social and economic developments. The qualification was categorized into four major levels namely: PSSC and less, Certificate, Diploma and First degree/higher.

Figure 29 shows that about 87 percent of the population 15+ had only achieved the Pacific Secondary School Certificate (PSSC) or less, 6 percent managed to complete a Post-secondary Certificate, 4 percent gained Diplomas, while only 3 percent of the total had ever completed a first degree or higher qualification. The results indicated that Samoa has a long way to go in order to achieve a more qualified workforce to lead and sustain its social and economic developments in the future.



	Total	PSSC/less	Certificate	Diploma	Degree+	ns
Samoa						
Total	115900	100930	6602	4615	3709	44
Male	59617	52160	3239	2215	1983	20
Female	56283	48770	3363	2400	1726	24
Apia Urban Area						
Total	23602	18097	1975	1558	1956	16
Male	11748	9046	958	745	992	7
Female	11854	9051	1017	813	964	9
North West Upolu						
Total	38690	33637	2230	1566	1238	19
Male	19872	17312	1115	758	678	9
Female	18818	16325	1115	808	560	10
Rest of Upolu						
Total	26917	24573	1269	770	302	3
Male	14214	13017	629	385	182	1
Female	12703	11556	640	385	120	2
Savaii						
Total	26691	24623	1128	721	213	6
Male	13783	12785	537	327	131	3
Female	12908	11838	591	394	82	3

Table 8e: Population 15+ by highest qualification achieved, 2011

#### 8.7 Literacy

Literacy is defined as the ability to read and write with understanding a simple statement of everyday life in any language and mainly targeting youths aged 15-24 years of age as required in the MDGs. Hence someone who can only write his/her name and not able to write a sentence about his/her everyday life will not be considered literate. Likewise, someone who can read but cannot write will not be considered literate. In addition, someone who understands instructions but not able to read or write will not be considered literate.

The results showed that 98 percent of the population 15-24 years old was literate with females a little more literate than males. Some factors apart from formal school that contributed to the high literacy in Samoa included informal schools by churches after formal school hours to teach reading and writing for young church members, the usual family prayer services in the evenings in traditional villages where bible reading and hymns singing are encouraged, and, the weekly Sunday schools, Youth programs and Choir practices where young church members attended as part of their normal routine of the week.

Table 8f: Literacy rates for persons 15-24 years of age, 2011													
	Population					Literate p	ersons	Literate rates					
Age		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Total		34647	18091	16556	33886	17553	16333	97.8	97.0	98.7			
	15	4587	2410	2177	4468	2339	2129	97.4	97.1	97.8			
	16	4180	2163	2017	4073	2079	1994	97.4	96.1	98.9			
	17	3920	2100	1820	3829	2033	1796	97.7	96.8	98.7			
	18	3616	1890	1726	3528	1819	1709	97.6	96.2	99.0			
	19	3511	1828	1683	3447	1782	1665	98.2	97.5	98.9			
	20	3041	1662	1379	2975	1613	1362	97.8	97.1	98.8			
	21	3216	1634	1582	3141	1585	1556	97.7	97.0	98.4			
	22	2891	1485	1406	2840	1447	1393	98.2	97.4	99.1			
	23	2838	1461	1377	2791	1433	1358	98.3	98.1	98.6			
	24	2847	1458	1389	2794	1423	1371	98.1	97.6	98.7			

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### 8.8 Traditional skills and knowledge

The census 2011 included for the first time ever few questions to capture a selected number of traditional skills and knowledge possessed by the population 15 years and over via pass-on knowledge from their elders and older generations or learning via hands-on experience. The selected skills included traditional tattooing for men/women, carpentry and furniture making, carving and handicraft, weaving mats/elei/sewing, fishing, and, performing traditional massage making herbs. Such skills when properly learned and carried out could provide families with reliable and good sources of income especially for those not in formal employment.

The results found out that the highest traditional skill learned and practiced was the skill in weaving mats, elei-making and sewing with 24 percent of the total population 15 years and over, whereby 44 percent of total women possessed those skills compared to only 6 percent of men. Fishing skills was the second highest skill with 15 percent of the total, comprising 19 percent of total men and 10 percent of total women. Other traditional skills were only known to less than 10 percent of the total population, indicating more attention to revive and encourage those skills not only for income-earning purposes but also not to lose sight of such valuable traditional treasures in the near future.

Table 8g: Population 15+ with selected traditional skills, 2011											
Traditional skills/knowledge	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female					
		Numbers	Numbers		Percent(%)	Percent(%)					
Traditional tattooing											
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100					
Yes	513	513	0	0.4	0.9	0.0					
No	115366	59094	56272	<i>99.5</i>	<i>99.1</i>	100					
Not stated	21	10	11								
Carpentry and furniture making											
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100					
Yes	7685	7258	427	6.6	12.2	0.8					
No	108195	52350	55845	93.4	87.8	<i>99.2</i>					
Not stated	20	9	11								
Carving and handicraft											
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100					
Yes	5097	4441	656	4.4	7.4	1.2					
No	110783	55167	55616	95.6	<i>92.5</i>	98.8					
Not stated	20	9	11								
Weaving elei-making & sewing											
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100					
Yes	28550	3762	24788	24.6	6.3	44.0					
No	87329	55846	31483	75.3	<i>93.7</i>	<i>55.9</i>					
Not stated	21	9	12								
Fishing											
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100					
Yes	17046	11570	5476	14.7	19.4	9.7					
No	98833	48038	50795	<i>85.3</i>	80.6	90.2					
Not stated	21	9	12								
Traditional massage/herbs											
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100					
Yes	4443	1073	3370	<i>3.8</i>	1.8	6.0					
No	111436	58535	52901	96.1	<i>98.2</i>	94.0					
Not stated	21	9	12								

# Chapter 9 Economic characteristics

#### 9.1 Economic concept

The need for economic statistics provides us with an update picture for Samoa's economy. This chapter outlines some key economic characteristics of population 15 years and over based on respondents main economic activities in the **last 7 days** reference period prior to the 2011 census date. Economic data such as unemployment levels, labour force participation rate, pattern of employment status and more are crucial inputs to various government ministries, private sector and many users towards economic performance analysis, decision making policy, future prediction, development planning and other purposes to help boost economic growth for Samoa.

The classifications of economic characteristics of the population used in the 2011 census follows the same framework as in 2001 and 2006 census shown in Figure 30. From the 2011 total population of 187,820, the working age population 15 years and over (W15+) was derived and categorized into two groups; economically active and non-economically active population. The other group includes the below working age population (W15-) which we'll not be focusing on throughout this chapter.

The Economically active or the Labour force (L) group consists of all persons 15 years and over who were employed (E) and unemployed (U) during the reference period.

$$\mathbf{L} = \mathbf{U} + \mathbf{E}$$

The **Employed** were categorized into 6 main groups in the 2011 questionnaire as persons engaged to occupy their time or provide work to get paid during the reference period.

- i. Employer: person or business who hires and pay workers.eg bar owner
- ii. Employee: include workers or managers working for the government, private sector, organization or community in return for wages, salaries, etc.
- iii. Self employed: an individual who runs own business to earn money.eg a taxi driver.
- iv. Manufacturer: person or business engaged in making new goods for sale.eg handicraft manufacturer.
- v. Street vendor: someone who offers service or goods for sale to public on the streets.
- vi. Subsistence produce: a common activity in Samoa as those working in plantations, farms and fishing subsistence for daily family support or sale to earn money.

From the total employed, the **Employment rate (e)** can be determined to measure the employment status in Samoa expressed as a percentage of the labour force.

$$\mathbf{e} = \frac{\mathbf{E}}{\mathbf{L}}$$

The **Unemployed** included those who were actively looking for work in the last 7 days period. Note, only those who send out applications forms, await or attend interviews during the reference period were counted as unemployed. The **Unemployment rate (u)** defined as the ratio of the unemployed persons to the labour force can then be calculated to measure where the economy stands in terms of unemployment variations.

$$\mathbf{u} = \frac{\mathbf{U}}{\mathbf{L}}$$

All persons that attended school or took training courses during the reference period, doing housework and care, unable to work due to old age, disability or any other reasons were classified as **non-economically active** population.
#### Figure 30: Classification of economic activities, 2011



# 9.2 Main economic activities

During the 2011 census, enumerators were instructed to ask all persons 15 years and over the main activities they performed in the last 7 days before the census which determined the economic nature of the activities summarized in Table 9a below. Work was defined as any activity concerned with providing the necessities of life. In the case of respondents performing several activities during census period, for instance, an individual who runs a shop and at the same time works as a teacher, enumerators were instructed to prioritize the respondent activity that he or she spends most of the time on.

The significant rise in total population from 2006 to 2011 follows an increase in the working age group from 109,804 to 115,900 and was categorized into two active groups. As shown in Figure 31, 41 percent of the working age group was reported as economically active and 59 percent performed non-economically active activities.



#### Figure 31: Percentage distribution of the working age group 15+, 2011

In comparison, the proportion of those non-economically active in 2006 was reported at 48 percent, 50 percent were economically active and 2 percent were not stated. It reveals a modest declined by 9 percentage point of those performed economically active activities while the not economically active group increased by 11 percentage point from 2006 indicating more people are moving out of labour force and engaged in not active activities increasing its figure in total.

In terms of the top three activities performed in Samoa summarized by Table 9a, the majority of respondents found during the census period occupy their time with domestic duty activities of 42 percent taking up nearly half of the working age population. Moreover, with the increasing figure of those entering the workforce today slightly contributes to the growth of employees as the second largest activity performed of 20 percent. The third largest activity which covers 14 percent of the workforce were those worked in plantations, farms, and fishing subsistence for sale and family support which is very common to rural residence in Samoa.

Fronomically active	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Eemale	Percent
Tatal	47.001	41.2	24.702	72.6	12 110	27.4
Ισται	47,881	41.3	34,763	/2.6	13,118	27.4
Employer	582	0.5	386	66.3	196	33.7
Employee	23,410	20.2	14,276	61	9,134	39
Self-employed	3,984	3.4	2,595	65.1	1,389	34.9
Make/manufacture goods for sale	1,040	0.9	491	47.2	549	52.8
Street vendors	60	0.1	37	61.7	23	38.3
Produce subsistence for use or sale	16,085	13.9	15,154	94.2	931	5.8
Look for a job	2,720	2.3	1,824	67.1	896	32.9
Non-economically active						
Total	67 <i>,</i> 990	58.7	24,836	36.5	43,154	63.5
Domestic duties	48,536	41.9	15,323	31.6	33,213	68.4
Attend school	15,614	13.5	7,538	48.3	8 <i>,</i> 076	51.7
Incapable	3,840	3.3	1,975	51.4	1,865	48.6
Not stated	29	0	18	62.1	11	37.9
All	115,900	100	59,617	51.4	56,283	48.6

Table 9a: Population 15 + by main activities and sex, 2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

By sex distribution as shown in Table 9a and Figure 32 below, 73 percent of males were noted to be engaged in economically active activities compared to 27 percent of females. On the other hand, the results showed quite the contrary with 37 percent for males and 64 percent females in non active activities in the 7 days before the census. Meanwhile, there likely to be more males than females in the following activities - actively looking for jobs, and income earning activities (like being an employer, an employee, being self-employed, and street vendors), except for the manufacture goods for sale activity where women outweighed men by 6 percentage point.

The wide gap in Figure 32 indicates the high proportion of men engaged in subsistence work compared to women is expected in Samoa as men are more likely to deal with heavy manual labour work outside the house such as farming and fishing activities. In contrast, non economic activities like housework duties and care as well as those attending schools during the reference period are more likely to be dominated by females. For those not fit for work or have physical disabilities during the reference period, men exceed women by a smaller proportion of 2 percentage point.

#### Figure 32: Distribution of activities by population 15+ and sex, 2011



## 9.3 Labour force participation rate

By definition, **labour force participation rate (r)** is the proportion of the economy's working age group that is economically active. As a long-term economic growth component for Samoa, the labour force participation rate provides a good indication of the size of labour supply available for production of goods and services. In addition, it measures the level of labour market activity within Samoa, therefore the higher the better.

So far the labour force participation rate has declined over the past few years. In comparison to previous censuses, the labour force participation rate in Table 9b slightly decreased by a margin percent from 2001 to 2006 and further declined by 9 percentage point in 2011 showing an on-going negative impact on the economy's productivity as people are more likely to move away from the labour force.

While the working age population increased by a much higher proportion in Table 9b only a small fraction of those enter the labour force. Moreover, as the population growth rate continued to increase to 0.8 from 2006, statistically, the decrease in the participation rate in 2011 results from the growth rate outweighing its ratio with unemployment rate increased compared to 2006 and employment figures declined.

$$r = \frac{L}{W15 + }$$

Table 5b. Economically active population 2001, 2000, and 2011								
Economically active	2011	Percent	2006	Percent	2001	Percent		
Total (1)	47,881	100	54,635	100	52,945	100		
Paid job*	23,992	50.1	28,179	51.6	24,468	46.2		
Self-employed	3,984	8.3	1,219	2.2	1,837	3.5		
Family use **		0	15,652	28.6	23,408	44.2		
Earn money and family use***	17,185	35.9	8,878	16.2	612	1.2		
Look for job	2,720	5.7	707	1.3	2,620	4.9		
Working age group W15+: (2)	115,900		109,804		104,724			
Labour force participation rate: (1)/(2)		41.3		49.3		50.6		

Table 9b: Economically active population 2001, 2006, and 2011

\*Due to different approached in questionnaires in the economic activity category, employee and employer codes from 2011 questionnaire were added together in paid job for comparison.

\*\*Respondents in the 2011 census that performed activity of producing subsistence for family use were included in subsistence for use and sale code so its total was added to earn money and family use for comparison.

\*\*\*For 2011 census, produce subsistence for use/sale, manufacture goods for sale and street vendors are totaled under earn money and family use.

In terms of participation paid activities, the proportion of people working in paid jobs increased by 6 percentage point from 2001 to 2006 but declined in 2011 by about 2 percentage point. This was supplemented by the same proportions for those working as self-employed which fell by 2 percentage point from 2001 to 2006 and then rise in 2011 by 6 percentage point. This contrast could be a result of classification or definition changes between the censuses.

### Figure 33: Economically active population for census 2001, 2006, and 2011



Meanwhile, the continuing dependent of Samoan people on its agricultural, fishing and manufacturing produce is reflected by the increase in working population to earn money and family use activity between 2001 and 2011. In contrast, the proportion of those who actively seek for work during the reference period fell by 4 percent (2001-2006) then increased in 2011 by 5 percent.

In terms of differentials by age group and sex, Table 9c presents age and sex specific labour force participation rates. Overall, men have a higher participation rate than women (30 percent compared to 11 percent). The results indicate a higher participation rate by males in all age groups compared to females. The same information is illustrated by the gap in Figure 34 below where the most active age groups were ages 20 to 29 for both sex. The participation rates obviously begin to decline by age 44 as workers leave the workforce and further declines as the age increases towards the 70s. Differentials by regions show that North West Upolu yields the highest participation rate with Savaii (9.7%), Apia urban area (9.5%) and Rest of Upolu (8.7%).

Age Group	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	47,910	41.3	34,781	30	13,129	11.3
15-19	2,813	2.4	2,240	1.9	573	0.5
20-24	7,034	6.1	4,877	4.2	2,157	1.9
25-29	6,897	6	4,816	4.2	2,081	1.8
30-34	6,173	5.3	4,404	3.8	1,769	1.5
35-39	5 <i>,</i> 925	5.1	4,372	3.8	1,553	1.3
40-44	5,719	4.9	4,222	3.6	1,497	1.3
45-49	4,604	4	3,344	2.9	1,260	1.1
50-54	3,722	3.2	2,728	2.4	994	0.9
55-59	2,496	2.2	1,847	1.6	649	0.6
60-64	1,316	1.1	979	0.8	337	0.3
65-69	760	0.7	595	0.5	165	0.1
70-74	304	0.3	240	0.2	64	0.1
75+	147	0.1	117	0.1	30	0
Region						
Apia Urban Area	11,058	9.5				
North West Upolu	15,506	13.4				
Rest of Upolu	10,103	8.7				
Savaii	11,243	9.7				

Table 9c: Labour force participation rates by sex, age group and region, 2011



Figure 34: Labour force participation rates by sex and age group, 2011

# 9.4 Economically active population

Out of the total economically active population in Table 9d, the majority were noted to be employees (49%) followed by those who produced goods and services for subsistence purposes (34%), 8 percent said they were self employed, 6 percent were unemployed during the reference period, 2 percent were reported to be manufacturing goods for sale and the rest were reported to be employers or street vendors.

As a result of high participating males mentioned earlier, men obviously outweigh women in all activity categories shown in Table 9d and Figure 35 except for manufacturing goods as women are more likely to be engaged in activities such as handicraft and other production for sale.

Economically active	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
Total	47,881	100	34,763	72.6	13,118	27.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employer	582	1.2	386	66.3	196	33.7	2.4	1.3	0.5	0.6
Employee	23,410	48.9	14,276	61	9,134	39	73.4	60.2	32.9	23.7
Self-employed	3,984	8.3	2,595	65.1	1,389	34.9	12.3	9.5	5.8	5.0
Make/manufacture goods for sale	1,040	2.2	491	47.2	549	52.8	1.6	2.0	2.9	2.3
Street vendors	60	0.1	37	61.7	23	38.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Produce subsistence for use/sale	16,085	33.6	15,154	94.2	931	5.8	4.4	20.2	52.0	64.2
Look for a job	2,720	5.7	1,824	67.1	896	32.9	5.7	6.7	5.9	4.1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

By region distribution shows that the majority of economically active persons in Apia Urban Area and North West of Upolu were employees, while Rest of Upolu and Savaii were those produce subsistence for use or sale activity. This reflects the fact urban residents depended mostly on employment and other economic activities for survival as most urban families no longer have access to lands and subsistence supply as enjoyed by people living in the rural areas.



Figure 35: Economically active population 15 + by main activity categories and sex, 2011

# 9.5 Employment by region and sex

Both Figure 36 and Table 9e show a distribution of the employed population by activity categories and sex. Men are more likely to be employed than women (73 percent of men and 27 percent of women). The results show that, except for making goods for sale, every activity is dominated by the males compared to females. Women are more likely to be engaged in making goods for sale 53 percent compared to 47 percent for men. On the contrary, men are more likely to be engaged in manual work such as farming and fishing the reason for the substantially high proportion of 94 percent compared to only 6 percent for females.

Employed activity	Total	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total (E)	45,161	32,939	72.9	12,222	27.1
Employer	582	386	66.3	196	33.7
Employee	23,410	14,276	61.0	9,134	39.0
Self-employed	3,984	2,595	65.1	1,389	34.9
Make goods	1,040	491	47.2	549	52.8
Street vendors	60	37	61.7	23	38.3
Subsistence	16,085	15,154	94.2	931	5.8
Labour Force (L)	47,881				
Employment rate (e): (E / L)	0.94				

#### Table 9e: Employed population 15 + by main activities and sex, 2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

The employment rate as a percentage indicates that 94 percent of the labour force is employed. In comparison, the employment rate for 2006 was estimated at 98 percent which reveals a fall by 4 percentage point in employed persons in 2011 (as noted above).

The majority of the employed populations shown in Table 9f below were from the North West of Upolu (32%), followed by Apia Urban Area (23%), Rest of Upolu (21%) and Savaii (24%). Almost one in 2 (45 percent) of total employers were found in Apia Urban Area, NWU (34%) and less than 14 percent found in both ROU and Savaii. Obviously, the highest proportion of both employees and self employed were mainly from AUA and NWU with 78 and 75 percent respectively. The fact that greater employment opportunities are offered in urban areas has resulted in the migration of the labour force to urban areas or areas very close to the town center which populate regions such as the North West of Upolu.

#### Male Female 100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% 0% Streetvendors settemployed Make Boods Employee Subsistence

#### Figure 36: Employed population 15 + by sex, 2011

Table 9f: Employed	population 15 + by	y main activities and regions, 2011
		-

Employed activity	Total	AUA	Percent	NWU	Percent	ROU	Percent	SAVAII	Percent
Total	45,161	10,419	23.1	14,459	32.0	9,502	21.0	10,781	23.9
Employer	582	264	45.4	196	33.7	51	8.8	71	12.2
Employee	23,410	8,102	34.6	9,321	39.8	3,321	14.2	2,666	11.4
Self-employed	3,984	1,364	34.2	1,470	36.9	583	14.6	567	14.2
Make goods	1,040	180	17.3	316	30.4	290	27.9	254	24.4
Street vendors	60	24	40.0	25	41.7	6	10.0	5	8.3
Subsistence	16,085	485	3.0	3,131	19.5	5,251	32.6	7,218	44.9

Furthermore, the construction of large factories together with the advantage to live on flat coastal areas such as Vaitele has attracted many people to reside in these rural areas leading to high employee and self-employed figures in these areas/regions. The proportions of those who make goods for sale show that 30 percent were from NWU, ROU (28%), Savaii (24%) and 17 percent AUA. Obviously, street vendors are more likely to be found in AUA and NWU regions constituting 82 percent in total. With regards agricultural and fishing subsistence purposes, high proportions of people engaged in these activities are more likely to be found the two regions of Savaii and Rest of Upolu (45 and 33 percent respectively compared to other regions).





# 9.6 Employed population by occupation and industry

**Occupation** is defined as the profession of an individual during the reference period. Of the total employed population, skilled agricultural, livestock and forestry workers were noted the largest proportion of 33 percent, followed by 14 percent service workers and clerical workers of 11 percent indicating the top three occupations constituting 58 percent among the employed population.

Comparision by sex distribution shows that male are more likely to be found in occupations related to agricultural, livestock and forestry while females are more likely to be found in professional and clerical work. In addition, as a matter of fact that men still out-numbered women in parliament today, 68 percent were male legislators and managers and 36 percent were females.

Occupation type	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	45,161	100.0	32,939	72.9	12,222	27.1
Managers	1,259	2.8	802	63.7	457	36.3
Professionals	3,661	8.1	1,807	49.4	1,854	50.6
Tech/Assoc Prof	1,222	2.7	670	54.8	552	45.2
Clerical	5,023	11.1	2,089	41.6	2,934	58.4
Service	6,306	14.0	3,654	57.9	2,652	42.1
Agri & Forest	14,843	32.9	13,991	94.3	852	5.7
Skilled Fishery	1,852	4.1	1,702	91.9	150	8.1
Craft - trades	4,608	10.2	3,231	70.1	1,377	29.9
Plants/Machine	2,773	6.1	2,409	86.9	364	13.1
Elementary	3,419	7.6	2,458	71.9	961	28.1
ns	195	0.4	126	64.6	69	35.4

Table 9g: Employed population 15 + by occupation type and sex, 2011

The distribution of employed population by industry and sex is presented in Table 9h below. It shows that the top three industry where women are more likely to be found working include Education (17.1%), Commerce (14.3%) and Other Services (12.1%) constituting 43.5 percent overall. In contrast, men are more likely to be found working in Agriculture (42.4%), Other Services (8.4%), and Transport (6.8%) constituting 57.6 percent overall.

Industry type	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	45,161	100.0	32,939	100.0	12,222	100.0
Agriculture	14,841	32.9	13,960	42.4	881	7.2
Fishing	1,851	4.1	1,688	5.1	163	1.3
Food Manufacturing	901	2.0	543	1.6	358	2.9
Other Manufacturing	1,564	3.5	852	2.6	712	5.8
Electricity	858	1.9	742	2.3	116	0.9
Water	277	0.6	223	0.7	54	0.4
Construction	1,892	4.2	1,809	5.5	83	0.7
Commerce	3,530	7.8	1,787	5.4	1,743	14.3
Accomodation	1,597	3.5	747	2.3	850	7.0
Restaurants	865	1.9	474	1.4	391	3.2
Transport	2,501	5.5	2,243	6.8	258	2.1
Communication	614	1.4	368	1.1	246	2.0
Finance Services	1,080	2.4	430	1.3	650	5.3
Other business services	1,231	2.7	779	2.4	452	3.7
Education	3,215	7.1	1,131	3.4	2,084	17.1
Health	960	2.1	382	1.2	578	4.7
Public Administration	2,383	5.3	1,476	4.5	907	7.4
Consultant Services	533	1.2	389	1.2	144	1.2
Other Services	4,254	9.4	2,774	8.4	1,480	12.1
ns	214	0.5	142	0.4	72	0.6

,	*	•	,	0				
Table 9h: Em	ploye	d po	pulation	$15 + b_{y}$	industr	y ty	pe and sex	2011

# 9.7 Unemployment

	1991	2001	2006	2011
Economically active/Labour force(L)	57,142	52,945	54,625	47,881
Unemployed persons(U)	1,175	2,620	707	2,720
Unemployment rate (u): U / L	2.1	4.9	1.3	5.7

### Table 9i: Labour force, unemployed population and unemployment rate 1991, 2001, 2006 and 2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

From the 2011 economically active population group, 94 percent were reported to be employed as noted above while 6 percent were unemployed. As defined early in this chapter, unemployed is those who actively looked for work during the reference period of 7 days before the census in November 2011. The results show that the unemployment rate rose from 2 percent point in 1991 to 5 percent point in 2001 and declined by 4 percent point in 2006. While the rate may have declined in 2006, the absolute number of unemployed in Samoa in 2011 was higher than in the previous years' which may be a contributing slow down activity during recession periods.

Unemployment by age group and sex is presented in Table 9j. It shows that more males are likely to be found actively looking for work (34 percent) compared to females in all age groups while young people in the age range of 20-24 years are more likely to be found unemployed (38%).

With the increasing limited employment opportunities compared to the high volume of school leavers each year, most would fall back to subsistence living for survival especially young people who were not successful in their final year exams. In addition, with the Public Service Commission at its new policy for graduate students to self search jobs together with the competition in vacancies contributes more to the rise in frictional unemployment. Frictional unemployment arise when people move between jobs, for instance, university graduates may take time searching to find the job they want at wage rates they are willing to accept.

<u> </u>	able 9j: Une	mpioyea pop	ulation 15 +	by age group	and sex, 201	<u> </u>
Age group	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	2,720	100.0	1,824	67.1	896	32.9
15-19	566	20.8	351	62.0	215	38.0
20-24	1,023	37.6	632	61.8	391	38.2
25-29	505	18.6	353	69.9	152	30.1
30-34	269	9.9	196	72.9	73	27.1
35-39	169	6.2	138	81.7	31	18.3
40-44	97	3.6	83	85.6	14	14.4
45-49	46	1.7	36	78.3	10	21.7
50-54	24	0.9	20	83.3	4	16.7
55+	21	0.8	15	71.4	6	28.6

#### Table 9j: Unemployed population 15 + by age group and sex, 2011

# Chapter 10 Housing/Dwelling details

The 2011 Census of Population and Housing summarizes the demographic and socio-economic characteristics of population, including housing conditions, agriculture, and the community characteristics. Since the census is also a census of housing and households that live within these housing units, this chapter presents the housing stock and characteristics at the time of the 2011 Samoa Census of Population and Housing.

The knowledge of housing stock and characteristics is important for various kinds of policy and planning decision making, including urban planning. It also gives the private sector the opportunity to know the housing demand and materials supply to meet such market demand.

Private dwelling are further classified into permanent private. Permanent private refers to any dwelling that is fixed in location, is of durable construction, and is intended for long-term private use. This includes houses and flats. A non-private dwelling is one in which a number of generally unrelated live together (either individuals or families). Such dwellings are available to the public and include institutions. Examples of non-private dwellings are hospitals, prisons, school hostels and boarding. Non-private establishments usually have common cooking and dining facilities. Lounge room and dormitories can also be shared by the occupants.

Of the total dwelling or housing units counted in 2011, a sum of <u>51,240</u> buildings was enumerated as either owned or rented by the members of households.

# **10.1** Type of buildings

Dwelling type classifies dwellings according to their structure, location and function. Information on dwelling type is used to monitor developments in housing and institution dwellings in order to plan for the future housing demand. The 2011 Census collected data from all 12 type of dwelling in Samoan which are summarized below:

Type of building	Shape	Roof	Floor	Wall
1.Open Samoan House	Circle	Iron sheet, Thatches or Tarpaulin	Stone, sand, treated or traditional timber or cement	Open
2.Open Samoan House with extension	Circle	Iron sheet, Tarpaulin or Thatches	Stone, sand, treated or traditional timber or cement	Open or close depend to the extension
3.Closed Samoan House	Circle	Iron sheet and Thatches	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
4.Closed Samoan House with extension	Circle	Iron sheet and Thatches	Treated timber, cement, or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
5.Open European House	Square or rectangle	Iron sheet	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
6.Open European House with extension	Square, rectangle or others style	Iron sheet	Treated timber, cement or tile	Open or close depend to the extension
7.Closed European House	Square, rectangle or others style	Iron sheet or others	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
8.Closed European House with extension	Square, rectangle or others style	Iron sheet or others	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
9.2+ Storey European House	Square, rectangle or others style	Iron sheet or others	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
10.2+ Storey Samoan House	Circle	Iron sheet or thatches	Treated or traditional timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
11.Faleoo	Same as dwellin	g number 1 but is smalle	erthan 1	\$2
12.Incomplete European House	Same as dwellin	g number 5 but not com	pleted	

Figure 38 shows the overall types of buildings collected and summarized in the 2011 census. The data reveals that more than two-thirds of buildings constructed in Samoa are of European type (68 percent) while 31 percent were of Samoan type. The distribution of buildings by type revealed that AUA had the highest proportion of Closed European house in Samoa estimating at 54.6 percent relative to 33 percent in NWU, 23 percent in ROU and 24 percent in Savaii.

Figure 38: General building style, 2011



Tabla 10a.	Distribution	- 6	he still alter and	<b>b</b>	A	2011
rable tua:	Distribution	OI.	buildings	Dy	type,	2011

	Region											
Type of buildings	Sa	moa	Apia Ur	ban Area	North \	West Upolu	Rest	of Upolu	9	avaii		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Total	51240	100.0	8210	100.0	16520	100.0	12947	100.0	13563	100.0		
Open Samoan house	2490	4.9	272	3.3	814	4.9	718	5.5	686	5.1		
Open Samoan house with ext	1376	2.7	209	2.5	551	3.3	308	2.4	308	2.3		
Closed Samoan house	795	1.6	161	2.0	295	1.8	133	1.0	206	1.5		
Closed Samoan house with ext	967	1.9	178	2.2	356	2.2	192	1.5	241	1.8		
Open European house	8400	16.4	544	6.6	2192	13.3	2644	20.4	3020	22.3		
Open European house with ext	4890	9.5	542	6.6	1549	9.4	1432	11.1	1367	10.1		
Close European house	9036	17.6	2578	31.4	2976	18.0	1638	12.7	1844	13.6		
Closed European house with ext	6886	13.4	1907	23.2	2444	14.8	1340	10.3	1195	8.8		
2+ storey European house	962	1.9	554	6.7	271	1.6	71	0.5	66	0.5		
2+ storey Samoan house	90	0.2	28	0.3	40	0.2	10	0.1	12	0.1		
Faleoo	10045	19.6	505	6.2	3222	19.5	3039	23.5	3279	24.2		
Incomplete European house	4608	9.0	590	7.2	1634	9.9	1216	9.4	1168	8.6		
Not stated	695	1.4	142	1.7	176	1.1	206	1.6	171	1.3		

# **10.2 Occupancy status of buildings**

Table 10b presents the distribution of private dwelling units by occupancy status. It shows that over 80 percent of dwellings in Samoa were occupied at the time of the census. Many Samoan households owned more than one dwelling hence some dwellings may not be occupied unless family gatherings occurred.

Table 10b: Dwelling	g by occupancy	status and region,	2011
---------------------	----------------	--------------------	------

	Occupancy status of buildings											
Region	Total		Occu	pied	Not Oc	cupied	Not stated					
8	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				
Samoa	51240	100.0	44251	86.4	6290	12.3	699	1.4				
Apia Urban Area	8210	100.0	7294	88.8	779	9.5	137	1.7				
North West Upolu	16520	100.0	14492	87.7	1831	11.1	<mark>197</mark>	1.2				
Rest of Upolu	12947	100.0	11055	85.4	1700	13.1	192	1.5				
Savaii	13563	100.0	11410	84.1	1980	14.6	173	1.3				

# **10.3 Main materials of floor**

Figure 39 and Table 10c present the distribution of private dwelling units by main materials used for floor. It shows that most houses (80 percent) used treated timber or concrete as the main material for house floor which are noted to be modern and obviously more expensive compared to traditional materials. In contrast only 13 percent of the private dwellings used natural flooring material like traditional wood, stone or sand to as main material for house floor. Comparisons by region show that AUA used the least natural flooring materials relative to the rural regions.



Figure 39: Percentage of main floor materials by region, 2011

Table 10c: Buildings by main floor materials and regions, 2011

Total			Stone or Sand		Traditional wood		Treated timber		Concrete		Tiles	
Region	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	51240	99.4	4112	8.0	2504	4.9	10366	20.2	31900	62.3	2045	4.0
Apia Urban Area	8210	99.3	131	1.6	197	2.4	2221	27.1	4789	58.3	812	9.9
North West Upolu	16520	99.2	948	5.7	993	6.0	3894	23.6	9756	59.1	805	4.9
Rest of Upolu	12947	99.5	1184	9.1	692	5.3	2453	18.9	8320	64.3	232	1.8
Savaii	13563	99.5	1849	13.6	622	4.6	1798	13.3	9035	66.6	196	1.4

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

## 10.4 Main materials of roof

Figure 40 and Table 10d present the distribution of private dwelling units by main materials used for roof. It shows that about 77 percent of material used for roofing is iron sheet, 14 percent was thatches, 7 percent of roofing use a combination of iron and thatches and only 1 percent with the other remaining types. A higher proportion of dwelling in Apia Urban Area (92 percent) used iron sheet for roofing compared to the other regions.



Figure 40: Buildings by main roof materials, 2011



Pagion/District	Root materials														
Region/ District	То	tal	Iron sheet		That	ches	Iron and	thatches	Tarp	aulin	Oth	ners	Not stated		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Samoa	51240	100.0	39405	76.9	7425	14.5	3807	7.4	223	0.4	51	0.1	329	0.6	
Apia Urban Area	8210	100.0	7572	92.2	245	3.0	297	3.6	32	0.4	7	0.1	57	0.7	
North West Upolu	16520	100.0	12514	75.8	2404	14.6	1360	8.2	68	0.4	27	0.2	147	0.9	
Rest of Upolu	12947	100.0	9490	73.3	2288	17.7	1028	7.9	69	0.5	5	0.0	67	0.5	
Savaii	13563	100.0	9829	72.5	2488	18.3	1122	8.3	54	0.4	12	0.1	58	0.4	

# 10.5 Main materials of outer walls

Table 10e present the distribution of private dwelling units by main materials used for wall construction. It shows that open Fales are quite common in the rural areas (Savaii and Rest of Upolu with 50%) whereas walls construction using wood are more likely in Apia Urban Area (49%) and North West Upolu (37%).

		10		c. Dum	am <u>5</u> 5 k	y mai	Wallm	atorials	1015, 20	/11				
Region	Region Total Ope					)pen Wood Cen				ment Iron			Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	51240	100.0	20343	39.7	17486	34.1	10312	20.1	667	1.3	1861	3.6	571	1.1
Apia Urban Area	8210	100.0	1352	16.5	4047	49.3	2525	30.8	90	1.1	115	1.4	81	1.0
North West Upolu	16520	100.0	5755	34.8	6081	36.8	3474	21.0	178	1.1	765	4.6	267	1.6
Rest of Upolu	12947	100.0	6469	50.0	3332	25.7	2361	18.2	93	0.7	554	4.3	138	1.1
Savaii	13563	100.0	6767	49.9	4026	29.7	1952	14.4	306	2.3	427	3.1	85	0.6

#### Table 10e: Buildings by main wall materials, 2011

# Chapter 11 Household amenities and capital goods

There were four types of households in which information was collected from the Population Census 2011

A household was defined as a group of persons who lived together, eat and sleep in the same house or houses. The persons living in a household may be related or unrelated. A household has a head figure that is in charge of the household chores and household activities. In Samoa, most household heads were either the matai or the eldest person in the household.

A single person living alone and looking after himself/herself was also counted as a single household.

For Housing details, information was restricted to private households hence excluded institutional households. The four types of households recorded in the 2011 census were:

#### i. Private household living in one or more houses

This household is a normal family where people are related like parents and children and siblings but also have unrelated persons living with them like friends and visitors; they have one or more buildings of their own for shelter; and; they use one kitchen to cook and share their meals everyday as a family;

#### ii. Private household living in a shared building like rented house or flat

This household is the same as number (i) except that the household lives in a *shared building like a flat or rented house but still lives as a private household.* For instance, in a shared building like flats, it may have one or more private households renting there;

#### iii. Institutional household

This is a household of **unrelated persons** living together for a **specific purpose** such as boarding schools, hospitals, old age places, hotels, beach fales, resorts, and, prisons. There is no household head and normal household chores are not done in these places; and;

#### iv. Non-inhabitable household

This household refers to buildings which were not designed for living but for other purposes like big stores, market places, night clubs, churches and others where people were present during the census night for a specific reason. Usually it is the night watch men or security guards or people working night shifts that are present in these places on census night.

### **11.1 Average Household Size**

Average household size indicates the density of the households or how crowded households are. Some households may be more crowded than the average while others could be less crowded, but the average size shows the mean for Samoa or the regions. Average household size is computed by dividing the population size by the number of households.

The average household size for the whole country was 7.2 persons per household. Regional variations revealed that similar household sizes were reported in the rural where North West Upolu had 7.1, ROU 7.5, Savaii 7.3 while the size for households in Apia Urban Area was the lowest with 6.8 persons per household.

# 11.2 Land ownership/tenure

Of the total private households (26,205) enumerated in 2011, almost 69 percent are reportedly living on customary land, one in four (25 percent) are likely to be found living on own freehold land, while the rest live on other types of land tenure arrangement (Table 11a). The land tenure reflects the strong subsistence economy Samoa is accustomed to as a major part of their cultural heritage and traditional living.

		Tab	le 11a: La	nd tenur	e by reg	ions, 20	11			
					Land te	enure				
Region/District	То	Total		mary	Freehold		Leased		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100	18014	68.7	6607	25.2	1547	5.9	37	0.1
Apia Urban Area	5389	100	1571	29.2	3125	58.0	671	12.5	22	0.4
North West Upolu	8776	100	5040	57.4	2994	34.1	732	8.3	10	0.1
Rest of Upolu	5925	100	5575	94.1	249	4.2	99	1.7	2	0.0
Savaii	6115	100	5828	95.3	239	3.9	45	0.7	3	0.0

When the 2011 data was disaggregated by the regions, a significant difference is depicted whereby only 29 percent of Apia Urban Area households lived on customary lands compared to about 60 percent in NWU and more than 90 percent in ROU and Savaii.

# **11.3 House Ownership**

Table 11b shows that the majority of households (94 percent) owned their dwellings; 2 percent of households lived in rented dwellings; and; the other 4 percent were staying in dwellings owned by others. The results coincided with the fact that most households lived on either customary lands or freehold lands as shown before.

	Table11b:: House ownership by regions, 2011										
Pegion					House ov	wnership					
Negion	Total Owned Rented Own by others No							Nots	Not stated		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Samoa	26205	100.0	24629	94.0	577	2.2	963	3.7	36	0.1	
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	4810	89.3	377	7.0	181	3.4	21	0.4	
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	8186	93.3	184	2.1	396	4.5	10	0.1	
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	5716	96.5	7	0.1	199	3.4	3	0.1	
Savaii	6115	100.0	5917	96.8	9	0.1	187	3.1	2	0.0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

# **11.4 Cooking Facility**

Table 11c presents the distribution of households by cooking facility used for household cooking. The results showed that 72 percent of households used the traditional outdoor kitchen for cooking. However when the data was distributed by region, it was quite apparent that more than half of urban households cook indoors while the majority of the rural households opted for outside cooking. Generally outside cooking is cheaper via the use of firewood or charcoal than cooking indoors using electric and gas stoves.

		Table11c: Cooking facilities by regions, 2011										
					Cooking	g facility						
Region	То	tal	Kitche	n room	Space i	n house	Outside	kitchen	Not s	tated		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Samoa	26205	100.0	5676	21.7	1471	5.6	18945	72.3	113	0.4		
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	2762	51.3	613	11.4	1983	36.8	31	0.6		
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	2082	23.7	531	6.1	6108	69.6	55	0.6		
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	453	7.6	214	3.6	5250	88.6	8	0.1		
Savaii	6115	100.0	379	6.2	113	1.8	5604	91.6	19	0.3		

# 11.5 Main source of cooking fuel

Table 11d presents the distribution of households by source of cooking fuel. The results reflected that the use of firewood for cooking remained as the most principal source of fuel for cooking in Samoa as it was used by 65 percent of all households. However, regional data revealed that only 28 percent of urban households used wood relative to 62 percent in NWU and more than 80 percent in ROU and Savaii. As expected, the urban households were most likely to use gas and electricity for cooking.

					Table	11d: S	ource	of coo	king fu	lel by	region	s, 2011	L			
							So	urce of c	ooking fu	iel						
Region	Total		Elec	tricity	G	as	Kerc	osene	Cha	rcoal	W	bod	No coo	king	Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	nt	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	1703	6.5	4980	19.0	1188	4.5	1125	4.3	17051	65.1	57	0.2	101	0.4
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	834	15.5	2239	41.5	582	10.8	171	3.2	1516	28.1	21	0.4	26	0.5
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	603	6.9	1931	22.0	430	4.9	366	4.2	5398	61.5	16	0.2	32	0.4
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	132	2.2	497	8.4	111	1.9	322	5.4	4841	81.7	8	0.1	14	0.2
Savaii	6115	100.0	134	2.2	313	5.1	65	1.1	266	4.3	5296	86.6	12	0.2	29	0.5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

# **11.6 Source of fuel for lighting**

Table 11e presents the distribution of households by main sources of energy used for lighting. The electricity was categorized into two types of payment for use of electricity. The first one was Pre-paid electricity or cash power and the second one was Post-paid or induction electricity. The other sources were solar and others.

The results showed that more than 85 percent of all households were using cash-power electricity and this was the same for both urban and rural households. Other sources only contributed less than 10 percent share to the sources of energy.

#### Table 11e: Source of lighting by regions, 2011

Region	Source of lighting											
hegion	Total		Prepaid electricity Post-		Post-paid	Post-paid electricity Sol		Solar		ners	No stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	22272	85.0	2990	11.4	70	0.3	812	3.1	61	0.2
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	4480	83.1	836	15.5	2	0.0	52	1.0	19	0.4
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	7396	84.3	1035	11.8	19	0.2	297	3.4	29	0.3
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	5265	88.9	420	7.1	12	0.2	222	3.7	6	0.1
Savaii	6115	100.0	5131	83.9	699	11.4	37	0.6	241	3.9	7	0.1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

# 11.7 Source of drinking water

Table 11f presents the distribution of households by main sources of drinking water. Overall, 62 percent of households obtain drinking water from metered tap, 14 percent from government non-meter water, 10 percent from rain water, 9 percent from village non-metered water and 4 percent for other sources. If metered water, rain water, water from closed spring and water from the shop are considered safe for drinking then about 75 percent of all households were drinking from safe water while 25 percent were not. By region, more than 80 percent of AUA and NWU households had access to safe drinking water relative to only 57 percent in ROU and 73 percent in Savaii.

		Tab	ole 11f:	Source o	f drinki	ng water	by regio	ons, 2011		
					Re	egion				
Source of drinking water	Sa	noa	Apia U	rban Area	North V	Vest Upolu	Resto	of Upolu	Savaii	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26205	100.0	5389	100.0	8776	100.0	5925	100.0	6115	100.0
Metered water	16318	62.3	4270	79.2	6461	73.6	2080	35.1	3507	57.4
Rain water	2701	10.3	109	2.0	675	7.7	947	16.0	970	15.9
Closed spring	141	0.5	44	0.8	27	0.3	66	1.1	4	0.1
Water bought from shop	471	1.8	291	5.4	147	1.7	30	0.5	3	0.0
Non-metered water (village)	2407	9.2	538	10.0	663	7.6	828	14.0	378	6.2
Non-metered (government)	3611	13.8	83	1.5	665	7.6	1632	27.5	1231	20.1
Open spring	341	1.3	34	0.6	50	0.6	246	4.2	11	0.2
Water truck	163	0.6	1	0.0	63	0.7	92	1.6	7	0.1
Not stated	52	0.2	19	0.4	25	0.3	4	0.1	4	0.1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

### **11.8** Sources of water for other use

Table 11g presents the distribution of households by main sources of household water for other use. The results were very similar to the sources for drinking water. This may be due to the fact that people do not have much choice of places to get water for drinking and for other use.

Table 11g: Source	of water	for other	use by	regions,	2011
-------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	------

	Region											
Source of water for other use	Samoa		Apia Ur	ban Area	North	West Upolu	Rest	of Upolu	Savaii			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Total	26205	100.0	5389	100.0	8776	100.0	5925	100.0	6115	100.0		
Metered water	16763	64.0	4434	82.3	6506	74.1	2125	35.9	3698	60.5		
Rain water	2338	8.9	109	2.0	640	7.3	869	14.7	720	11.8		
Closed spring	35	0.1	9	0.2	10	0.1	11	0.2	5	0.1		
Non-metered water (vill)	2645	10.1	706	13.1	736	8.4	823	13.9	380	6.2		
Non-metered (gov)	3803	14.5	78	1.4	740	8.4	1726	29.1	1259	20.6		
Open spring	315	1.2	30	0.6	47	0.5	203	3.4	35	0.6		
Water truck	254	1.0	2	0.0	75	0.9	163	2.8	14	0.2		
Not stated	52	0.2	21	0.4	22	0.3	5	0.1	4	0.1		

### **11.9 Waste water management / Liquid Waste**

Table 11h presents the distribution of households by waste water management practices or liquid waste. The results revealed that more than 90 percent of urban households relative to 80 percent in the rural areas used closed sewage for waste water. Other means of disposal must be discouraged in the future.

		Tab	ole 11h: W	/aste wat	er mana	gement by	regions,	2011			
					Re	gion					
Water Disposal	S	Samoa		Apia Urban Area		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Total	26205	100	5389	100	8776	100	5925	100	6115	100	
Closed sewage	22240	84.9	5007	92.9	7299	83.2	4966	83.8	4968	81.2	
Open sewage	2083	7.9	181	3.4	730	8.3	510	8.6	662	10.8	
Any place at home	1704	6.5	143	2.7	673	7.7	421	7.1	467	7.6	
Public drainage	81	0.3	31	0.6	26	0.3	20	0.3	4	0.1	
Not stated	97	0.4	27	0.5	48	0.5	8	0.1	14	0.2	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

# **11.10 Toilet facility**

Table 11i presents the distribution of households by main toilet facility. Toilet facilities are two important environmental issues with a direct bearing on the health and well-being of human beings. The 2011 census captured the availability of toilet facilities in households and the type of toilet facilities used. High-quality of water supply and safe disposal of human waste reduces disease spread. While 94 percent of all households in Apia Urban Area mainly used flush toilet, this proportion was slightly lower in all other region. Figure 9.9 shows that almost every household uses flush (82 percent) and pour flush toilet (13 percent) while the minority (4 percent) of the population use others. It reflects a better standard of living in comparison to the previous census.

Table 11i: Typ	e of toilet facilities	s by regions,	2011
----------------	------------------------	---------------	------

					Toilet	facility				
Region	Тс	otal	Flush		Pour flush		F	Pit	Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	21510	82.1	3444	13.1	1110	4.2	141	0.5
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	5048	93.7	245	4.5	75	1.4	21	0.4
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	7022	80.0	1209	13.8	462	5.3	83	0.9
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	4499	75.9	1155	19.5	256	4.3	15	0.3
Savaii	6115	100.0	4941	80.8	835	13.7	317	5.2	22	0.4

# **11.11** Households ownership for freehold land

Table 11j presents the distribution of households by ownership of freehold land. The results indicated that about 43 percent of all private households have freehold lands where urban households have the biggest share in comparison to the rural households especially those living in Savaii.

Table 11j: Ownership of freehold land by regions, 2011											
				Freeho	old Land						
Region	Total		Y	es	N	lo	Not stated				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Samoa	26205	100.0	11131	42.5	14924	57.0	150	0.6			
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	3024	56.1	2328	43.2	37	0.7			
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	4276	48.7	4434	50.5	66	0.8			
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	1837	31.0	4055	68.4	33	0.6			
Savaii	6115	100.0	1994	32.6	4107	67.2	14	0.2			

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

# 11.12 Access to agricultural land

Table 11k presents the distribution of households by access to agriculture land. The results revealed that 72 percent of all households have access to agricultural land. However, regional distribution showed that only 30 percent of urban households had access to agricultural land relative to 65 percent in NWU and more than 90 percent in ROU and Savaii. Table 11k: Access to agricultural land by regions. 2011

	Table 11R. Access to agricultural land by regions, 2011											
				Agricult	ure land							
Region	Total		Y	es	N	lo	Not stated					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				
Samoa	26205	100	18759	71.6	7305	27.9	141	0.5				
Apia Urban Area	5389	100	1641	30.5	3702	68.7	46	0.9				
North West Upolu	8776	100	5694	64.9	3022	34.4	60	0.7				
Rest of Upolu	5925	100	5582	94.2	319	5.4	24	0.4				
Savaii	6115	100	5842	95.5	262	4.3	11	0.2				

#### 11.13 **Transportation**

Table 111 presents the distribution of households by motor vehicle and bicycle/motorcycle ownership. The results revealed that 40 percent of all households in Samoa owned a vehicle. More than half of urban households owned motor vehicles relative to about one-third in ROU and Savaii.

Table 11I: Access to transportation by regions, 2011										
Region	Total	Household with mo Total								
	households	Number	Percent							
Samoa	26205	10521	40.1							
Apia Urban Area	5389	2986	55.4							
North West Upolu	8776	3777	43.0							
Rest of Upolu	5925	1887	31.8							
Savaii	6115	1871	30.6							

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### 11.14 **Poultry farm**

Improving household participation in agriculture is one of the priorities of the Samoan government. Almost all rural households raise backyard poultry and pigs, and some households own cattle. Livestock plays a major role in the economy of Samoa not only for commercial purpose but also for traditional ceremonies and special occasions.

Table 11m presents the distribution of households that owned poultry and the number of poultry owned. More than 50 percent of households (14,930) were involved in formal/informal poultry farm. The highest number of poultry was recorded in ROU (32 percent) while the least number of poultry was found in the urban areas (8.9 percent).

Table 11m: Ownership of poultry, 2011											
Region	Count o	f poultry	Private h	nousehold	Household	d with poultry	/ Nop	oultry			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent			
Samoa	311939	100	26205	100	14930	100	11275	100			
Apia Urban Area	27841	8.9	5389	20.6	1293	8.7	4096	36.3			
North West Upolu	85999	27.6	8776	33.5	3886	26.0	4890	43.4			
Rest of Upolu	100340	32.2	5925	22.6	4646	31.1	1279	11.3			
Savaii	97759	31.3	6115	23.3	5105	34.2	1010	9.0			

# Table 11m. Our eaching of a culture 2011

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

#### 11.15 **Pig farm**

Table 11n presents the distribution of households that owned pigs and the number of pigs owned. The pig is one of the most sought after livestock for food among domesticated animals, and can play an important role in improving the socioeconomic status of the poorer sections of the community. The results showed that Savaii had the highest number of pigs (68,523) at the time of the census, while AUA as expected had the least number of pigs and even the least number of households involved in piggery farms. In sum, a total of 12,097 households were involved in piggery farming which was about 46 percent of all households in Samoa.

		Table	11n: Own	ership of p	oigs, 2011			
Region	Count	of Pigs	Private h	ouseholds	Househol	d with pigs	No	pigs
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	145573	100	26205	100.0	12097	100	14108	100
Apia Urban Area	5801	4.0	5389	20.6	768	6.3	4621	32.8
North West Upolu	23119	15.9	8776	33.5	2861	23.7	5915	41.9
Rest of Upolu	48130	33.1	5925	22.6	3774	31.2	2151	15.2
Savaii	68523	47.1	6115	23.3	4694	38.8	1421	10.1

# 11.16 Cattle farm

Table 110 presents the distribution of households that owned cattle and the number of cattle owned. The results revealed that only 20 percent (5363) of all households had cattle at the time of the census in which Savaii had the biggest share of the number of households (3035) with cattle. Like poultry and pigs, AUA also had the least share of cattle at the time of the census 2011.

	Table 11o: Ownership of cattle, 2011												
	Count of	cattle	Private ho	useholds	Household v	with cattle	No ca	ttle					
Region	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent					
Samoa	44987	100.0	26205	100.0	5363	100.0	20842	100.0					
Apia Urban Area	3865	8.6	5389	20.6	231	4.3	5158	24.7					
North West Upolu	5360	11.9	8776	33.5	436	8.1	8340	40.0					
Rest of Upolu	14481	32.2	5925	22.6	1661	31.0	4264	20.5					
Savaii	21281	47.3	6115	23.3	3035	56.6	3080	14.8					

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

# 11.17 Recognized Seasonal Employment

In 2006, New Zealand introduced the Recognized Seasonal Employer Scheme (RSE) to assist employers in the horticulture and viticulture industries wanting to hire seasonal worker. Under this scheme, employers can apply for RSE status to fill temporary seasonal vacant positions. Priority is given to migrants coming from the Pacific including Samoa, with the idea of encouraging a mutually beneficial relationship where the employers have access to a secure labour supply and workers gain entrance into New Zealand labour market. Employees can remain in New Zealand up to seven months and can return every season. Scheme is target beneficiaries for low-skilled potential migrant workers from our countries and employers in the horticulture and viticulture in New Zealand.

The census 2011 was the first ever census to collect data on Recognized Seasonal Employment Workers. The results revealed that a total of 538 households or 2 percent of the total households benefitted from the scheme in 2010 by sending over a total of 1211 household members to work on seasonal basis in New Zealand. Savaii benefitted the most with 30 percent share of workers, followed by NWU with 26 percent, ROU had 24 percent and AUA also had 20 percent share of workers.

In 2011, the number of beneficial households was reduced to 444 and the total of RSE workers was also dropped to 1037. The region of NWU had the highest number of workers with 34 percent, Savaii had 24 percent share, ROU had 22 percent and AUA again had the least share of 19 percent of the total workers.

Tab	le 11p: Numb	er of Reg	ional Se	asonal Wo	rkers by ho	usehold	ls, 2011					
		RSE 20	010		RSE 2011							
Region/District	Count		Househo	lds	Count		Househo	lds				
	<b>RSE Workers</b>	Total	None	<b>RSE Workers</b>	<b>RSE Workers</b>	Total	None	<b>RSE Workers</b>				
Samoa	1211	26205	25667	538	1037	26205	25761	444				
Apia Urban Area	245	5389	5330	59	202	5389	5343	46				
North West Upolu	310	8776	8659	117	357	8776	8655	121				
Rest of Upolu	290	5925	5752	173	232	5925	5779	146				
Savaii	366	6115	5926	189	246	6115	5984	131				

A range of household items and electronic home appliances were also covered in the census 2011 of which tabulations are provided for interested users.





Report writing team in Noumea

# REFERENCES

Government of Samoa, 1981. Statistics De	<b>Report of the Population and Housing Census</b> , epartment, Apia, Samoa.
Government of Samoa, 1991 .	Report of the Population and Housing Census, Statistics Department, Apia, Samoa.
Government of Samoa, 2001.	<b>Report of the Population and Housing Census</b> , Statistical Services Department, Ministry of Finance, Apia, Samoa.
Government of Samoa, 2006 .	<b>Report of the Population and Housing Census</b> , Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Apia Samoa
Government of Samoa, 2008 .	<b>Health Sector Plan 2008-2018: A healthy Samoa</b> , Ministry of Health, Motootua, Samoa.
Government of Samoa 2009.	<b>Samoa Demographic and Health Survey</b> , Ministry of Health, Motootua, Apia, Samoa
Haupt A, and Kane T. T, 1986.	<b>Population Handbook (2nd edition)</b> The Population Reference Bureau, Inc. Washington, D.C. USA.
Palmore J. A, and Gardner R. W, 194	86. Measuring Mortality, Fertility, and Natural Increase: A self-teaching guide to elementary measures, Population Institute East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii
Pollard A.H, Usuf F, Pollard G.N, 197	<ul> <li>74.</li> <li>Demographic Techniques (2<sup>nd</sup> edition)</li> <li>Pergamon Press (Australia) Pty Ltd, 19a Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, NSW 2011, Australia.</li> </ul>
Secretariat of the Pacific Community	, 2005. <b>Pocket Statistical Summary 2005</b> , SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia.
Ueda Kozo, 1992.	Population and Social Statistics (Lecture Notes)Part I and Part II, Statistical Institute for Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, Japan.
United Nations, 1983.	Manual X Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Population Studies No 81, New York

Table 1: Total population by 5-year age groups, sex and regions for the census, 2011	89
Table 2: Total population by region, census year and population density per square kilometer: 1981-2011	89
Table 3: Population by household type and total population which have been enumerated in private and institution households, 2011	89
Table 4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011.	90
Table 5: Private household by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011	92
Table 6: Male population by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 7: Female population by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011	94
Table 8: Total population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 9: Male population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 10: Female population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 11: Total population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 12: Male population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 13: Female population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011	100
Table 14: Total population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011	101
Table 15: Male population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011	102
Table 16: Female population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011	103
Table 17: Total population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011	104
Table 18: Male population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011	105
Table 19: Female population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011	106
Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011	107
Table 21: Population 5 years and over by sex, highest educational level attended and urban-rural residence, 2011	111
Table 22: Population age 5 - 24 years old by sex, School attendance and urban-rural residence 2011	112
Table 23: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in reading using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011	113
Table 24: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in writing using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011	114
Table 25: Population 15-24 years old by sex, ability to understand simple instructions in Samoan and urban-rural residence, 2011	115
Table 26: Population 15-24 years old by sex, who are literate in reading, writing and also understand simple instructions, 2011	116
Table 27: Population 15 years and over by sex, highest level of academic qualification obtained and urban-rural residence, 2011	117
Table 28: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional tattooing and urban-rural residence , 2011	118
Table 29: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carpentry and urban-rural residence, 2011	119
Table 30: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carving and urban-rural residence, 2011	120
Table 31: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional weaving, elei-making and sewing and urban-rural residence, 2011	121
Table 32a: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of fishing and urban-rural residence, 2011	122
Table 33: Total economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011	124
Table 34: Male economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011	125
Table 35: Female economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011	126
Table 36: Total employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011	127
Table 37: Male employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011	128
Table 38: Female employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011	129
Table 39: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011	130
Table 40: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011	132
Table 41: Female employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011	134

Table 42: Total unemployed population 15-29 years old by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011	136
Table 43: Total non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011	137
Table 44: Male non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011	138
Table 45: Female non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011	139
Table 46: Population of women 15-49 whether given birth by age and urban-rural residence, 2011	140
Table 47: Total children ever born to women 15-19years by urban-rural residence, 2011	141
Table 48: Number of children ever born to female 15-49 by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011	142
Table 49: Number of children ever born who later died by sex, and urban rural residence, 2011	143
Table 50: Number of surviving children ever born by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011	144
Table 51: Survival status of total children born in the last 12months by sex, age of women and urban rural residence, 2011	145
Table 52: Total children born in the last 12months by age of women, place of delivery and urban-rural residence, 2011	146
Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011	147
Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011	152
Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011	157
Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011	162
Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011	167
Table 58: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011	172
Table 59: Total deceased population by sex and 5 year age-group, 2011	177
Table 60: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011	178
Table 61: Male population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011	181
Table 62: Female population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011	184
Table 63: Population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and usual residence one year before census, 2011	187
Table 64: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011	190
Table 65: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011	193
Table 66: Total population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011	196
Table 67: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011	199
Table 68: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011	202
Table 69: Dwelling by occupancy status urban-rural residence, 2011	205
Table 70: Dwelling by floor materials urban-rural residence, 2011	206
Table 71: Dwelling by roof materials urban-rural residence, 2011	207
Table 72: Private households by wall materials and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 73: Private households by types of dwelling and urban-rural residence, 2011	209
Table 74: Private households by Headship and urban-rural residence, 2011	210
Table 75a: Households by types of land tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011	211
Table75b. Household by types of house tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011	212
Table 76: Private households by sources of lighting and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 77: Private households by place of cooking and urban-rural residence, 2011	214
Table 78: Private households by main source of cooking fuel and urban-rural residence, 2011	215
Table 79: Private households by sources of drinking water and urban-rural residence, 2011	216
Table 80: Private households by place to fetch for drinking water and urban-rural residence, 2011	217
Table 81: Private households by source of water for other use and urban-rural residence, 2011	218
Table 82: Private households by place to fetch water for other use and urban-rural residence, 2011	219
Table 83: Private households by liquid waste and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 84: Private households by toilet facilities and urban-rural residence, 2011	221
	87

Table 85: Private households by electronic appliances and urban-rural residence, 2011	222
Table 86: Private households by fitting and urban-rural residence, 2011	225
Table 87: Private households by Recognize Seasonal Employment (RSE) and urban-rural residence, 2011	226
Table 88: Private households by other items and urban-rural residence, 2011	227
Table 89: Private households by means of transport and urban-rural residence, 2011	228
Table 90: Private households by house tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011	229
Table 91: Private households by ownership for land and urban-rural residence, 2011	230
Table 92: Private households by livestock and urban-rural residence, 2011	
Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011	232
Population and Housing Questionnaire design 2011	

#### Table 1: Total population by 5-year age groups, sex and regions for the census, 2011

100 A	÷.		Total					Male			5		Female	8	6
			Region <sup>1</sup>			-		Region			-		Region	_	
Age group	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
	187,820	36,735	62,390	44,293	44,402	96,990	18,485	32,198	23,251	23,056	90,830	18,250	30,192	21,042	21,346
0-4	26,829	4,921	9,082	6,537	6,289	13,953	2,574	4,788	3,335	3,256	12,876	2,347	4,294	3,202	3,033
5-9	23,044	4,140	7,505	5,639	5,760	11,899	2,078	3,868	2,941	3,012	11,145	2,062	3,637	2,698	2,748
10-14	22,017	4,066	7,095	5,196	5,660	11,497	2,080	3,655	2,759	3,003	10,520	1,986	3,440	2,437	2,657
15-19	19,814	4,028	6,722	4,435	4,629	10,391	2,011	3,476	2,445	2,459	9,423	2,017	3,246	1,990	2,170
20-24	14,833	3,244	5,297	3,457	2,835	7,700	1,621	2,740	1,852	1,487	7,133	1,623	2,557	1,605	1,348
25-29	12,767	2,812	4,437	2,949	2,569	6,601	1,432	2,260	1,552	1,357	6,166	1,380	2,177	1,397	1,212
30-34	11,543	2,408	3,978	2,672	2,485	5,945	1,229	2,049	1,414	1,253	5,598	1,179	1,929	1,258	1,232
35-39	10,877	2,108	3,743	2,489	2,537	5,735	1,073	2,008	1,325	1,329	5,142	1,035	1,735	1,164	1,208
40-44	10,436	2,002	3,599	2,437	2,398	5,602	1,022	1,967	1,361	1,252	4,834	980	1,632	1,076	1,146
45-49	8,887	1,777	2,832	2,107	2,171	4,574	907	1,450	1,083	1,134	4,313	870	1,382	1,024	1,037
50-54	7,576	1,501	2,417	1,771	1,887	3,966	759	1,280	934	993	3,610	742	1,137	837	894
55-59	5,904	1,193	1,815	1,380	1,516	3,007	572	924	722	789	2,897	621	891	658	727
60-64	3,978	782	1,208	926	1,062	2,002	381	620	471	530	1,976	401	588	455	532
65-69	3,374	648	990	833	903	1,605	305	428	414	458	1,769	343	562	419	445
70-74	2,557	494	745	613	705	1,187	232	337	280	338	1,370	262	408	333	367
75+	3,354	605	907	848	994	1,302	204	333	361	404	2,052	401	574	487	590
ns <sup>2</sup>	30	6	18	4	2	24	5	15	2	2	6	1	3	2	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: 1: There four statistical regions namely AUA(Apia Urban Area) comprising 63 villages, NWU(North West Upolu) with 54 villages, ROU(Rest OF Upolu) with 111 villages and the whole island of Savaii with 102 villages.

2: ns stand for Not Stated or Not Reported cases in the census and will be use throughout the report tables

Table 2: Total population by region, census year and population density per square kilometer: 1981-2011

Region of residence	Po	pulation and	census year		Land area	n density			
	1981	1991	2001	2011	km <sup>2</sup>	1981	1991	2001	2011
Samoa	156,349	161,298	176,710	187,820	2,785	56	58	63	67
Apia Urban Area	33,170	34,126	38,836	36,735	60	553	569	647	612
North West Upolu	40,360	40,409	52,576	62,390	251	161	161	209	249
Rest of Upolu	39,669	41,713	42,474	44,293	780	51	53	54	57
Savaii	43,150	45,050	42,824	44,402	1,694	25	27	25	26

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

### Table 3: Population by household type and total population which have been enumerated in private and institution households, 2011

Region of residence	1	Type of cens	us househol	ds	Population	in Private h	ouseholds	Population in	Institution h	ouseholds	Both Priv	titution	
Samoa	Total	Private <sup>1</sup>	Institution <sup>2</sup>	Call Backs <sup>8</sup>	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female 90,830
	27,937	26,205	29	1,703	186,889	96,449	90,440	931	541	390	187,820	96, <mark>9</mark> 90	
Apia Urban Area	5,946	5,389	17	540	36,400	18,377	18,023	335	108	227	36,735	18,485	18,250
North West Upolu	9,374	8,776	5	593	62,045	31,914	30,131	345	284	61	62,390	32,198	30,192
Rest of Upolu	6,189	5,925	2	262	44,235	23,193	21,042	58	58	( - )	44,293	23,251	21,042
Savaii	6,428	6,115	5	308	44,209	22,965	21,244	193	91	102	44,402	23,056	21,346

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011 Note: 1: Private household include one or more persons who nor

1: Private household include one or more persons who normally live, sleep and eat together like a family unit where most people are related to each other and there is a person who is respected as the head of the household.

2: Institution household included organization or services providing a specific function like hospital, prisons, boarding schools market places, mission campus and old age homes and normally people in the institution are not related to each other therefore there is no household head in these types of household.

3: call backs refer to households which were visited by the enumerators but not counted due to the unavailability of the household members for interviews during the two weeks enumeration period. therefore no persons were enumerated. the who report will include only private and institution households where people were present in the census enumeration period.

#### Table 4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011.

			Total					Male					Female		
Single			Region					Region					Region		
age	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAI
Total	187,820	36,735	62,390	44,293	44,402	96,990	18,485	32,198	23,251	23,056	90,830	18,250	30,192	21,042	21346
0	5 768	1065	1984	1383	1.336	2,983	563	1032	718	670	2 785	502	952	665	666
1	5,479	1.005	1836	1.364	1274	2,869	517	971	703	678	2,610	488	865	661	596
2	5,447	1.004	1.882	1,339	1,222	2,792	524	970	668	630	2,655	480	912	671	592
3	5,350		1.771	1,339	1289	2,786	511	946	674	655	2,564	440	825	665	634
4	4 785	896	1.609	1 112	1 168	2 523	459	869	572	623	2 262	437	740	540	545
5	4,985	920	1628	1 196	1.241	2 575	444	826	631	674	2 410	476	802	565	567
6	4 760	859	1556	1157	1.188	2,461	449	782	615	615	2,299	410	774	542	573
7	4 620	803	1507	1 167	1 143	2,399	415	801	587	596	2 221	388	706	580	547
8	4 481	812	1412	1 102	1 155	2,324	407	742	578	597	2 157	405	670	524	558
9	4 198	746	1402	1.017	1033	2 140	363	717	530	530	2.058	383	685	487	503
10	4 447	807	1 4 10	1072	1 158	2 335	384	746	580	625	2 112	423	664	492	533
11	4,693	829	1550	1 110	1 204	2 456	452	806	573	625	2 237	377	744	537	579
12	4 381	824	1 4 11	1052	1,094	2,100	432	730	543	577	2,099	392	681	509	517
13	4 154	744	1369	959	1,004	2 178	396	692	520	570	1976	348	677	439	512
14	4 342	862	1355	1003	1,002	2,110	416	681	543	606	2,096	446	674	460	518
15	4 587	819	1456	1055	1.257	2 410	407	766	577	660	2,000	412	690	400	597
16	4 180	817	1422	871	1.070	2 163	407	716	458	582	2,11	410	706	413	489
17	3,920	905	1.944	971	900	2,103	401	701	511	465	1920	292	643	260	400
19	3,520	777	1.044	945	742	1,900	360	656	479	395	1,020	/17	595	366	900
10	2,010	910	1,231	792	659	1,030	414	627	413	257	1,120	296	612	300	202
13	3,311	010	1,243	710	000	1,020	914	001 E00	420	220	1,003	330	470	212	302
20	3,041	700	1,004	747	500	1,002	JZ1 257	500	913	330	1,313	332	410 E00	200	200
21	3,210	103	1,103	670	531	1,034	201	503	203	205	1,302	332	500	204	200
22	2,031	010	1,034	010	5/1	1,400	312	523	303	200	1,400	304	CUC	310	200
23	2,030	027	1,001	000	544	1,401	014	513	344	204	1,311	202	400	310	200
24	2,041	610	1,023	000	537	1,450	207	523	347	211	1,303	302	300	321	260
20	2,043	02Z	030	500	524	1,370	331	400	201	204	1,273	200	447	201	200
20	2,033	563	335	530	530	1,343	235	480	301	212	1,230	207	450	203	258
21	2,572	540	904	535	532	1,358	281	469	317	231	1,214	253	435	2/9	241
28	2,518	544	000	501	513	1,237	258	432	325	201	1,221	200	428	215	232
29	2,389	523	840	555	470	1,221	260	429	289	249	1,162	263	411	267	22
30	2,245	466	000	502	483	1,114	242	352	245	235	1,131	245	360	257	248
31	2,574	535	005	620	530	1,335	2/1	452	332	281	1,238	264	437	288	245
32	2,357	498	835	548	475	1,190	251	410	283	240	1,157	247	425	253	235
33	2,213	468	750	505	483	1,155	254	331	2/8	232	1,058	214	305	228	251
J4 00	2,154	419	720	435	513	1,150	211	404	270	265	1,004	208	322	226	248
35	2,193	437	783	507	466	1,163	249	428	267	225	1,024	188	355	240	241
36	2,075	438	734	451	452	1,124	212	431	240	241	951	226	303	211	211
37	2,209	420	721	516	552	1,196	212	384	298	302	1,013	208	337	218	250
38	2,232	415	777	510	530	1,121	204	390	252	275	1,111	211	387	258	255
39	2,168	398	728	505	537	1,125	196	375	268	286	1,043	202	353	237	251
40	2,294	450	807	517	520	1,159	225	417	267	250	1,135	225	390	250	270
41	2,209	428	774	513	494	1,186	212	438	284	252	1,023	216	336	229	242
42	2,093	424	698	513	458	1,140	221	375	294	250	953	203	323	219	208
43	1,885	342	655	425	463	1,029	182	362	229	256	856	160	293	196	207
44	1,955	358	665	469	463	1,088	182	375	287	244	867	176	290	182	219
45	1,876	358	620	425	473	983	188	326	234	235	893	170	294	191	238
46	1,765	358	562	435	410	909	176	293	215	225	856	182	269	220	185
47	1,706	335	545	427	399	896	181	288	223	204	810	154	257	204	195
48	1744	380	546	364	454	847	188	263	165	231	897	192	283	199	223
49	1796	346	559	456	435	939	174	280	246	239	857	172	279	210	196
50	1460	292	452	227	372	748	147	200	176	205	712	151	232	161	169
50	1,400	200	4J2 E00	301	313	000	191	220	200	101	001	197	202	101	100
51	1,001	331	500	307	303	000	104	303	200	131	001	101	213	101	132
52	1,683	321	536	335	423	011	1/0	201	212	208	005	157	251	183	215
53	1,3/1	269	419	346	551	734	134	235	1/6	163	b3/	155	184	170	148
54	1,401	276	428	326	3/1	(41	144	233	1/0	200	654	132	195	156	1/1
55	1,317	265	411	308	333	630	115	194	160	161	687	150	217	148	172

í.	Total						Female								
Single			Region					Region					Region		
age	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	N¥U	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAI
Total	187,820	36,735	62,390	44,293	44,402	96,990	18,485	32,198	23,251	23,056	90,830	18,250	30,192	21,042	21346
56	1,194	244	370	292	288	630	123	195	154	158	564	121	175	138	130
57	1,221	264	376	282	299	624	122	198	140	164	597	142	178	142	135
58	1,037	200	325	216	296	548	97	168	119	164	489	103	157	97	132
59	1,135	220	333	282	300	575	115	169	149	142	560	105	164	133	158
60	813	165	248	174	226	429	86	124	99	120	384	79	124	75	106
61	873	173	270	198	232	432	79	146	99	108	441	94	124	99	124
62	801	169	235	193	204	389	83	114	92	100	412	86	121	101	104
63	771	149	233	180	209	391	78	121	97	95	380	71	112	83	114
64	720	126	222	181	191	361	55	115	84	107	359	71	107	97	84
65	764	169	211	166	218	345	70	82	80	113	419	99	129	86	105
66	748	151	224	192	181	353	66	101	87	99	395	85	123	105	82
67	635	106	194	163	172	295	56	84	72	83	340	50	110	91	89
68	633	117	178	177	161	316	58	80	97	81	317	59	98	80	80
69	594	105	183	135	171	296	55	81	78	82	298	50	102	57	89
70	500	110	125	127	138	248	54	65	53	76	252	56	60	74	62
71	551	124	162	127	138	245	51	73	61	60	306	73	89	66	78
72	521	95	158	126	142	241	48	73	56	64	280	47	85	70	78
73	486	75	146	123	142	219	38	55	54	72	267	37	91	69	70
74	499	90	154	110	145	234	41	71	56	66	265	49	83	54	79
75	392	58	110	102	122	165	26	46	44	49	227	32	64	58	73
76	343	71	90	91	91	155	26	41	49	39	188	45	49	42	52
77	351	48	93	90	120	162	20	37	40	65	189	28	56	50	55
78	264	48	65	64	87	115	22	25	29	39	149	26	40	35	48
79	311	57	85	78	91	110	22	26	31	31	201	35	59	47	60
81	261	48	73	69	71	102	11	30	28	33	159	37	43	41	38
82	188	39	55	44	50	72	15	16	20	19	116	24		22	31
83	189	42	48	46	53	64	11	17	16	20	125	31	31	30	33
84	174	33	53	45	43	58	10	16	19	13	116	23	37	26	30
85	151	26	37	43	45	62	9	10	24	19	89	17	27	19	26
86	121	21	29	28	43	42	5	11	11	15	79	16	18	17	28
87	110	17	28	28	37	39	6	9	12	12	71	11	19	16	25
88	71	18	17	15	21	17	4	5	4	4	54	14	12	11	17
89	51	6	15	16	14	17	1	5	6	5	34	5	10	10	9
90	34	5	10	5	14	7	1	1	1	4	27	4	9	4	10
91	37	7	9	11	10	10	-	3	2	5	27	7	6	9	5
92	9	1	4	2	2	4	1	2	1	-	5	-	2	1	2
33	15	4	5	4	4	3	150	1		2	12	4	4	2	2
95	10	2	- 2	4	3	1	-		1	-	9	2	- 2		
96	7	-	-	1	6	2	19 <b>1</b>			- 2	5	-	-	4	4
97	2		-	100	2	2	-	-	-	2	-		-		0
.98	4	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	Ő
99	3	7	1		2	1	-	- 1		1	2	-	1	-	1
100	5	2	3	1	1		141	-	-	<u></u>	5	¥	3	1	1
101	3	-	2		1	1	-	1	-	÷	2	-	1	-	1
102	1	5	1	650	479	070		-	670	-	1		1	₩.	0
103	2	2	2	841	1	1	144	1	20 C	<u> </u>	1	2	1	2	0
104	1	•	1	(*)		( <b>-</b> )	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	0
105	≅.	5	10 <del>5</del> 8	8 <b>7</b> 3		3.73	1 <b>7</b> .71	(573)		3			=	-	0
ns	30	6	18	4	2	24	5	15	2	2	6	1	3	2	0

Table 4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011.(Continued....)

Residence	Relationship to head of household										
	Total	Head	Spouse	Children	Grandchildrer	Others	ns				
Samoa	186.889	26,205	18,055	67,821	36.042	38,764	2				
URBAN											
Apia Urban Area	36,400	5,389	3,589	13.081	6.356	7,985	-				
Vaimauga West	23,826	3,515	2,282	8,437	4,289	5,303	-				
Faleata East	12,574	1,874	1,307	4,644	2,067	2,682	<u> </u>				
RURAL		-		1							
North West Upolu	62,045	8,776	6,206	23,418	11,065	12,580	-				
Vaimauga East	7,686	1,046	751	2,873	1,450	1,566	-				
Faleata West	18,626	2,733	1,911	6,955	2,936	4,091	-				
Sagaga le Falefa	12,077	1,764	1,321	4,632	2,015	2,345	-				
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	782	529	2,127	1,129	1,174	-				
Aana Alofi I	5,964	847	597	2,351	1,151	1,018	<u>e</u>				
Aana Alofi II	3,253	457	288	1,201	584	723	6				
Aana Alofi III	5,530	731	524	2,090	1,103	1,082	-				
Gagaemauga I	3,168	416	285	1,189	697	581	-				
Rest of Upolu	44,235	5,925	4,029	15,810	9,439	9,032	-				
Safata	6,096	780	513	2,158	1,394	1,251	-				
Siumu	2,281	315	219	854	433	460	-				
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	408	289	988	648	679	-				
Lefaga & Faleaseela	4,005	549	357	1,331	889	879					
Aiga i le Tai	5,017	650	451	1,804	1,107	1,005	-				
Falealili	4,546	630	434	1,633	970	879	-				
Lotofaga	1,869	250	174	646	367	432	-				
Lepa	1,337	181	132	479	279	266	-				
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,322	196	137	489	236	264	-				
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,887	555	382	1,450	810	690	-				
Anoamaa East	4,249	533	352	1,585	895	884	L				
Anoamaa West	4,693	609	409	1,711	997	967	-				
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	221	147	555	337	283	-				
Gagaemauga II	378	48	33	127	77	93	-				
			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1								
Savaii	44,209	6,115	4,231	15,512	9,182	9,167	2				
Faasaleleaga I	6,298	873	611	2,369	1,180	1,265	-				
Faasaleleaga II	2,959	429	283	1,009	577	661	-				
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	389	281	977	570	581	-				
Faasalelelaga IV	1,581	220	157	544	343	317	-				
Gagaemauga I	1,833	242	182	648	380	381	-				
Gagaemauga II	486	71	50	195	68	102	-				
Gagaemauga III	1,799	270	192	670	337	330	-				
Gagaifomauga I	1,404	199	128	464	329	284	-				
Gagaifomauga II	2,243	276	178	681	531	577	-				
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	193	134	518	326	217	-				
Vaisigano East	2,255	328	205	766	524	432	÷				
Vaisigano West	1,616	210	152	544	382	328	50				
Falealupo	1,097	161	107	396	214	219	-				
Alataua West	1,791	256	174	697	334	330	-				
Salega	3,461	467	328	1,216	710	740	-				
Palauli West	3,377	500	343	1,186	674	674	-				
Palauli le Falefa	3,502	458	319	1,165	768	792	-				
Satuipaitea	1,843	244	170	642	394	391	2				
Palauli East	2,478	329	237	825	541	546	-				

Table 5: Private household by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Relationship to head of household										
	Total Male	Head	Spouse	Children	Grandchildren	Others	ns				
Samoa	96 449	20 809	277	36 161	18 788	20 412	2				
URBAN											
Apia Urban Area	18,377	4.094	59	6.678	3,280	4,266	-				
Vaimauga West	12,067	2.634	37	4.324	2.221	2,851	-				
Faleata East	6,310	1,460	22	2.354	1.059	1,415					
RURAL	-										
North West Upol	31,914	6,981	113	12,331	5,779	6,710	-				
Vaimauga East	3,900	836	14	1,441	782	827	-				
Faleata West	9,593	2,157	36	3,656	1.530	2.214	-				
Sagaga le Falefa	6,198	1,466	18	2,445	1,031	1,238	-				
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	605	7	1,159	576	606	-				
Aana Alofi I	3,079	669	14	1,229	613	554	_				
Aana Alofi II	1,668	348	5	639	301	375	-				
Aana Alofi III	2.870	583	13	1,109	584	581	-				
Gagaemauga I	1,653	317	6	653	362	315	-				
Rest of Upolu	23,193	4,729	60	8,616	4,928	4,860	-				
Safata	3,159	618	5	1,174	715	647	_				
Siumu	1,207	249	3	470	232	253	-				
Falelatai & Samata	1.552	324	4	541	326	357	2				
Lefaga & Faleasee	2,106	429	120	720	475	482	2				
Aiga i le Tai	2.632	532	6	956	587	551	-				
Falealili	2 414	512	5	929	499	469	-				
Lotofaga	972	205	2	351	191	223	_				
Lena	739	150	1	276	164	148	_				
Aleipata itupa i Lug	690	161	1	253	127	148					
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2 042	443	3	783	437	376	_				
Anoamaa East	2 215	406	15	850	453	491	_				
Anoamaa West	2 438	490	9	924	497	518	_				
Vaa o Fonoti	822	172	5	313	183	149					
Gagaemauga II	205	38	1	76	42	48	_				
ouguonnugu n	200										
Savaii	22,965	5,005	45	8,536	4,801	4,576	2				
Faasaleleaga I	3,260	718	9	1,259	625	649	-				
Faasaleleaga II	1,537	341	2	531	306	357	-				
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	325	8	516	297	288	_				
Faasalelelaga IV	832	182	120	308	183	159					
Gagaemauga I	974	201	3	376	201	193	-				
Gagaemauga II	237	57	-	100	33	47	-				
Gagaemauga III	929	225	2	366	173	163	-				
Gagaifomauga I	765	156	1	283	181	144	-				
Gagaifomauga II	1,162	221	1	385	255	300					
Gagaifomauga III	715	154	2	293	160	106	-				
Vaisigano East	1,167	251	4	421	282	209	-				
Vaisigano West	849	179	1	295	215	159	2				
Falealupo	577	123	120	217	110	127	2				
Alataua West	944	203	2	404	194	141	-				
Salega	1,772	397		703	339	333	-				
Palauli West	1,726	413	6	620	348	339	_				
Palauli le Falefa	1,883	383	2	670	420	408	-				
Satuipaitea	940	198	1	356	209	174	2				
Palauli East	1.262	278	1	433	270	280	-				

Table 6: Male population by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Relationship to head of household								
	Total Female	Head	Spouse	Children	Grandchildren	Others	ns		
Samoa	90,440	5,396	17,778	31,660	17,254	18,352	-		
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	18,023	1,295	3,530	6,403	3,076	3,719	-		
Vaimauga West	11,759	881	2,245	4,113	2,068	2,452	-		
Faleata East	6,264	414	1,285	2,290	1,008	1,267	241		
RURAL									
North West Upolu	30,131	1,795	6,093	11,087	5,286	5,870	(7)		
Vaimauga East	3,786	210	737	1,432	668	739	-		
Faleata West	9,033	576	1,875	3,299	1,406	1,877	-		
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	298	1,303	2,187	984	1,107	5-6		
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	177	522	968	553	568	1		
Aana Alofi I	2,885	178	583	1,122	538	464	1		
Aana Alofi II	1,585	109	283	562	283	348	-		
Aana Alofi III	2,660	148	511	981	519	501	-		
Gagaemauga I	1,515	99	279	536	335	266			
Rest of Upolu	21,042	1,196	3,969	7,194	4,511	4,172	-		
Safata	2 027	162	50R	Q.R.A	670	604			
Savaii	21,244	1,110	4,186	6,976	4,381	4,591	-		
Faasaleleaga I	3,038	155	602	1,110	555	616	14		
Faasaleleaga II	1,422	88	281	478	271	304	-		
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	64	273	461	273	293	( <b>-</b>		
Faasalelelaga IV	749	38	157	236	160	158	8-		
Gagaemauga I	859	41	179	272	179	188	-		
Gagaemauga II	249	14	50	95	35	55			
Gagaemauga III	870	45	190	304	164	167	<u></u>		
Gagaifomauga I	639	43	127	181	148	140	-		
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	55	177	296	276	277	-		
Gagaifomauga III	673	39	132	225	166	111	-		
Vaisigano East	1,088	77	201	345	242	223	c		
Vaisigano West	767	31	151	249	167	169	64		
Falealupo	520	38	107	179	104	92	-		
Alataua West	847	53	172	293	140	189	-		
Salega	1,689	70	328	513	371	407	-		
Palauli West	1,651	87	337	566	326	335	-		
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	75	317	495	348	384	-		
Satuipaitea	903	46	169	286	185	217	-		
Palauli East	1,216	51	236	392	271	266	-		

Table 7: Female population by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Country of citizenship											
	Total	Samoa	Samoa & New Zealand	New Zealand/Australia	USA	Others	ns					
Samoa	187,820	180,398	3,818	1,246	1,184	1,167	7					
URBAN				.54 								
Apia Urban Area	36,735	33,765	1,548	510	371	538	3					
Vaimauga West	24,105	22,103	1,081	366	217	335	3					
Faleata East	12,630	11,662	467	144	154	203	-					
RURAL												
North West Upolu	62,390	59,635	1,403	478	430	442	2					
Vaimauga East	7,730	7,387	147	71	42	82	1					
Faleata West	18,895	17,683	632	176	169	234	1					
Sagaga le Falefa	12,104	11,516	320	112	93	63	2					
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	5,595	71	29	29	17	22					
Aana Alofi I	5,964	5,805	93	33	23	10	-					
Aana Alofi II	3,258	3,126	62	21	38	11	-					
Aana Alofi III	5,530	5,431	38	26	13	22	-					
Gagaemauga I	3,168	3,092	40	10	23	3	-					
Rest of Upolu	44,293	43,195	593	166	220	119	21					
Safata	6 096	5 989	45	13	37	12	- 2					
Savaii	44,402	43,803	274	92	163	68	2					
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	6,208	56	16	19	18	1					
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	2,952	39	6	33	7	-					
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	2,751	28	11	3	5	2					
Faasalelelaga IV	1,583	1,559	7	3	13	1						
Gagaemauga I	1,833	1,816	6	2	9	-						
Gagaemauga II	486	483	1	2	-	-	-					
Gagaemauga III	1,892	1,877	7	4		4	19					
Gagaifomauga I	1,404	1,387	11	1	1	4						
Gagaifomauga II	2,243	2,212	15	8	5	3	-					
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	1,372	5	1	8	2	-					
Vaisigano East	2,255	2,227	12	6	5	4	1					
Vaisigano West	1,616	1,596	5	-	15	-	-					
Falealupo	1.097	1.072	20	3	1	1	-					
Alataua West	1,791	1,759	9	11	7	5	-					
Salega	3,461	3,424	22	3	9	3	-					
Palauli West	3.377	3.345	10	4	15	3	2					
Palauli le Falefa	3.502	3,472	8	7	10	5	-					
Satuipaitea	1.843	1.832	4	2	5		-					
Palauli East	2 478	2 459	q	2	5	3						

Table 8: Total population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Country of citizenship									
	Total Male	Samoa	Samoa & New Zealand	New Zealand/Australia	USA	Others	ns			
Samoa	96,990	93,355	1,795	643	604	589	4			
URBAN					11.00.9					
Apia Urban Area	18,485	17,063	734	246	176	265	1			
Vaimauga West	12,149	11,207	506	175	101	159	1			
Faleata East	6,336	5,856	228	71	75	106				
RURAL	1192	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -								
North West Upolu	32,198	30,838	657	258	215	229	1			
Vaimauga East	3,917	3,744	72	42	16	42	1			
Faleata West	9,833	9,229	299	93	96	116	<u>1</u>			
Sagaga le Falefa	6,225	5,942	152	55	43	33	-			
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	2,880	35	18	12	8	-			
Aana Alofi I	3,079	3,005	39	19	8	8				
Aana Alofi II	1,668	1,607	21	11	21	8				
Aana Alofi III	2,870	2,819	18	17	3	13	i= 1			
Gagaemauga I	1,653	1,612	21	3	16	1	- 1			
Rest of Upolu	23,251	22,706	279	92	111	63	-			
Safata	3,159	3,101	27	8	17	6	-			
Siumu	1,207	1,163	19	12	12	1	<u>1</u>			
Falelatai & Samatau	1,552	1,524	9	6	7	6	-			
Lefaga & Faleaseela	2,106	2,038	37	11	9	11	- 1			
Aiga i le Tai	2,665	2,619	17	11	10	8				
Falealili	2,414	2,374	27	4	7	2	-			
Lotofaga	972	945	11	5	10	1	81			
Lepa	739	725	11	2	1	-	1 <b>4</b> 1			
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	674	10	1		5	- 1			
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2,042	2,015	9	4	7	7	-			
Anoamaa East	2,240	2,154	51	12	14	9	-			
Anoamaa West	2,438	2,372	37	14	13	2	6			
Vaa o Fonoti	822	806	13	1	2	1	-			
Gagaemauga II	205	196	1	2	2	4	(= 1			
Savaii	23,056	22,748	125	47	102	32	2			
Faasaleleaga I	3,278	3,219	31	7	11	9	1			
Faasaleleaga II	1,584	1,535	18	4	24	3	12			
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	1,413	13	4	2	2	-			
Faasalelelaga IV	834	819	4	3	7	1	- 1			
Gagaemauga I	974	965	1	2	6	-	- 1			
Gagaemauga II	237	235	-	2			- 1			
Gagaemauga III	953	946	3	3		1	- 1			
Gagaifomauga I	765	757	7	-	•	1	-			
Gagaifomauga II	1,162	1,148	7	4	3	-	-			
Gagaifomauga III	715	708	3	1	2	1	2			
Vaisigano East	1,167	1,152	4	2	5	3	1			
Vaisigano West	849	838	1	-	10	-	-			
Falealupo	577	572	4	-	1	-	- 1			
Alataua West	944	926	5	6	5	2	-			
Salega	1 772	1 752	9	3	6	2	-			
Dalauli West	1 726	1,710	6	-	8	2	-			
Palauli le Faleta	1.883	1.868	3	4	5	3				
Saturnaitea	940	934		2	4		10			
Dalauli Fact	1 262	1 251	6		3	2				
I GROWIN LOOK	1,202	1,601			~	-				

Residence	Country of citizenship										
	Total Female	Samoa	Samoa & New Zealand	New Zealand/Australia	USA	Others	ns				
Samoa	90,830	87,043	2,023	603	580	578	3				
URBAN											
Apia Urban Area	18,250	16,702	814	264	195	273	2				
Vaimauga West	11,956	10,896	575	191	116	176	2				
Faleata East	6,294	5,806	239	73	79	97	-				
RURAL											
North West Upolu	30,192	28,797	746	220	215	213	1				
Vaimauga East	3,813	3,643	75	29	26	40	-				
Faleata West	9,062	8,454	333	83	73	118	1				
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	5,574	168	57	50	30					
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	2,715	36	11	17	9	-				
Aana Alofi I	2,885	2,800	54	14	15	2	-				
Aana Alofi II	1,590	1,519	41	10	17	3	-				
Aana Alofi III	2,660	2,612	20	9	10	9	-				
Gagaemauga I	1,515	1,480	19	7	7	2					
Rest of Upolu	21,042	20,489	314	74	109	56					
Savaii	21,346	21,055	149	45	61	36	-				
Faasaleleaga I	3,040	2,989	25	9	8	9	-				
Faasaleleaga II	1,453	1,417	21	2	9	4	-				
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	1,338	15	7	1	3	-				
Faasalelelaga IV	749	740	3		6	-	-				
Gagaemauga I	859	851	5	-	3	-	-				
Gagaemauga II	249	248	1	14 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	-		-				
Gagaemauga III	939	931	4	1	-	3	-				
Gagaifomauga I	639	630	4	1	1	3	-				
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	1,064	8	4	2	3	100				
Gagaifomauga III	673	664	2	-	6	1	-				
Vaisigano East	1,088	1,075	8	4	-	1	-				
Vaisigano West	767	758	4	¥	5	-	-				
Falealupo	520	500	16	3	-	1	-				
Alataua West	847	833	4	5	2	3	-				
Salega	1,689	1,672	13	-	3	1	-				
Palauli West	1,651	1,635	4	4	7	1					
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	1,604	5	3	5	2	-				
Satuipaitea	903	898	4	-	1	-	-				
Palauli East	1,216	1,208	3	2	2	1	-				
Table TT. Total population by mantal status and urban nural nesidence, 20	Table 11:	Total	population	by marital	status an	d urban-rural	residence,	201			
---	-----------	-------	------------	------------	-----------	---------------	------------	-----			
---	-----------	-------	------------	------------	-----------	---------------	------------	-----			

Residence		Marital status				
	Total	Married	Divorce	Widowed	Single	ns
Samoa	187,820	64,311	3,644	6,387	113,468	10
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	36,735	12,551	742	1,198	22,243	1
Vaimauga West	24,105	8,149	533	808	14,615	
Faleata East	12,630	4,402	209	390	7,628	1
RURAL						
North West Upolu	62,390	21,598	1,199	1,988	37,603	2
Vaimauga East	7,730	2,615	152	247	4,715	1
Faleata West	18,895	6,582	348	606	11,359	-
Sagaga le Falefa	12,104	4,295	229	336	7,244	1
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	2,040	117	198	3,386	-
Aana Alofi I	5,964	2,028	122	193	3,621	-
Aana Alofi II	3,258	1,066	81	128	1,983	-
Aana Alofi III	5,530	1,917	83	172	3,357	1
Gagaemauga I	3,168	1,055	67	108	1,938	-
Rest of Upolu	44,293	15,055	835	1,580	26,822	1
Safata	6,096	2.043	120	219	3,713	1
Siumu	2,281	808	54	88	1,331	-
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	1,049	52	101	1,810	-
Lefaga & Faleaseel	4,005	1,394	87	149	2,375	
Aiga i le Tai	5,050	1,681	124	162	3,083	-
Falealili	4,546	1,572	82	185	2,707	4
Lotofaga	1,869	674	22	65	1,108	-
Lepa	1,337	474	16	44	803	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,322	461	22	33	806	<u>-</u>
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,887	1,350	58	134	2,345	1
Anoamaa East	4,274	1,319	55	162	2,738	-
Anoamaa West	4,693	1,559	97	172	2,865	
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	536	33	57	917	-
Gagaemauga II	378	135	13	9	221	-
Savaii	44,402	15,107	868	1.621	26,800	6
Faasaleleaga I	6.318	2.141	124	203	3,849	1
Faasaleleaga II	3.037	1.037	51	115	1.834	-
Faasaleleaga III	2 798	955	64	94	1.685	_
Faasalelelaga M	1 583	558	33	53	939	-
Ganaemauna I	1 833	651	38	61	1 082	1
Ganaemauna II	486	164	10	21	291	
Cagaemauga III	1 902	621	22	62	1 175	
Capathonauga III	1,052	467	20	50	047	
Gagailomauga I	1,404	40/	00	05	04/	
Gagailomauga II	2,245	145		31	1,372	
Gaganomauga III	1,300	40.5	21	45	009	-
vaisigano East	2,255	008	49	91	1,314	1
vaisigano West	1,616	571	25	45	975	-
alealupo	1,097	362	24	48	663	-
Alataua West	1,791	636	40	71	1,043	
Salega	3,461	1,175	61	142	2,083	-
Palauli West	3,377	1,130	90	127	2,030	14
Palauli le Falefa	3,502	1,171	65	127	2,139	
Satuipaitea	1,843	627	30	79	1,107	1.5
Palauli Fast	2 478	835	44	86	1.513	1

Residence	Marital status						
	Total Male	Married	Divorce	Widowed	Single	ns	
Samoa	96,990	32,063	1,174	1,351	62,395	7	
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	18,485	6,256	213	198	11,817	1	
Vaimauga West	12,149	4,055	139	136	7,819	-	
Faleata East	6,336	2,201	74	62	3,998	1	
RURAL							
North West Upolu	32,198	10,824	381	367	20,625	1	
Vaimauga East	3,917	1,299	48	50	2,519	1	
Faleata West	9,833	3,334	115	97	6,287	-	
Sagaga le Falefa	6,225	2,147	72	64	3,942	-	
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	1,009	36	38	1,870	-	
Aana Alofi I	3,079	1,015	37	36	1,991		
Aana Alofi II	1,668	530	25	31	1,082	-	
Aana Alofi III	2,870	967	22	35	1,846		
Gagaemauga I	1,653	523	26	16	1,088	÷.	
Rest of Upolu	23,251	7,517	280	407	15,047	14	
Safata Savaii	3.159 23.056	1.023	40	54 379	2.042	- 5	
Faasaleleaga I	3,278	1.059	32	58	2,128	1	
Faasaleleaga II	1.584	522	16	28	1.018	-	
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	473	23	26	912	-	
Faasalelelaga IV	834	277	12	14	531	-	
Gagaemauga I	974	322	17	13	621	1	
Gagaemauga II	237	80	3	5	149	16	
Gagaemauga III	953	304	11	17	621	-	
Gagaifomauga I	765	234	12	11	507	1	
Gagaifomauga II	1,162	368	14	20	759	1	
Gagaifomauga III	715	226	9	8	472	-	
Vaisigano East	1,167	406	25	9	726	1	
Vaisigano West	849	271	4	13	561	-	
Falealupo	577	178	3	6	390	-	
Alataua West	944	311	10	16	607	-	
Salega	1,772	572	19	38	1,143	-	
Palauli West	1,726	563	33	38	1,092	-	
Palauli le Falefa	1.883	582	30	22	1.249	1	
Satuipaitea	940	305	10	19	606	-	
Palauli East	1,262	413	17	18	814	-	

Table 13: Female population	on by marital status and urban-rural residence	), 2011
-----------------------------	--	---------

Residence	Marital status							
	Total Female	Married	Divorce	Widowed	Single	ns		
Samoa	90,830	32,248	2,470	5,036	51,073	3		
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	18,250	6,295	529	1,000	10,426	-		
Vaimauga West	11,956	4,094	394	672	6,796	1944		
Faleata East	6,294	2,201	135	328	3,630	1.4		
RURAL								
North West Upolu	30,192	10,774	818	1,621	16,978	1		
Vaimauga East	3,813	1,316	104	197	2,196	02		
Faleata West	9,062	3,248	233	509	5,072	-		
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	2,148	157	272	3,302	124		
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	1,031	81	160	1,516	10 <u>2</u> 2		
Aana Alofi I	2,885	1,013	85	157	1,630	1020		
Aana Alofi II	1,590	536	56	97	901			
Aana Alofi III	2,660	950	61	137	1,511	1		
Gagaemauga I	1,515	532	41	92	850	-		
Rest of Upolu	21,042	7,538	555	1,173	11,775	1		
Savaii	21,346	7,641	568	1,242	11,894	1		
Faasaleleaga I	3,040	1,082	92	145	1,721	9 <b>-</b>		
Faasaleleaga II	1,453	515	35	87	816	10 <del>-</del>		
Faasaleleaga III	1.364	482	41	68	773	3 <del></del>		
Faasalelelaga IV	749	281	21	39	408	-		
Gagaemauga I	859	329	21	48	461	12		
Gagaemauga II	249	84	7	16	142	-		
Gagaemauga III	939	317	22	46	554	_		
Gagaifomauga I	639	233	18	48	340			
Gagaifomauga II	1 081	375	22	71	613			
Cagailoniauga III	673	227	12	27	297	1973		
Gagailomauga m	1 000	20/	24	02	500			
Valsigano East	1,000	354	24	02	300	-		
Vaisigano West	10/	300	21	32	414	-		
Falealupo	520	184	21	42	213	-		
Alataua West	847	325	30	55	436	1		
Salega	1,689	603	42	104	940			
Palauli West	1,651	567	57	89	938	100		
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	589	35	105	890	19 <del>1</del>		
Satuipaitea	903	322	20	60	501	8-		
Palauli East	1,216	422	27	68	699	-		

Table 14 <sup>.</sup> Total	population b	v matai-status an	d urban-rural	residence	2011
	ροραιαιοπο	y malai-sialus ai	uuuuairiuai		2011

Residence		Matai status								
	Total	Matai in village of residence	Matai in a different village	Matai in village of residence and other	Not a matai	ns				
Samoa	187,820	10,663	5,466	658	171,024	9				
URBAN										
Apia Urban Area	36,735	611	2,256	77	33,789	2				
Vaimauga West	24,105	429	1,458	63	22,155	2				
Faleata East	12,630	182	798	14	11,634	2				
RURAL										
North West Upolu	62,390	2,563	2,068	125	57,631	3				
Vaimauga East	7,730	315	261	27	7,126	1				
Faleata West	18,895	384	1,042	26	17,442	1				
Sagaga le Falefa	12,104	424	383	23	11,273	1				
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	341	109	13	5,278	-				
Aana Alofi I	5,964	373	76	10	5,505	-				
Aana Alofi II	3,258	130	64	4	3,060	-				
Aana Alofi III	5,530	362	84	17	5,067	-				
Gagaemauga I	3,168	234	49	5	2,880	-				
Rest of Upolu	44,293	3,063	593	187	40,449	1				
Safata	6,096	447	63	21	5,564	1				
Savaii	44,402	4,426	549	269	39,155	3				
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	708	118	42	5,449	1				
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	284	64	16	2,673	-				
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	238	37	12	2,511					
Faasalelelaga IV	1,583	174	10	23	1,376	2				
Gagaemauga I	1,833	178	19	19	1,617	2				
Gagaemauga II	486	69	5	1	411	-				
Gagaemauga III	1,892	165	24	5	1,698	2				
Gagaifomauga I	1,404	107	28	7	1,262	-				
Gagaifomauga II	2,243	179	32	13	2.018	1				
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	182	10	3	1,193	-				
Vaisigano East	2,255	233	19	18	1,984	1				
Vaisigano West	1,616	170	15	16	1,415	-				
Falealupo	1.097	98	12	7	980	-				
Alataua West	1,791	215	9	7	1,560	-				
Salega	3,461	337	40	25	3.059	-				
Palauli West	3 377	296	47	18	3 016					
Palauli le Falefa	3 502	361	21	21	3 099	20				
Satuinaitea	1 843	194	10	13	1.626	22				
Palauli Fast	2 478	238	20	3	2 208	21				

Residence	Matai status								
	Total Male Matai in village of residence Matai in a different village Matai in village of residence and other Not a								
Samoa	96,990	9,593	4,818	610	81,962	7			
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	18,485	511	1,940	64	15,968	2			
Vaimauga West	12,149	372	1,234	53	10,490	-			
Faleata East	6,336	139	706	11	5,478	2			
RURAL									
North West Upolu	32,198	2,306	1,869	113	27,908	2			
Vaimauga East	3,917	280	233	24	3,379	1			
Faleata West	9,833	337	942	22	8,532				
Sagaga le Falefa	6,225	364	344	22	5,494	1			
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	317	101	12	2,523				
Aana Alofi I	3,079	344	68	10	2,657	- 23-2			
Aana Alofi II	1,668	125	63	4	1,476				
Aana Alofi III	2,870	327	76	16	2,451				
Gagaemauga I	1,653	212	42	3	1,396	(3 <del>.9</del> )			
Rest of Upolu	23,251	2,753	539	180	19,779				
Savaii	23,056	4,023	470	253	18,307	3			
Faasaleleaga I	3,278	593	101	39	2,544	1			
Faasaleleaga II	1,584	255	54	11	1,264				
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	214	30	11	1,179				
Faasalelelaga IV	834	164	7	22	641				
Gagaemauga I	974	167	19	19	769				
Gagaemauga II	237	66	5	1	165				
Gagaemauga III	953	156	22	4	771	- 10- 1			
Gagaifomauga I	765	101	25	6	633	-			
Gagaifomauga II	1,162	158	25	13	965	1			
Gagaifomauga III	715	156	9	3	547				
Vaisigano East	1,167	199	16	18	933	1			
Vaisigano West	849	145	12	16	676				
Falealupo	577	92	8	7	470	- <b>1</b>			
Alataua West	944	203	7	7	727				
Salega	1,772	316	32	23	1,401				
Palauli West	1,726	282	45	17	1,382	-			
Palauli le Falefa	1,883	339	19	20	1,505	-			
Satuipaitea	940	186	9	13	732	-			
Palauli East	1,262	231	25	3	1,003	-			

Residence	Matai status									
	Total Female	Matai in village of residence	Matai in a different village	Matai in village of residence and other	Not a matai	ns				
Samoa	90,830	1,070	648	48	89,062	2				
URBAN										
Apia Urban Area	18,250	100	316	13	17,821					
Vaimauga West	11,956	57	224	10	11,665	-				
Faleata East	6,294	43	92	3	6,156					
RURAL										
North West Upolu	30,192	257	199	12	29,723	1				
Vaimauga East	3,813	35	28	3	3,747	-				
Faleata West	9,062	47	100	4	8,910	1				
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	60	39	1	5,779	-				
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	24	8	1	2,755	-				
Aana Alofi I	2,885	29	8	-	2,848	-				
Aana Alofi II	1,590	5	1		1,584	-				
Aana Alofi III	2,660	35	8	1	2,616	-				
Gagaemauga I	1,515	22	7	2	1,484	-				
Rest of Upolu	21,042	310	54	7	20,670	1				
Safata	2,937	22	3	1	2,910	1				
Savaii	21,346	403	79	16	20,848					
Faasaleleaga I	3,040	115	17	3	2,905	-				
Faasaleleaga II	1,453	29	10	5	1,409	-				
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	24	7	1	1,332	2				
Faasalelelaga IV	749	10	3	1	735	2				
Gagaemauga I	859	11	-	· · · · ·	848	2				
Gagaemauga II	249	3	-	-	246	2				
Gagaemauga III	939	9	2	1	927	2				
Gagaifomauga I	639	6	3	1	629	-				
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	21	7	-	1.053	-				
Gagaifomauga III	673	26	1	-	646	-				
Vaisigano East	1.088	34	3	-	1.051					
Vaisigano West	767	25	3	-	739	-				
Falealupo	520	6	4	-	510	-				
Alataua West	847	12	2	-	833					
Salega	1,689	21	8	2	1.658					
Palauli West	1 651	14	2	1	1 634					
Palauli le Falefa	1 619	22	2		1 594	12				
Satuinaitea	903	22			804					
Dalauli Eact	1 246	7			1 205					

Table 17:	Total populat	ion by types o	of disability a	and urban-rural	residence. 2011

Residence		j				Types o	f disability				
	Total	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Down's syndrome	Emotional/Mental	Autistic	Epileptic	Unable to walk/move around	Multiple	ns
Samoa	4,061	262	398	521	381	348	46	327	1,225	536	17
URBAN											
Apia Urban Area	646	39	63	73	64	77	7	34	196	87	6
Vaimauga West	379	28	37	38	37	42	4	16	128	45	4
Faleata East	267	11	26	35	27	35	3	18	68	42	2
RURAL											
North West Upolu	1.077	62	113	120	109	105	10	82	331	138	7
Vaimauga East	176	4	18	18	20	21	2	8	61	23	1
Faleata West	297	19	34	33	25	32	2	20	87	43	2
Sagaga le Falefa	202	13	24	22	28	16	2	14	63	20	
Sagaga le Usoga	105	10	8	16	8	8	1	11	26	15	2
Aana Alofi I	89	5	8	11	8	8	2	10	28	8	1
Aana Alofi II	44	5	5	5	4	6	0	3	11	5	
Aana Alofi III	93	1	9	7	14	10	1	13	28	9	1
Gagaemauga I	71	5	7	8	2	4	0	3	27	15	-
Rest of Upolu	1,210	77	111	152	86	82	15	103	392	189	3
Safata	127	12	9	14	13	5	0	17	46	11	
Siumu	52	2	5	10	6	7	0	5	13	4	
Falelatai & Samatau	115	4	14	12	7	6	3	11	27	31	
Lefaça & Faleaseel	121	10	5	19	5	10	0	7	40	25	12
Aiga i le Tai	184	8	23	31	6	14	3	19	53	27	
Falealii	140	7	7	14	16	7	1	10	51	27	-
Lotofaga	51	6	7	2	4	2	2	2	21	5	
Savaii	1,128	84	111	176	122	84	14	108	306	122	1
Faasaleleaga I	125	6	9	18	14	11	3	10	44	10	
Faasaleleaga II	54	1	6	6	5	2	0	3	15	16	
Faasaleleaga III	45	9	2	5	4	4	0	1	13	7	
Faasalelelaga N	22	2	-	4	3	-	1	3	7	2	
Gagaemauga I	42	2	9	9	3	5	0	4	8	2	-
Gagaemauga II	10	1	2	1.000	3	-	0	1	2	1	
Gagaemauga III	38	3	2	4	8	1	0	2	11	7	
Gagaifomauga I	59	1	6	14	3	4	2	3	14	12	
Gagaifomauga II	59	6	6	7	5	5	0	3	23	4	~
Gagaifomauga III	46	3	5	3	4	-	0	4	13	14	-
Vaisigano East	65	4	6	15	7	5	1	11	15	1	
Vaisigano West	60	6	5	14	6	4	1	5	16	3	-
Falealupo	32	3	4	5	6	2	0	1	8	3	•
Aldiaua West	30	6	3	2	5	4	0	8	4	1	1
Dalauli West	109	9	9	14	11	15	1	12	20	10	10
Dalauli la Eslafs	31	0	13	12	11	0	0	14	20	C	
Satuinaitea	51	0	7	14	0	9	2	0	23	2	
Dalauli Fact	30	2	7	20	40	4	2	0	14	7	

Table TO. Male population by types of disability and unbar-funal residence, 201	Table	18: Male	population I	oy types o	f disability	/ and urban-rural	residence,	2011
---	-------	----------	--------------	------------	--------------	-------------------	------------	------

Residence						Types of	f disability				
	Total Male	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Down's syndrome	Emotional/Mental	Autistic	Epileptic	Unable to walk/move around	Multiple	ns
Samoa	2,182	143	184	284	195	190	30	195	650	304	7
Ania Urban Area	252	26	22	20	24	45	5	21	100	10	4
Vaimaura West	332	20	33	33	31	43	2	10	72	42	
Falesta East	141	20	16	15	13	20	2	10	37	21	
PIIPAI	141	0	10	15	12	20	2		31	21	1
North West Upolu	500	26	49	62	57	54		55	477	20	
Vaimauga East	01	30	40	10	37	J4 6	0	33	20	09	
Falesta West	455	44	40	12	0		2	45	20	29	
Sanana la Falafa	120	F1	6	12	18	8	2	0		15	
Sanana le Llenna	60	4	4	9	4	6	1	9	14	8	- 1
Aana Alofi I	50	2	7	7	4	7		8	17	6	
Aana Alof II	20	2	1	2	3	6	0	2	8	4	
Aana Alofi III	49	1	2	4	8	5	1	8	15	4	1
Gagaemauga I	36	2	4	3	2	1	0	1	14	9	
Rest of Upolu	658	40	47	88	50	49	11	61	206	104	2
Safata	70	6	5	9	6	1	0	11	28	4	-
Siumu	24	2	1	4	5	6	0	2	3	1	
Falelatai & Samatau	62		6	5	5	5	2	5	17	17	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	59	3		11	2	6	0	5	17	15	
Aiga i le Tai	107	4	9	19	4	9	. 1	13	30	18	14 V.
Falealili	88	5	4	12	8	4	0	6	32	17	300
Lotofaga	26	3	4	2	3	1	2	1	9	1	1 <b>7</b> 1
Lepa	18	1	2	1		-	0	2	9	4	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	17	2	3	1	1	-	1		4	5	· · · ·
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	76	7	5	13	3	4	2	6	22	13	1
Anoamaa East	28	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	11	3	1.20
Anoamaa West	57	4	4	4	10	10	1	4	17	3	S. (
Vaa o Fonoti	19	-	2	3	2	1	0	3	5	3	
Gagaemauga II	7	1	1	2		1	0	•	2		80.5
Savaii	582	41	56	95	57	42	6	58	158	69	•
Faasaleleaga I	58	2	6	10	5	4	1	4	21	5	5 <b>2</b> 0
Faasaleleaga II	28	•	4	3	3	1	0	2	6	9	
Faasaleleaga III	19	4	-	1	2	2	0		6	4	2-3
Faasalelelaga IV	14		-	4	2	-	0	1	6	1	3-31
Gagaemauga I	24	2	2	5	1	2	0	4	7	1	-
Gagaemauga II	4		1		2	-	0	1			
Gagaemauga III	24	2	1	2	6	1	0	2	6	4	
Gagaifomauga I	35		3	10	1	1	2	2	8	8	1923
Gagaifomauga II	35	5	6	5	5	1	0	3	8	2	
Gagaifomauga III	25	1	4	1	2	-	0	1	7	9	
Vaisigano East	36	3	1	8	4	3	1	7	8	1	( <b>-</b> ))
Vaisigano West	33	2	3	5	4	3	0	3	11	2	141
Falealupo	21	1	3	4	5	2	0	1	3	2	
Alataua West	11	3	1	1		2	0	2	1	1	
Salega	53	4	3	9	3	6	0	5	16	7	( <b>-</b> )
Palauli West	41	5	4	6	3	2	0	5	15	1	-
Palauli le Falefa	50	2	5	9	6	6	1	7	11	3	
Satuipaitea	30	4	4	4	1	4	0	1	7	5	
Palauli East	41	1	5	8	2	2	1	7	11	4	32 û

# Table 19: Female population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence						Types of	disability				
	Total Female	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Down's syndrome	Emotional/Mental	Autistic	Epileptic	Unable to valk/move around	Multiple	ns
Samoa	1,879	119	214	237	186	158	16	132	575	232	10
URBAN											
Apia Urban Area	294	13	30	34	33	32	2	13	87	45	5
Vaimauga West	168	8	20	14	18	17	1	6	56	24	4
Faleata East	126	5	10	20	15	15	1	7	31	21	1
RURAL											
North West Upolu	487	26	65	58	52	51	2	27	154	49	3
Vaimauga East	85	120	8	8	10	12	1	5	33	8	-
Faleata West	142	5	16	21	17	20	0	5	42	15	1
Sagaga le Falefa	82	7	18	7	10	8	0	5	22	5	
Sagaga le Usoga	45	6	4	7	4	2	0	2	12	7	1
Aana Alofi I	39	3	5	4	4	1	1	2	16	2	1
Aana Alofi II	15	2	4	3	1	-	0	1	3	1	-
Aana Alofi III	44	-	7	3	6	5	0	5	13	5	-
Gagaemaugal	35	3	3	5	•	3	0	2	13	6	
Rest of Upolu	552	37	64	64	36	33	4	42	186	85	1
Safata	57	6	4	5	7	4	0	6	18	7	
Siumu	28		4	6	1	1	0	3	10	3	
Falelatai & Samatau	53	4	8	7	2	1		6	10	14	
Lefaga & Faleaseela	62	7	5	8	3	4	0	2	23	10	-
Aiga i le Tai	77	4	14	12	2	5	2	6	23	9	
Falealili	52	2	3	2	8	3	-	4	19	10	
Lotofaga	25	3	3	-	1	1	0	1	12	4	
Lepa	12		1	-	1	-	0	-	8	2	
Aleipata itupa i Luga	13	1	1	-		-	0	3	5	3	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	73	1	13	12	3	6	0	4	22	12	-
Anoamaa East	27	3	4	3	2	1	0	1	10	3	
Anoamaa West	46	6	4	8	5	4	0	5	10	4	-
Vaa o Fonoti	22	- E		1	1	3	0	1	11	4	1
Gagaemauga II	5	-	8	-	-	÷	0	-	5	÷	
Savaii	546	43	55	81	65	42	8	50	148	53	1
Faasalalaana l	67	4	3	8	9	7	2	6	23	5	-
Faasalalaasa II	20		2	2	2		-	1		7	
raasaleleaga li	20	-	2	3	2		0		J	1	in the second
haasaleleaga III	26	5	2	4	2	2	U	1	1	3	-
Faasalelelaga IV	8	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	
Gagaemaugal	18	-	7	4	2	3	0	-	1	1	-
Gagaemaugall	6	1	1	-	1	-	0		2	1	-
Gagaemaugall	14	1	1	2	2	_	0	-	5	3	-
Gagaifomauga I	24	1	3	4	2	3	0	1	6	4	
Gagaifomauga II	24	1	-	2	-	4	0	-	15	2	-
Gagaifomauga III	21	2	1	2	2	-	0	3	6	5	-
Vaisigano East	29	1	5	7	3	2	0	4	7		-
Vaisinano West	27	4	2	9	2	1		2	5	1	
Falealupo	11	2	1	1	1	-	0		5	1	
Alataya West	25	5	2	1	5	2	0	8	3	-	1
Salena	56	5	8	5	0	9		7	12	3	
Palauli Maet	50	1	9	9	0	4	0	9	11	2	
Palaulile Fale(*	41	1	5	0	0	4		3	10	2	1977) 1929
satuineitale(a Satuinaitea	1 20	4	2	0	2	J		F	7	0	-
Datuipatea	20		3	0	3		0	5	1	3	
Malauli East	45	2	2	12	10		4		1	3	1000

#### Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	1								Religio	n			-					
		Total			EFKS			Methodist	100		Catholic	10	Late	er Day Sain	nts	Asse	mbly Of C	bod
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa LIBBAN	160,961	83,013	77,948	51,131	26,339	24,792	22,079	11,479	10,600	31,221	16,132	15,089	24,350	12,544	11,806	12,868	6,675	6,193
Apia Urban Area	31,808	15,906	15,902	10,099	5,010	5,089	3,044	1,528	1,516	8,124	4,143	3,981	3,861	1,928	1,933	1,661	814	847
Vaimauga West	20,912	10,451	10,461	7,974	3,947	4,027	1,820	925	895	4,543	2,322	2,221	1,771	894	877	1,075	531	544
Faleata East	10,896	5,455	5,441	2,125	1,063	1,062	1,224	603	621	3,581	1,821	1,760	2,090	1,034	1,056	586	283	303
RURAL	-	-	- 1															
North West Upolu	53,290	27,395	25,895	14,667	7,519	7,148	6,159	3,198	2,961	11,720	6,046	5,674	7,344	3,753	3,591	5,235	2,740	2,495
Vaimauga East	6,652	3,350	3,302	2,707	1,340	1,367	195	105	90	1,419	716	703	1,036	546	490	424	211	213
Faleata West	16,190	8,367	7,823	4,370	2,231	2,139	2,106	1,106	1,000	3,496	1,812	1,684	1,652	834	818	1,795	963	832
Sagaga le Falefa	10,297	5,282	5,015	2,425	1,268	1,157	1,625	830	795	2,361	1,208	1,153	1,487	749	738	1,009	531	478
Sagaga le Usoga	4,837	2,488	2,349	1,661	874	787	493	244	249	820	444	376	695	346	349	302	148	154
Aana Alofi I	5,035	2,606	2,429	923	473	450	557	303	254	429	226	203	1,027	538	489	1,212	629	583
Aana Alofi II	2,826	1,448	1,378	874	443	431	188	94	94	851	454	397	490	234	256	101	55	46
Aana Alofi III	4,715	2,445	2,270	1,461	755	706	944	488	456	527	264	263	684	366	318	361	189	172
Gagaemaugal	2,738	1.409	1.329	246	135	111	51	28	23	1.817	922	895	273	140	133	31	14	17
	-	-	-									1				1000		1
Rest of Upolu	37,752	19,914	17,838	14,286	7,517	6,769	4,332	2,346	1,986	6,759	3,506	3,253	6,335	3,340	2,995	3,097	1,637	1,460
Safata	5,245	2,739	2,506	2,096	1,091	1,005	914	483	431	689	363	326	923	480	443	445	229	216
Siumu	1,923	1,013	910	416	216	200	232	123	109	292	155	137	428	213	215	148	85	63
Falelatai & Samatau	2,574	1,329	1,245	1,052	559	493	32	18	14	563	286	277	188	102	86	174	85	89
Lefaga & Faleaseela	3,411	1,810	1,601	1,364	730	634	221	136	85	602	311	291	553	283	270	311	152	159
Aiga i le Tai	4,242	2,247	1,995	1,581	847	734	915	486	429	719	371	348	662	342	320	147	79	68
Falealili	3,903	2,084	1,819	1,747	928	819	371	201	170	215	115	100	945	506	439	321	167	154
Lotofaga	1,551	797	754	618	312	306	-		- 0	489	257	232	201	103	98	177	93	84
Lepa	1,155	638	517	711	386	325	1	1	2	58	33	25	201	118	83	124	64	60
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,137	605	532	671	352	319	283	162	121	26	13	13	62	29	33	49	27	22
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,322	1,755	1,567	481	246	235	325	181	144	1,189	617	572	634	338	296	617	332	285
Anoamaa East	3,632	1,914	1,718	1,453	758	695	438	234	204	827	428	399	553	292	261	225	124	101
Anoamaa West	4,001	2,091	1,910	1,609	837	772	266	148	118	771	386	385	633	334	299	268	147	121
Vaa o Fonoti	1.329	709	620	483	253	230	76	32	44	312	167	145	352	200	152	66	37	29
Gagaemaugall	327	183	144	4	2	2	258	141	117	7	4	3	5	70	873	25	16	9
<b>6</b>	-	-	-	12 079	6 202	E 700	0 644	4 407	4 127	4 610	2 4 2 7	2 101	C 010	3 5 2 2	3 397	2 07E	1 4 9 4	1 201
Faacaleleagal	5 380	2 778	2 602	1405	724	681	1360	689	671	597	2,431	2,101	767	3,323	379	649	329	320
Faasaleleaga I	2,662	1399	1263	1,405	668	599	5	3	2	333	182	151	686	352	334	215	115	100
Faasaleleaga II	2 392	1,000	1 169	1.038	542	496	4	1	3	146	78	68	656	341	315	83	40	43
Faasaleleaga III Faasalelelaaa IV	1374	710	664	397	197	200	38	15	23	283	150	133	329	179	150	149	74	75
Gagagemaugal	1587	857	730	475	251	224	22	11	11	533	300	233	246	130	116	164	88	76
Gagaemaugat	1,001	208	218	132	201	224	139	67	72	30	12	19	240	130	49	104	12	7
Gagaemaugali	1620	825	795	774	387	397	169	87	82	110	57	53	280	40	139	63	33	30
Gagaemaugani	1,020	669	557	213	117	96	324	178	146	555	312	243	122	59	63	1		1
Gagailomauga I	1,220	1.004	932	215	496	470	254	132	140	195	106	243	220	150	129	191	- 95	96
Gagairomauga ii Casaifas ayyaa iii	1,337	1,004 £10	555	702	430	470	204	102	142	135	21	22	200	100	130	101	33	00
Gagairomauga ili Uststaasa Esst	1,133	010	010	03	302	341	223	200	276	170	79	100	200	01	19	120	13	
Vaisigano Last	1,320	304	330	014	304	310	304	200	210	113	C1	100	200	101	100	11		0
vaisigano west	1,357	708	643	451	241	210	153	00	13	300	201	100	213	111	102	114	62	52
Falealupo	926	492	434	266	145	121	-	-	-	352	1/4	1/8	67	35	32	50	30	20
Hiataua West	1,525	189	/36	85	46	39	/48	395	353	/U	40	30	424	208	216	113	57	56
Dalega	2,983	1,556	1,427	532	232	240	1,273	664	609	60	25	35	637	342	235	385	186	199
Palauli West	2,859	1,467	1,392	789	416	373	1,032	522	510	216	106	110	293	154	139	330	1/4	156
Palauli le Faleta	3,013	1,609	1,404	962	487	475	1,141	622	519	102	61	41	556	302	254	60	32	28
Datuipaitea	1,591	810	781	-	-	-	1,086	540	546	8	4	4	265	141	124	79	38	41
Palauli East	2,140	1,092	1,048	950	492	458	3	2	1	399	198	201	585	294	291	75	37	38

### Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence										Be	eligion										
	Sevent	h Day Ad	ventist	Jeho	vah's Wi	tness	1	Full Gos	pel	CCCJ	Ekalesia	a Pouesi)	Chi	istian Cl	hurch		Bahai		Vo	ice of C	hrist
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	6,215	3,182	3,033	1,362	702	660	457	234	223	316	150	166	533	266	267	728	392	336	768	412	356
URBAN																1.000,000,000,000					
Apia Urban Area	1,073	527	546	415	214	201	45	18	27	199	92	107	45	22	23	171	93	78	144	75	69
Vaimauga West	821	400	421	325	155	170	38	15	23	192	90	102	41	19	22	168	92	76	121	64	57
Faleata East	252	127	125	90	59	31	7	3	4	7	2	5	4	3	1	3	1	2	23	11	12
RURAL																					
North West Upolu	2,587	1,331	1,256	589	302	287	177	89	88	70	34	36	61	33	28	318	157	161	317	170	147
Vaimauga East	386	201	185	29	16	13	29	14	15	4	1	3	1	1	-	22	9	13	-	-	-
Faleata West	475	248	227	170	90	80	100	51	49	14	8	6	27	16	11	93	48	45	167	93	74
Sagaga le Falefa	445	219	226	106	57	49	27	11	16	1	28	9	10	5	5	53	28	25	56	27	29
Sagagalelisoga	369	190	179	17	8		3	1	2	49	25	24	22	10	12	26	10	16	24	12	12
Aana Alofi I	315	162	153	226	109	117	1			-						97	48	49	245	-	
Aana Alofiil	63	34	29	18	90,	9	17	11	6			1	- 1	- 1		17	9	8	30	18	12
Aana Alofill	418	215	203	4	2	2			-	-			-		-	10	5	5	31	15	16
Gagagemaugal	116	62	54	19		2		42		1				49				-	9	5	4
Gagaemaugar	110	02	J4	J		0			78	1.		51			28	25745			2		
Rest of Upolu	1,106	572	534	148	79	69	172	89	83	9	7	2	425	210	215	112	68	44	127	76	51
Safata	130	62	68	8	5	3	2	1	1	4	4	2142		<u>2</u> 1	-	28	18	10	240		2
Siumu	63	31	32	19	10	9	115	60	55	32	20	37 <b>4</b> 9	39	<u>1</u> 2		56	34	22	42	25	17
Falelatai & Samatau	144	71	73	÷	-0	(1 <del>1)</del> )		-	-	3 <del>2</del>	<del>2</del> 8	0.00	407	200	207	-	-	-	1	-	1
Lefaga & Faleaseela	56	28	28	24	12	12	3 <del>6</del>	-	<del>3</del> 0	3 <del>0</del>	-	6. <del>4</del> .8	3 <del></del>	-	<del></del>	21	12	9	10	8	2
Aiga i le Tai	34	17	17	8	6	2	9	5	4		-	33 <del></del> 38	<del>.</del>		-	80 <del>0</del> 33	-	-	73	42	31
Falealili	197	109	88	37	17	20	32	15	17	2	1	1	<del>.</del>	-	-0	7	4	3	1	1	-
Lotofaga	38	15	23	13	8	5	-	-			-		-	-	-	0.00	-	-		-	-
Lepa	39	24	15	2	9	1	1	<u>2</u>	1	<u>82</u>	- 20	727	<u>82</u>	<u>3</u>	20	122		<u>2</u>	8 <u>2</u> 8	2	2
Aleipata itupa i Luga	46	22	24	2	26	343	<u></u>	<u>1</u>		82	28	8449	84	<u>15</u> )	<u>28</u>	1228	- 1	<u></u> ;	222		<u>15</u> )
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	18		10	12	-20	37 <b>1</b> 3	1	1		32	-20	3723	4	1	3	843	-	<u></u>	623		<u></u> ;
Anoamaa East	75	42	33	12	8	4	2	्रा	া	1		040	1	्रा		828	-		(1 <del>4</del> 1)	-	
Anoamaa West	266	143	123	9	4	5	1	1	-	i î		(5 <b>-</b> )		-	-0	( <b>-</b> 3)	-	-	25-32	-	
Vaa o Fonoti	80-20	-	-	16	8	8	1	-	1	i î	-0	1	13	8	5	x-x:	-		0.4.0	_	-
Gagaemaugall	2 - 2 3	-		-	-		8	5	3		-				-	2-15	-	-		-	-
gatinengen			97.8			00952				25		01752			200	503740		7629 (			
Savaii	1,449	752	697	210	107	103	63	38	25	38	17	21	2	1	1	127	74	53	180	91	89
Faasaleleaga l	295	168	127	12	7	5	27	16	11	1	-	1		<u>85</u> 1	20	242	-	<u></u>	6	4	2
Faasaleleaga II	37	18	19	10	6	4	7	5	2	23	9	14	32	<u>1</u>		9 <b>4</b> 33	-	14) 14)	6	2	4
Faasaleleaga III	241	115	126	108	51	57	19 <del>4</del>	- H	. <del>.</del>	7	3	4	34	<u> </u>	÷	-	-	Ξ.	37	21	16
Faasalelelaga IV	115	61	54	1	1	(i <del>d</del> )	1	1		3	2	1	3 <del></del>	<del></del>	<del>.</del>	18	9	9	8.08	-	
Gagaemaugal	80	43	37		-	35 <del></del> 3		-		1	1	35 <del></del> 3				853	-		1	-	1
Gagaemaugall	8	2	6	-		10 <del>0</del> 8	10			107		32-3	10			5 <del></del> 85	-	-	3773	-	7
Gagaemauga III	49	27	22	-		0.70	1.5		-	1	1	30 <del>7</del> 0		-	-	27	18	9	128	64	64
Gagaifomauga l	2	82	2	<u>12</u>	20	322	32	- 24		82	20	727	32	<u>8</u>		4	2	2	223	2	2
Gagaifomauga II	48	23	25	12	28	35410	1	<u>v</u> 2	1	82	<u>2</u> 8	3943	<u>84</u>	<u>46</u> 3	20	222	-	<u> </u>	22 <u>2</u> 2	<u></u>	<u>2</u> )
Gagaifomauga III	14	7	7	12	-20	37 <b>2</b> 3	19	<u> 1</u> 2		32		37 <b>4</b> 6	32	<u> 1</u>		31	18	13	823	-	<u></u>
Vaisigano East	129	69	60	14	<del></del>	0920	1	81	<u>-8</u>	30	<del>-</del> 25	(0443)	1	্য	<u>-</u> 8	2	1	1	(s <del>a</del> s)	-	20
Vaisigano West	5	2	3	-	-0	(5 <del>4</del> )	1	1	-	0 <del>4</del>	-0	(5 <del>-1</del> )	3 <del>.</del>	-	-0	( <b>H</b> 3)	-	-	35 <del></del> 33	-	-
Falealuno	26	13	13	-	-	0.000	-		-		_	0.000		_	_	50-20	_	-		-	-
Alataria Wast		-	-	2	1	1		-	-		-	2000		-	-	240.0	-	-	50407 50-17	_	-
Salega	70	33	37	21	12	9	2	1	1		_	3373.5				0.5765					
Palauli West	160	76	84	38	18	20	2	25	20		2	720		2	<u></u>	123	2	<u> </u>	223	2	2
Palauli la Falafa	109	59	50	200	2	1	2	84	2	82	28	3943	н	<u>85</u>	84	31	17	14	2		2
Satuinaitea	52	32	21	14	4	=	2		2	32		10200	22	4.0		14	9	14 E	620		
Data di Faat		JZ A	21	14	3	3	17		6					-		14	3	3	64440	-	
FalaUli East	6	-4	<b>.</b> ,4	. P	<del></del> S	23		L 91.	Ь	L 2	- 24	20			<del>.</del>	×9793			35-38	-	

### Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence	8									B	eligion										
	Wo	rship Cen	tre	Naza	rene (Na	sareta)	Ao	ga Tusi	Paia	P	enteco:	st	Ba	ptist Ch	urch	Pe	eace Ch	apel	Sam	ioa Evag	jelism
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	2,788	1,373	1,415	813	428	385	414	231	183	1,124	559	565	472	253	219	497	244	253	283	141	142
URBAN		0010310000500																			
Apia Urban Area	980	478	502	54	29	25	47	26	21	241	122	119	143	74	69	305	149	156	36	17	19
Vaimauga West	555	280	275	19	9	10	10	6	4	137	70	67	142	73	69	223	104	119	36	17	19
Faleata East	425	198	227	35	20	15	37	20	17	104	52	52	1	1	0.70	82	45	37		-	33 <del></del> 3
RURAL	0			3					1 (a)	8 - L			a 8			2					
North West Upolu	1,466	726	740	382	197	185	123	64	59	593	289	304	153	88	65	187	92	95	213	109	104
Vaimauga East	141	67	74	9	6	3	16	6	10	105	49	56	36	19	17	11	4	7	2	1	1
Faleata West	578	289	289	276	138	138	38	22	16	230	116	114	15	9	6	129	61	68	57	29	28
Sagaga le Falefa	294	148	146	37	21	16	33	16	17	63	29	34	55	32	23	29	17	12	8	2	6
Sagaga le Usoga	137	69	68	2	1	1	6	3	3	4	1	3	28	17	11	6	4	2	10	5	5
Aana Alofi I	187	84	103	<del>3</del> 0	2 <del>4</del> 3)	3 <del></del>		3 <del>2</del>	-	15	10	5	-	(5 <del>4</del> )	85-38	12	6	6	3 <del></del>	-	(5 <del>.4</del> 5)
Aana Alofi II	1	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	167	82	85	-	0. <del></del> 02	0.00	-	-	01 <b>-</b> 02		-	03 <del></del> 02
Aana Alofi III	114	61	53	58	31	27	30	17	13	6	1	5	1	1	50 <del>7</del> .2	-	-	8070	-	-	81 <del>-1</del> 2
Gagaemaugal	14	7	7	-				-		3	1	2	18	10	8	-	-		136	72	64
						300	245		14												
Rest of Upolu	66	34	32	263	142	121	26	16	10	127	75	52	4	3	1	4	2	2	34	15	19
Safata	1	1			120	4	-20	12	14	-	023		-	3723	623	12		37 <b>-</b> 3	4	- 20	37 <u>4</u> 5
Siumu	5	3	2	18	9	9	8	5	3	57	36	21	-	(144)	(1 <del>4</del> ))	-	<del></del>	04-0	22	8	14
Falelatai & Samatau	( <del>1</del> ))	3 <del></del>	-	1	1	3 <del></del>	5	3	2	-	81-85	( <del></del> 3)	-	(5 <del>4</del> )	35-15	-		15. <del>4</del> 5	: <del></del>	-	(S <del></del> );
Lefaga & Faleaseela	7	4	3	95	49	46	-	-	-	61	36	25	-	01 <b>-</b> 02	0.4.0	-	-	01-02	-	-	01 <b>-</b> 12
Aiga i le Tai	2	2	-	27	18	9	-	-	-	-	0.00	2-05	1	1		-	-	80 <b>-</b> 0		-	83 <del></del> 2
Falealili	8	4	4	-	-	-	-		-	-			_								68958 9 10 <del>-</del> 11
L otofaga	320	100 to	24	21	122	1 12	201	- 2	<u>12</u>	2	20	3 <u>2</u> 3	2	122	220	- <u>12</u>	21	12	2	21	<u>- 22</u>
Lena	22/2	32	12	18	11	7	28	82	12	<u>5</u>	220	342		323	222	12	20	3546		28	323
Aleinata ituna i Luga	0.200	12	32		220	12	- 20	12	32	-	823	04203	-	3726	823	32	- 25	1224	32	23	3726
Aleinata ituna i Lalo	020	84	12		1	8 <u>0</u>	28	84	12	-	( <u>-</u> )	62203	2	1	1	12	28	020	84	23	020
Annamaa Fast	240				2 <b>4</b> 20						27-32		_	844	25-12	4	2	2			15 <u>4</u> %
Annamaa West	34	16	18	103	53	50	-		-	9	3	6	1	1	0.000	-	-			-	0000
Waa o Eopoti	9	4	5	-		-				-			-	1.00 	20000		-				000VC
Gagaemaugall					2.5765		13	8	5		2228	33955		38765				324215	12	7	5
Cagaemaugan	2226		38			200 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120 - 120	10					2,525						2000.0	16		, in the second se
Sauaii	276	135	141	114	60	54	218	125	93	163	73	90	172	88	84	843	3	03	29	842	
Epocolologgal	101	51	50		1		210	-		32	13	19	87	47	40	100		10000	12	25	0720
Faasaleleaga I	29	15	14		1200 C	34		24	-	-	- 13							100-00	34		0.000
Faasaleleaga II Faasaleleaga III	23	12	14		140		22	12	10	8	2	6	-	10 <b>- 1</b> 0	22-20						00 <del>- 1</del> 0 10 <del>- 1</del> 0
Faasaleleaga III Faasalelelaaa IV	39	20	19		0.507		-	-		-	-		_	00000				0.000			037530
Gagomougal	39	19	20		37503		26	- 14	12		33767	27502	_	0073	2000						00700
Casaanaugat		15	20	28	2755	87	20	14	12	2	275	070		327.5	376	157		22 <del>7</del> .0			337.6
Casaaanaugali	7	- 4		1					1.1.1	8						- 12					
Gagaemauga III Constitutional	in the second		<b>&gt;</b>	- <u>1</u>	500	3.2		3.0	1.12		0.572	87592	-	05402		52		96262	3.0		99,89
Gagairomauga i					54970		-			-	22405	S-08	-	20053	2240s	2.4	-			-	210-X
Gagairomauga II				-0	20-30		-0			-	S = S	20-20	-	01-15				0.1-0		-0	01-15
Gagaitomauga III	2 <del></del> 21	<del>.</del>	-	-				<del>.</del>	-	-	20 <b>-</b> 22	2 <del></del>	-	-			-	2 <del>.</del> 2			(2 <del></del> )
Vaisigano East	-	-	-		8 <del>.5</del> 9	80		30	1.00		(1 <del></del> ))	8 <del></del> 9	80	-39	-41	17	<del>.</del>	0 <del>0</del> 8	38		98 <del>7</del> 8
Vaisigano West	26	10	16		8756	3 <del>5</del>		35	17	-	870	89 <del>7</del> 68	-	8573	850			85 <del>7</del> 8	37		35 <del></del> 35
Falealupo	4	2	2		878	1.00	154	89	65	1	378	1	-	278	878	87		2778	100		278
Alataua West	2 3.533	1/2	57	70	33	37	12	9	3			374	1	10.7	1	55		1070			1.5
Salega	2	1	1		20202	<u>82</u>	1	02	1		1020	320	-	50 <u>4</u> 06		22		00 <u>0</u> 00	<u> </u>		07 <u>4</u> 70
Palauli West	826	14	12		223	1		29 <u></u>	12		28	3 <b>2</b> 3	-	33435	243			81 <b>4</b> 3			1747
Palauli le Falefa	848	34	9 <u>4</u>	42	25	17		34	94 L	1	1	243		37-3	(H)	94 (J	-2	07 <del>4</del> 0		2	87 <del>4</del> 8
Satuipaitea	( <del>-</del> )	3 <del>4</del>	1 <del>4</del>	÷	( <del>-</del> )	3 <del>4</del>	3	1	2	56	30	26	4	2	2	11 (c)	÷	(1 <del>4</del> )	3 <del>4</del>	<del>2</del> 6	(9 <del>4</del> )
PalauliEast	( <del>, ,</del> ))	3 <del>0</del>	1 <del></del>	<del>.</del>	( <del>1</del> )	3 <del>.</del>	<del>.</del>	3 <del>0</del>	1 H	65	27	38	-	6 <del></del> )	8.00	1	1	() <del>, (</del> )	3 <del>0</del>	<del>.</del>	(8 <del>4</del> )

#### Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence												Re	igion						58					
a na managana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		Protesta	ant	An	glican C	hurch	6	Elim Chu	rch	Chris	stian Fel	lo <del>v</del> ship	M	luslim/Hi	indu	Oth	er Churc	hes		No Religi	ion		ns	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	242	105	137	187	80	107	65	37	28	433	212	221	38	25	13	1,236	626	610	233	128	105	108	64	44
URBAN													0											
Apia Urban Area	158	66	92	132	57	75	2		2	180	85	95	17	11	6	440	225	215	140	75	65	52	28	24
Vaimauga West	127	54	73	100	41	59	2	-	2	169	81	88	11	7	4	347	179	168	104	55	49	41	21	20
Faleata East	31	12	19	32	16	16	-			11	4	7	6	4	2	93	46	47	36	20	16	11	7	4
RURAL																								
North West Upolu	79	37	42	53	22	31	1	-	1	242	120	122	21	14	7	448	213	235	53	29	24	32	23	9
Vaimauga East	6	2	4	-	2000		12	120	5 <u>-</u> 21	13	7	6	-	-	2	46	20	26	9	5	4	6	4	2
Faleata West	42	19	23	37	16	21	-			95	49	46	21	14	7	157	77	80	41	22	19	9	6	3
Sagaga le Falefa	1	1	-	15	6	9	-	-	-	26	14	12	-	-	-	120	54	66	1	1	-	10	8	2
Sagaga le Usoga	30	15	15	-	-	-	1	-	1	76	32	44	-	-	-	53	27	26	2	1	1	1	1	-
Aana Alofi I	-		-	1	-	1	-			-	-	-	1.040	22		28	14	14	-		323	5	3	2
Aana Alofill	120	2	2	12	4	- 27	122	2_0	120		12	12	22	22	5	6	2	4	2	<u>_</u>	20	1	1	
Aana Alofill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	18	14	-	-	-	34	17	17	-	-	-			-
Gaaamayaal	1043			12028		535		-	530s							4	2	2	0.00			1630		
Gagaemaugan						1.72						_	1.50				2	2						
Rest of Upolu	4	2	2	1	1	1	62	37	25	11	7	4	-	23	( <u> </u> )	216	117	99	19	11	8	7	5	2
Safata	1		1	-			-			1	-	1	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Siumu	1.00				-	1		1.50		2	-	2	573		-			5		-	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	1.77		
Falelatai & Samatau	( <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	-		-	-		-		· • ·	-		-	-	-		6	4	2	1	-	1	( <del>-</del> )	Ξ.	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	-	-	4	1	1	- <b>1</b> 46	140	123	-	94 - C	-	-	-			85	48	37	12	÷ .		19	- <del>-</del>	-
Aiga i le Tai	3	2	1	12	1	120	-			<u></u>	<u></u>	-	123			56	27	29	3	1	2	2	1	1
Falealili								8,7390	175				1.00			13	9	4	5	5	(Z))	2	2	
Lotofaga	200	-	-	-	-		14	8	6	-	1.00	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	( <b></b> )	1	1	-
Lepa	2 <b>1</b> -11		-	-		-			(H)	-		-				-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	343				<u></u>	-	-	-	-			2		12	-	-	-	2	1.1	-	20	1940 - C		<u> </u>
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	-	25 72	2	-	1	-	48	29	19	÷	-	-	-			2	-	2	-		-	-	2	-
Anoamaa East	-	5			-		-		-	7	6	1	-	-	-	32	16	16	-	-		2	1	1
Anoamaa West	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	1	-		-	-	22	13	9	7	3	4		-	-
Vaa o Fonoti	3 <b>4</b> 3		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-2		-	-	-	-	-	(41)	(14)	-	-
Gagaemaugall	640					22	- 21	- 20	142	<u></u>	242	1.1.1		2	2			2	<u></u>	12	123	1.2		
Savaii	1		1	1		1		· · · · ·	-		-	-	1		-	132	71	61	21	13	8	17	8	9
Faasaleleaga I	-	× .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	15	11	7	4	4	3	1
Faasaleleaga II	1		1		-					-	-	-	140	- 20		42	23	19	-	-	( <b>1</b> 4)	1	1	-
Faasaleleaga III		2	2	1		1	- 2	20	121	<u></u>	100	2	22	24	2	12	4	8	1	1	2 <u>0</u> 2	12	2	2
Faasalelelaga IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gagaemaugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Gagaemaugall	194-0		-	1-1	4	120	-	140	140	-	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.40	-	1411	0.4		
Gagaemaugall	340		-	144	-			220	1.4	-	100	-	-	17	2	4	3	1	3	1	2	4	1	3
Gagaifomaugal	120	<u></u>	2	-	2	22	12	-	-	<u></u>	-	12		2	2	2	-	2	3	i	2		2	-
Gagaifomaugal	1422		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-	-	3	1	2	-		-			-
Gaasifemaugall	27.0			0.551				100			3657 L	-	1000	100					1000	18		1.75		
Vaisiaana East	0.000					100		1.00	0.50		1000	-	1.000		2		2		1.25		100	12	- T. 	-
Valsigano Last	1000	0		100			10.0	1000	1.00						2	5	2	3	-		100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 		1	
Valsigano west		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-			-	2	-	2
Alatava Vz ->	Xeon				17	5.0			1.5		13.73				7	5	3	2		1	100	0.5	72	2
Alataua west	553		-	-	-	1993 1993	-			-	:		-		-	-		-	-			0.53	-	-
Dalega	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(H)) 2007	-	-	-
Palauli West	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	2 <b>-</b> 2		1	-					-		1	1		-	-	-
Palauli le Faleta		-	-	-	-		-			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satuipaitea	1070		5		55	173	1.2	100	1	5	100	-	1 ( <b>1</b> 33)		7		-	5.	1070	5	1000	6	3	3
PalauliEast		5		-	-		-	-	-		-	-		7	5	34	25	9	-		-	-	÷.	-

#### Table 21: Population 5 years and over by sex, highest educational level attended and urban-rural residence, 2011

3											High	est level	Attende	d										
Residence	Total			Special	need		Never be	en to sc	hool	Kindy	10000		Primary	lAoga fa	ifeau	Second	ary		Tertiary			n.s		
e of the state of the state of	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	187,820	96,990	90,830	590	354	236	3,345	1,867	1,478	2,802	1,463	1,339	62,872	33,950	28,922	73,613	36,627	36,986	17,652	8,707	8,945	87	45	42
URBAN	17 - 1852 PU 1978-CH																							
Apia Urban Area	36,735	18,485	18,250	128	84	44	592	317	275	695	340	355	9,745	5,083	4,662	14,113	6,896	7,217	6,510	3,173	3,337	25	13	12
Vaimauga West	24,105	12,149	11,956	86	55	31	331	179	152	498	245	253	6,352	3,339	3,013	9,311	4,566	4,745	4,317	2,059	2,258	17	8	
Faleata East	12,630	6,336	6,294	42	29	13	261	138	123	197	95	102	3,393	1,744	1,649	4,802	2,330	2,472	2,193	1,114	1,079	8	5	
RURAL	1 22 22 20 20														063030									
North West Upolu	62,390	32,198	30,192	215	135	80	1,169	622	547	924	489	435	20,174	10,796	9,378	24,612	12,251	12,361	6,155	3,083	3,072	41	19	22
Vaimauga East	7,730	3,917	3,813	24	12	12	124	68	56	166	80	86	2,438	1,261	1,177	3,056	1,519	1,537	841	409	432	3	1	
Faleata West	18,895	9,833	9,062	72	47	25	336	173	163	225	124	101	5,240	2,831	2,409	7,562	3,817	3,745	2,742	1,370	1,372	13	5	
Sagaga La Falefa	12,104	6,225	5,879	59	37	22	249	130	119	148	78	70	4,018	2,144	1,874	4,618	2,266	2,352	1,198	622	576	7	5	
Sagaga Le Usoga	5,741	2,953	2,788	22	16	6	113	71	42	89	53	36	1,872	988	884	2,342	1,166	1,176	395	191	204	4	3	
Aana Alofi I	5,964	3,079	2,885	18	10	8	141	79	62	69	41	28	2,116	1,152	964	2,331	1,140	1,191	358	184	174	2	0	-
Aana Alofi II	3,258	1.668	1.590	2	1	1	50	25	25	54	28	26	1.142	625	517	1.366	674	692	212	95	117	0	0	
Aana Alofi III	5,530	2.870	2,660	12	8	4	92	46	46	120	55	65	2,130	1.132	998	2.057	1.038	1.019	292	161	131	12	5	
Gagaemaugal	3 168	1653	1.515	6	4	2	64	30	34	53	30	23	1,218	663	555	1280	631	649	117	51	66	0	ñ	-
- systematical sectors and sec	,	.,					1000						,											
Rest of Upolu	44 293	23 251	21 042	122	76	46	730	422	308	561	310	251	16 010	8 816	7 194	17 465	8 854	8 611	2 852	1428	1 4 2 4	12	8	4
Safata	6.096	3 159	2,937	22	14		104	56	48	61	27	34	2 742	1205	1037	2 482	1264	1.218	332	172	160	2	1	
Siumu	2 281	1207	1074	11		2	30	17	13	29	12	17	756	424	332	916	464	452	181	87	.00	0	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	3.012	1552	1460	8	4	4	65	39	26	28	15	13	1094	597	497	1 189	579	610	190	95		Ő	Ő	- 1
Lefana & Faleceela	4 005	2 106	1.899	18	13	5	71	42	29	54	33	21	1 390	761	629	1548	790	758	328	170	158	2		
Aigall a Tai	5 050	2,665	2 385	11	2	9	98	56	42	114	61	53	1773	1001	772	2 002	1024	978	243	102	141	- 1	1	-
Foloolili	4 546	2,000	2,303	2	2	0	58	31	27	52	30	22	1,000	963	726	1.781	906	875	321	152	169		0	
l aleann Lotofaan	1969	972	2,132	2	4	4	42	34	21	16	6	10	1,005	353	313	736	360	376	921	40	43	0	0	
Lotoraga	1,003	720	E00	0			42	04	4	10	10	0	490	201	100	E42	200	274	00	40 E0	43	0	0	
Aleiente Ituen II. une	1322	690	632	2	2	0	12	0	4	0	10	2	430	229	103	569	203	214	108	50	52	0	0	
Aleiests bues II ale	2 007	2 042	1945		6		79	29	40	59	22	26	1/01	200	664	1 512	764	7/9	100	96	97	0	0	
Alepata Rupa i Laio	4 274	2,042	2.024		7	4	10	29	40	27	17	10	1,401	011	720	1,010	000	795	214	167	147	7	5	
Anoamaa Last	4,214	2,240	2,034	17	1	4	01	40	22	21	25	22	1,004	040	750	1,020	970	000	220	101	191	0	0	
Anoamaa west	4,033	2,430	2,200	11			24	40	10	20	33	14	1,021	270	202	1,303	310	333	320	104 E4	57	0	0	
	1,040	022	170	2			24	12	12	30	24	14	104	310	302	470	242	234	20	24	- 10	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	310	205	Irə	3		2			U	2	2		104	02	42	113	32	or	30	25	I.S	U	U	
Sauaii	44 402	23.056	21 346	125	59	66	854	506	348	622	324	298	16 943	9 255	7 688	17 423	8 626	8 797	2 135	1 0 2 3	1 112	9	5	
Faasalalaanal	6 318	3 278	3 040	15	6	9	168	107	61	75	38	37	2 266	1209	1057	2 464	1 212	1252	390	204	186	2	2	-
Faasaleleaga I Faasaleleaga II	3.037	1584	1453	5	3	2	63	36	27	40	20	20	1047	588	459	1249	620	629	258	132	126	0	0	
Faasaleleaga II Faasaleleaga III	2 798	1434	1364	3	1	2	60	31	29	35	13	22	1.066	592	400	1.097	529	568	131	57	74	0	0	
Faasaleleaga II/	1583	834	749	2			23	15	20	5	2	3	588	328	260	676	324	352	80	40	40	0	0	
Gagaamauga l	1833	974	859	2	2		16	10	0	35	19	17	870	497	393	600	310	290	61	30	-40	0	0	
Gagaemaugat	1,000	227	249				12	0	4	33	1		199	401	900	209	101	100	12	1	0	0	0	
Cagaemauga II Cagaemauga III	1992	201	243	2	2		20	3	12	41	0		701	417	30	203	245	001	20	90	0	2		-
Cagaemauga III Cagaifemauga I	1,032	333	202	2	2	0	20	0	12	10	12	0	101	910	107	100	340	913	77	20	30	2	0	
Gagairomauga i	1,404	1 100	1.091	0	5	0	20	17	10	10	12	3	443	405	137	1.000	301	303	71	20	47	0	0	
Gagairomauga ii	2,243	1,102	1,061	0	4	2	20	11	ID 14	10	10	0	113	425	354	1,026	205	250	75	33	42	0	0	
Gagairomauga III	1,388	1.107	1000	3		2	28	14	14	23	15	14	535	330	200	465	235	250	100	23	23	0	0	
vaisigano Last	2,255	1,167	1,088	3	4	5	41	24	11	48	31	11	789	408	381	907	453	454	126	64	62	U	0	
vaisigano West	1,616	849	/6/	6		5	44	31	13	8	6	2	568	315	253	655	324	331	/6	31	45	0	0	
nalealupo	1,097	5//	520	U	U	U	29	16	13	6	3	3	438	250	188	424	214	210	29	9	20	0	0	
Alataua West	1,791	944	847	2	1	1	35	18	17	23	14	9	(47	399	348	653	321	332	65	36	29	0	U	
Salega	3,461	1,772	1,689	10	5	5	69	45	24	91	48	43	1,358	732	626	1,322	665	657	133	61	72	0	0	
Palauli West	3,377	1,726	1,651	17	5	12	54	31	23	82	37	45	1,328	714	614	1,274	624	650	101	55	46	3	1	
Palauli Le Falefa	3,502	1,883	1,619	14	9	5	64	39	25	39	24	15	1,420	811	609	1,305	650	655	169	75	94	2	1	
Satupaitea	1,843	940	903	11	5	6	37	19	18	38	16	22	738	386	352	681	340	341	86	44	42	0	0	
PalauliEast	2,478	1,262	1,216	9	4	5	33	19	14	22	10	12	976	519	457	974	483	491	126	57	69	0	0	)

R.	÷					Attending	School					
Residence		Total			Yes			No			n.s	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	79,708	41,487	38,221	56,788	28,719	28,069	22,916	12,766	10,150	4	2	2
URBAN						1210-700-900						
Apia Urban Area	15,478	7,790	7,688	11,204	5,496	5,708	4,270	2,292	1,978	4	2	2
Vaimauga West	10,189	5,149	5,040	7,422	3,640	3,782	2,763	1,507	1,256	4	2	2
Faleata East	5,289	2,641	2,648	3,782	1,856	1,926	1,507	785	722	0	0	0
RURAL		1929000		10.000			100000		100.00			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
North Vest Upolu	26,619	13,739	12,880	18,474	9,286	9,188	8,145	4,453	3,692	0	0	0
Vaimauga East	3,354	1,703	1,651	2,404	1,183	1,221	950	520	430	0	0	0
Faleata West	7,893	4,093	3,800	5,466	2,777	2,689	2,427	1,316	1,111	0	0	0
Sagaga La Falefa	5,169	2,648	2,521	3,553	1,763	1,790	1,616	885	731	0	0	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	2,434	1,282	1,152	1,692	874	818	742	408	334	0	0	0
Aana Alofi I	2,532	1,308	1,224	1,725	871	854	807	437	370	0	0	0
Aana Alofi II	1,414	736	678	998	516	482	416	220	196	0	0	0
Aana Alofi III	2,415	1,233	1,182	1,657	811	846	758	422	336	0	0	0
Gagaemauga l	1,408	736	672	979	491	488	429	245	184	0	0	0
Best of Upolu	19 727	9 997	9 720	12 177	6 906	6 271	5 550	2 191	2 259	0	0	0
Salata	2 700	1400	1200	1965	920	945	9,000	490	2,000	0	0	0
Siumu	927	507	420	657	254	202	290	152	127	0	0	0
Fələlətəi & Səmətəv	1267	665	602	994	452	441	200	212	161	0	0	0
Lafaga & Eslaçada	1592	000	729	1141	F91	550	441	262	179	0	0	0
digallo Tai	2 14.4	1157	907	1456	764	692	000	202	295	0	0	0
Algarice rai Estastili	1.097	1024	072	1,400	704	645	500 520	202	230	0	0	0
r aleann Lotoísas	700	1,024	205	EAC	200	200	214	120	220 0E	0	0	0
Locoraga	007	242	260	472	200	200	127	123	00	0	0	0
Aloinata Ituna II uga	500 520	292	200	913	200	101	141	00	54	0	0	0
Aleipata kupa Luga	100	200	240	1141	590	551	550	200	250	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa ricaio Anonemon Enet	1,031	030	001	1,171	030	679	517	200	200	0	0	0
Anoamaa East Anoamaa Wast	1,070	1040	007	1,301	602	CEO	51r EQQ	247	200	0	0	0
Anoamaa west Vaa O Eesseti	1,300	1,040	310	400	220	202	101	347	202	0	0	0
Gaacomouaell	100	341	210	452	230	202	64	24	20	0	0	0
Gagaemaogan	100	33	or	36		ər	04	34				
Savaii	18,884	9,961	8,923	13,933	7,131	6,802	4,951	2,830	2,121	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga l	2,719	1,404	1,315	1,990	986	1,004	729	418	311	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga ll	1,327	717	610	996	537	459	331	180	151	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	1,176	606	570	894	451	443	282	155	127	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	698	366	332	515	269	246	183	97	86	0	0	0
Gagaemaugal	779	425	354	585	314	271	194	111	83	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	198	89	109	151	62	89	47	27	20	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	856	442	414	674	336	338	182	106	76	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	569	332	237	444	250	194	125	82	43	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	989	519	470	730	368	362	259	151	108	0	0	0
Gagaifornauga III	604	325	279	463	247	216	141	78	63	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	874	442	432	661	325	336	213	117	96	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	660	353	307	450	230	220	210	123	87	0	0	0
Falealupo	463	258	205	320	174	146	143	84	59	0	0	0
Alataua West	738	400	338	559	305	254	179	95	84	0	0	0
Salega	1,502	817	685	1,111	578	533	391	239	152	0	0	0
Palauli West	1,406	715	691	1,023	503	520	383	212	171	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	1,510	826	684	1,108	583	525	402	243	159	0	0	0
Satupaitea	780	403	377	568	277	291	212	126	86	0	0	0
Palauli East	1,036	522	514	691	336	355	345	186	159	0	0	0

# Table 23: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in reading using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011

÷	Reading Literacy in Samoa								Ť.
		Total		Yes			No		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	34,134	17.864	16.270	33,513	17,420	16.093	621	444	177
URBAN								-	
Apia Urban Area	7,089	3,550	3,539	7,007	3,494	3,513	82	56	26
Vaimauga West	4,711	2,351	2,360	4,662	2,316	2,346	49	35	14
Faleata East	2.378	1,199	1,179	2,345	1,178	1,167	33	21	12
RURAL					1.000	1.000		(2018)	
North West Upolu	11,827	6,135	5,692	11,647	5,999	5,648	180	136	44
Vaimauga East	1,428	745	683	1,405	731	674	23	14	9
Faleata West	3,726	1,932	1,794	3,692	1,910	1,782	34	22	12
Sagaga La Falefa	2,287	1,199	1,088	2,245	1,162	1,083	42	37	5
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,039	531	508	1,029	525	504	10	6	4
Aana Alofi I	1,067	538	529	1,040	516	524	27	22	5
Aana Alofi II	648	330	318	636	320	316	12	10	2
Aana Alofi III	1,061	554	507	1,048	546	502	13	8	5
Gagaemauga I	571	306	265	552	289	263	19	17	2
Rest of Upolu	7,839	4,273	3,566	7.669	4,153	3,516	170	120	50
Safata	1,209	645	564	1,188	630	558	21	15	6
Siumu	402	213	189	393	204	189	9	9	0
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	495	262	233	11	8	3
Lefaga & Faleseela	651	359	292	641	351	290	10	8	2
Aiga I Le Tai	899	486	413	860	463	397	39	23	16
Falealili	803	441	362	789	430	359	14	11	3
Lotofaga	298	164	134	289	160	129	9	4	5
Lepa	237	131	106	233	129	104	4	2	2
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	214	125	89	213	125	88	1	0	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	694	369	325	679	357	322	15	12	3
Anoamaa East	754	415	339	740	404	336	14	11	3
Anoamaa West	845	470	375	827	458	369	18	12	6
Vaa O Fonoti	241	140	101	237	136	101	4	4	0
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	85	44	41	1	1	0
Savaii	7,379	3,906	3,473	7,190	3,774	3,416	189	132	57
Faasaleleaga I	1,083	573	510	1,049	552	497	34	21	13
Faasaleleaga II	579	307	272	575	303	272	4	4	0
Faasaleleaga III	459	233	226	452	228	224	7	5	2
Faasaleleaga IV	299	147	152	296	145	151	3	2	1
Gagaemauga I	323	174	149	320	172	148	3	2	1
Gagaemauga II	73	32	41	72	32	40	1	0	1
Gagaemauga III	364	181	183	355	172	183	9	9	0
Gagaifomauga I	206	127	79	204	126	78	2	1	1
Gagaifomauga II	367	191	176	358	186	172	9	5	4
Gagaifomauga III	215	109	106	212	107	105	3	2	1
Vaisigano East	323	164	159	311	155	156	12	9	3
Vaisigano West	221	117	104	219	115	104	2	2	0
Falealupo	156	86	70	150	82	68	6	4	2
Alataua West	230	125	105	225	121	104	5	4	1
Salega	594	330	264	577	316	261	17	14	3
Palauli West	545	290	255	522	273	249	23	17	6
Palauli Le Falefa	597	321	276	575	306	269	22	15	7
Satupaitea	337	182	155	331	179	152	6	3	3
Palauli East	408	217	191	387	204	183	21	13	8

# Table 24: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in writing using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011

		Writing Literacy in Samoa									
Residence		Total		Ĭ	Yes		No				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
Samoa	34,134	17.864	16.270	33,575	17,465	16,110	559	399	160		
URBAN				2012022				-			
Apia Urban Area	7,089	3,550	3,539	7,019	3,499	3,520	70	51	19		
Vaimauga West	4,711	2,351	2,360	4,673	2,324	2,349	38	27	11		
Faleata East	2.378	1,199	1,179	2,346	1,175	1,171	32	24	8		
RURAL		- 22	20.	1000	2	68. m					
North West Upolu	11,827	6,135	5,692	11,663	6,013	5,650	164	122	42		
Vaimauga East	1,428	745	683	1,407	732	675	21	13	8		
Faleata West	3,726	1,932	1,794	3,689	1,908	1,781	37	24	13		
Sagaga La Falefa	2,287	1,199	1.088	2,254	1,172	1.082	33	27	6		
Sagaga Le Usoga	1.039	531	508	1,030	526	504	9	5	4		
Aana Alofi I	1,067	538	529	1,039	514	525	28	24	4		
Aana Alofi II	648	330	318	642	325	317	6	5	1		
Aana Alofi III	1.061	554	507	1,049	546	503	12	8	4		
Gagaemauga I	571	306	265	553	290	263	18	16	2		
								-			
Rest of Upolu	7,839	4.273	3,566	7,690	4,170	3,520	149	103	46		
Safata	1.209	645	564	1,195	635	560	14	10	4		
Siumu	402	213	189	393	205	188	9	8	1		
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	499	265	234	7	5	2		
Lefaga & Faleseela	651	359	292	641	351	290	10	8	2		
Aiga   Le Tai	899	486	413	869	469	400	30	17	13		
Falealili	803	441	362	793	434	359	10	7	3		
Lotofaga	298	164	134	289	160	129	9	4	5		
Leoa	237	131	106	228	126	102	9	5	4		
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	214	125	89	213	125	88	1	0	1		
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	694	369	325	679	357	322	15	12	3		
Anoamaa East	754	415	339	742	405	337	12	10	2		
Anoamaa West	845	470	375	827	458	369	18	12	6		
Vaa O Eonoti	241	140	101	237	136	101	4	4	0		
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	85	44	41	1	1	0		
oogaaniaaga n		10			101		12				
Savaii	7 379	3 906	3 473	7 203	3 783	3 420	176	123	53		
Faasaleleaga I	1 083	573	510	1 049	551	498	34	22	12		
Faasaleleaga II	579	307	272	575	303	272	4	4	0		
Faasaleleaga III	459	233	226	455	230	225	4	3	1		
Faasaleleaga IV	299	147	152	296	145	151	3	2	1		
Gagaemauga I	323	174	149	320	172	148	3	2	1		
Gagaemauga II	73	32	41	72	32	40	1	0	1		
Gagaemauga III	364	181	183	357	174	183	7	7	0		
Gagaifomauga I	206	127	79	204	126	78	2	1	1		
Gagaifomauga II	367	191	176	358	186	172	9	5	4		
Gagaifomauga III	215	109	106	212	107	105	3	2	1		
Vaisinano East	323	164	159	310	154	156	13	10	3		
Vaisigano West	221	117	104	219	115	104	2	2	0		
Falealuno	156	86	70	151	82	69	5	4	1		
Alataua West	230	125	105	225	121	104	5	4	1		
Salega	594	330	264	578	316	262	16	14	2		
Palauli West	545	200	204	527	279	240	18	12	6		
Palauli Le Falefa	507	200	200	577	302	260	20	12	7		
Satunaitea	337	182	155	331	170	152	6	2	2		
Palauli Fast	400	217	101	397	204	102	21	12	0		
I GIGUE EGSL	406	217	191	301	204	100	21	13	0		

Table 25: Population 15-24 years old by se	x, ability to understand simple	e instructions in Samoan and urba	n-rural residence, 2011
--	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------

	Ability to understand simple instruction in Samoan							·	
		Total	25.5		Yes			No	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	34,134	17,864	16.270	33,835	17,657	16,178	299	207	92
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	7,089	3,550	3,539	7,057	3,529	3,528	32	21	11
Vaimauga West	4,711	2,351	2,360	4,691	2,338	2,353	20	13	7
Faleata East	2,378	1,199	1,179	2,366	1,191	1,175	12	8	4
RURAL		-		100					
North West Upolu	11,827	6,135	5,692	11,744	6,078	5,666	83	57	26
Vaimauga East	1,428	745	683	1,416	737	679	12	8	4
Faleata West	3,726	1,932	1,794	3,711	1,926	1,785	15	6	9
Sagaga La Falefa	2.287	1,199	1.088	2.271	1,187	1.084	16	12	4
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,039	531	508	1,035	529	506	4	2	2
Aana Alofi I	1.067	538	529	1.046	520	526	21	18	3
Aana Alofi II	648	330	318	645	329	316	3	1	2
Aana Alofi III	1.061	554	507	1.057	552	505	4	2	2
Gaqaemauqa I	571	306	265	563	298	265	8	8	0
Rest of Upolu	7 839	4 273	3 566	7 756	4 213	3 543	83	60	23
Safata	1 209	645	564	1 194	633	561	15	12	3
Siumu	402	213	189	307	208	189	5	5	0
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	503	268	235	3	2	1
Lefana & Faleseela	651	359	200	644	353	200	7	6	1
Aina I Le Tai	800	486	413	886	477	409	13	q	4
Falaalili	803	400	362	705	435	360	8	6	2
Lotofana	202	164	134	206	163	133	2	1	1
Lona	230	121	104	200	100	103	10	7	3
Aleinata Ituna I Luca	207	125	00	227	124	00	1	0	1
Aloinata Ituna I Lalo	604	260	225	600	265	224	5	4	1
Anoamaa East	754	415	330	750	/11	330	4	1	0
Anoamaa West	945	410	375	936	467	360	4	3	6
Vaa O Eonofi	241	1/0	101	2/1	140	101	0	0	0
Gagaomauga II	241	140	101	241	140	41	1	1	0
Cayacillauya li	00	40	41	00		41			0
Savali	7 270	2 006	2 472	7 270	2 027	2 4 4 4	101	60	22
Faacaloloana I	1,093	573	510	1.070	566	504	13	7	6
Faasaloloaga II	570	307	272	577	205	272	2	2	0
Faacaloloaga III	450	222	272	452	220	272	6	2	1
Faasaloloaga IV	200	147	150	200	146	150	1	1	0
Gagaomauga I	233	174	1/0	200	140	1/0	0	1	0
Gagaomauga II	72	22	145	72	22	41	0	0	0
Gagaomayaa III	264	101	102	250	176	102	5	5	0
Gagaifamauga II	206	101	70	205	127	70	1	0	1
Gagaionauga I	200	101	176	200	127	172		1	2
Gagaionauga III	015	100	1/0	010	100	1/5	4	1	0
Vaisiaana East	210	109	100	210	100	100	10	1	1
Valsigano West	020	104	109	010	100	107	10	0	2
Valsigario west	221	00	70	219	05	60	2	2	1
Alataua West	100	405	105	104	60	105	2	1	1
Aldud West	230	120	001	221	122	000	3	3	0
Delauli West	094	330	204	084	322	202	10	ð 5	2
Polouli West	040	290	200	030	260	201	9	0	4
Faidul Le Faielà	09/	321	2/0	001	310	2/1	10	11	0
Delauti Fact	33/	182	100	33/	182	100	0	0	0
Faidul East	408	21/	191	393	208	185	15	9	6

Table 26: Population 15-24 years old by sex, who are literate in reading, writing and also understand simple instructions, 2011

	Sex			
	Total	Male	Female	
Samoa	33,886	17,553	16,333	
URBAN			- 115	
Apia Urban Area	7,165	3,560	3,605	
Vaimauga West	4,757	2,359	2,398	
Faleata East	2,408	1,201	1,207	
RURAL	CC MINING	de la	1.05.044	
North West Upolu	11,806	6,057	5,749	
Vaimauga East	1,418	732	686	
Faleata West	3,780	1,944	1,836	
Sagaga La Falefa	2,260	1,166	1,094	
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,050	533	517	
Aana Alofi I	1,047	517	530	
Aana Alofi II	650	329	321	
Aana Alofi III	1,048	546	502	
Gagaemauga I	553	290	263	
Rest of Upolu	7,677	4,147	3,530	
Safata	1,183	624	559	
Siumu	400	208	192	
Falelatai & Samatau	500	266	234	
Lefaga & Faleseela	644	352	292	
Aiga I Le Tai	858	459	399	
Falealili	789	431	358	
Lotofaga	296	162	134	
Lepa	233	127	106	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	212	125	87	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	678	353	325	
Anoamaa East	739	403	336	
Anoamaa West	821	456	365	
Vaa O Fonoti	238	136	102	
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	
Savaii	7 238	3 789	3 449	
Faasaleleaga I	1.056	554	502	
Faasaleleaga II	583	309	274	
Faasaleleaga III	455	229	226	
Faasaleleaga IV	298	147	151	
Gadaemauda I	322	173	149	
Gagaemauga II	72	32	40	
Gadaemauda III	358	173	185	
Gagaifomauga I	211	128	83	
Gagaifomauga II	358	184	174	
Gagaifomauga III	212	107	105	
Vaisigano East	314	155	159	
Vaisigano West	225	117	108	
Falealupo	149	81	68	
Alataua West	236	126	110	
Salega	574	313	261	
Palauli West	521	272	249	
Palauli Le Falefa	574	305	269	
Satupaitea	333	180	153	
Palauli Fast	387	204	183	

Table 27: Population 15 years and over by sex, biohest level of academic qualification obtained and urban-rural residence, 201				
I ane 27. Population 15 Vears and over by sex induest level of academic dualitication obtained and urban-fural residence. 201	Table OT: Dawn lation 45 mean	المحاجم والمحمد المتعادين والمحمد المعادم	a second second second life sections and the line set of	
	Table 27 Poblication 15 Vear	and over ny sey indirest level of	academic dualification obtained a	and Urnan_rural residence 2011
$-1000 \simeq 1$	$1000 \simeq 1.1000000110000000000000000000000$			a $a$ $a$ $b$ $a$ $1$ $a$ $a$ $a$ $b$ $a$ $b$ $a$ $b$ $a$ $b$ $a$ $b$

								Highest Qu	alification									
Residence		Total		PSSC and	lower including	None	Post Se	condary Certif	icate	-	Diploma	-	First	degree/hig	her		n.s	12000000
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	115,900	59,61/	56,283	100,930	52,160	48,770	6,602	3,239	3,363	4,615	2,215	2,400	3,709	1,983	1,/26	44	20	24
URBAN	22,002	44 740	44.054	40.007	0.040	0.054	4.075	050	4.047	4 550	745	042	4.050	000	004		7	
Apia Urban Area	23,002	7 704	7 930	10,09/	9,040	9,001	1,9/3	930	1,017	1,336	740 540	013	1,930	992	904	10		9
Falaata East	10,040	4.047	7,035	0.054	3,910	3,833	1,001	204	200	1,0/5	012	200	1,213	040	003	12	2	2
Fdiedid Edst	0,002	4,047	4,015	0,204	3,130	3,110	044	524	520	400	200	250	0//	352	325	4	2	2
North West Upolu	20 000	40.073	40 040	22 627	47 242	46 225	2 220	4 445	4 445	4 500	75.0	000	4 220	670	500	40	0	40
Valentina East	30,090	3 200	2 247	33,037	2.054	10,323	2,230	1,113	1,113	1,300	130	000	1,230	0/0	J00 07	19	3	10
Falasta West	4,743	2,000	2,347	4,020	2,001	1,303	230	1.30	100	210	242	226	210	242	225		5	4
Casage La Ealafa	7 426	2 9/4	2 505	5,020	2 225	9,744	440	242	200	204	150	154	226	442	323		0	
Sagaga La Llogaa	2 465	1 7/6	1 740	2 4/2	4 592	1,50	415	213	200	00	130	52	220	145	20	0	0	
Ases Alof I	3,403	1 9/5	1 742	3,142	1,302	1,000	100	77	24	70	20	10	30	10	20	0	0	0
Agent Alon I	2,075	1,040	1,742	4 900	1,710	1,007	05	F2	42	05	24		20	10	6	0	0	0
Aana Alof III	2,0/5	1,002	1,025	2 459	4 652	4 500	04	52	43	70	12	26	20	20	44	0	0	0
Cagaomauga I	1,002	000	1,330	4 924	1,032	1,500	34	16	43	25	43	12	12	20	7	0	0	0
Gagacillavga i	1,002	500	322	1,021	540	0/5	44	10	20	23	13	12	12	5	'	v	U	0
Rest of Upolu	26,917	14,214	12,703	24,573	13,017	11,556	1,269	629	640	770	385	385	302	182	120	3	1	2
Safata	3,757	1,984	1,773	3,452	1,821	1,631	162	87	75	115	61	54	26	14	12	2	1	1
Siumu	1,396	723	673	1,240	642	598	76	38	38	59	33	26	21	10	11	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,820	940	880	1,690	878	812	72	30	42	41	21	20	17	11	6	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	2,483	1,317	1,166	2,206	1,171	1,035	145	82	63	92	39	53	40	25	15	0	0	0
Aiga I Le Tai	3,000	1,576	1,424	2,802	1,490	1,312	115	55	60	69	20	49	14	11	3	0	0	0
Falealili	2,813	1,504	1,309	2,586	1,398	1,188	128	55	73	68	35	33	31	16	15	0	0	0
Lotofaga	1,097	569	528	1,035	536	499	30	14	16	21	10	11	11	9	2	0	0	0
Lepa	799	430	369	731	394	337	40	19	21	23	14	9	5	3	2	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	813	437	376	725	390	335	46	23	23	30	15	15	12	9	3	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	2,329	1,235	1,094	2,193	1,163	1,030	63	30	33	61	34	27	12	8	4	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	2,509	1,339	1,170	2,227	1,194	1,033	153	68	85	84	46	38	45	31	14	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	2,899	1,522	1,377	2,630	1,375	1,255	143	80	63	68	36	32	57	31	26	1	0	1
Vaa O Fonoti	948	502	446	830	446	384	82	39	43	26	14	12	10	3	7	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	254	136	118	226	119	107	14	9	5	13	7	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
Caupii	20.004	42 702	12 0.00	24 622	40 705	44.020	4 420	527	504	704	227	20.4	242	424	62	c	2	2
Faacaleleana I	3,752	1 050	1 802	3 387	1 760	1,030	101	105	351	125	54	71	30	21	18	0	0	3
Faasaleleana II	1 922	995	927	1 718	229	829	64	40	24	80	23	47	56	32	24	4	1	2
Faasaleleana III	1 678	851	827	1 548	791	757	71	34	37	50	21	29	9	5	4	0	0	0
Faasaleleana N	977	493	484	907	458	449	27	11	16	38	20	18	5	4	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1 133	607	526	1 070	577	493	32	14	18	25	10	15	4	4		2	2	0
Gagaemauga II	301	151	150	287	145	142	10	5	5	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1 131	565	566	1 031	520	511	58	25	33	32	17	15	10	3	7	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	870	466	404	798	438	360	42	14	28	23	8	15	7	6	1	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1.333	686	647	1 250	648	602	33	14	19	39	15	24	11	9	2	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	805	403	402	743	376	367	28	10	18	28	14	14	6	3	3	0	0	0
Vaisinano East	1 375	707	668	1 206	622	584	112	55	57	42	20	22	15	10	5	0	0	0
Vaisidano West	924	474	450	840	433	407	64	31	33	14	6	8	6	4	2	0	0	0
Falealupo	619	320	299	592	312	280	15	4	11	11	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	1.028	519	509	971	489	482	26	14	12	27	13	14	4	3	1	0	0	0
Salega	2.075	1.069	1.006	1.961	1.013	948	81	38	43	30	18	12	3	0	3	0	0	0
Palauli West	1,999	1.042	957	1.882	986	896	83	37	46	28	14	14	6	5	1	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	2,106	1,107	999	1,969	1.047	922	77	35	42	51	20	31	9	5	4	0	0	0
Satupaitea	1,151	591	560	1.068	551	517	55	22	33	20	12	8	8	6	2	0	0	0
Palauli East	1,512	787	725	1,395	730	665	59	29	30	44	18	26	14	10	4	0	0	0

Table 28. Dopulation aged 15. h	v cov chille in traditional tattooing	and urban_rural residence 2011
ו הבינה בסי	$y = x_1$ , $x_1 = x_1$ , $x_2 = x_1$ , $x_2 = x_2$ , $x_1 = x_1$ , $x_2 = x_2$ , $x_1 = x_2$ , $x_2 = x_2$ , $x_2 = x_2$ , $x_1 = x_2$ , $x_2 = x_2$ , $x_2 = x_2$ , $x_2 = x_2$ , $x_1 = x_2$ , $x_2 = x_2$ , $x_2$ , $x$	a iu ui uai fi ui ai i coiuci iuc , 201 i

	Skills in tattoing						
Residence	Total	Male	Female				
Samoa	513	513	0				
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	88	88	0				
Vaimauga West	55	55	0				
Faleata East	33	33	0				
RURAL							
North West Upolu	148	148	0				
Vaimauga East	10	10	0				
Faleata West	48	48	0				
Sagaga La Falefa	34	34	0				
Sagaga Le Usoga	9	9	0				
Aana Alofi I	25	25	0				
Aana Alofi II	4	4	0				
Aana Alofi III	15	15	0				
Gagaemauga I	3	3	0				
Rest of Upolu	140	140	0				
Safata	14	14	0				
Siumu	2	2	0				
Falelatai & Samatau	13	13	0				
l efaga & Faleseela	10	10	0				
Aiga I Le Tai	12	10	0				
Falcalili	12	4	0				
Lotofaca	3	3	0				
Lena	1	1	0				
Aleinata Ituna I Luna	24	24	0				
Aleinata Ituna I Lalo	8	8	0				
Anoamaa East	9	9	0				
Anoamaa West	35	35	0				
Vaa O Eonofi	5	5	0				
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0				
01	407	407					
Savali	137	137	0				
Faasaleleaga I	10	10	0				
Faasaleleaga II	4	4	0				
Faasaleleaga III	1	1	0				
Faasaleleaga IV	8	8	0				
Gagaemauga I	2	2	0				
Gagaemauga III	U	0	0				
Gagaemauga m	4	4	0				
Gagailomauga I	4	1	0				
Gagailomauga II	64	64	0				
Veisiaana East		04	0				
Vaisigano Wost		1	0				
Falaaluno	0	0	0				
Alataua West	2	2	0				
Salana	5	5	0				
Palauli West	5	5	0				
Palauli I o Falofa	4		0				
Saturaitea	4	3	0				
Palauli East	0	0	0				

# Table 29: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carpentry and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Skills in carpentary						
Residence	Total	Male	Female				
Samoa	7,685	7,258	427				
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	1,273	1,215	58				
Vaimauga West	761	721	40				
Faleata East	512	494	18				
RURAL							
North West Upolu	2.573	2.464	109				
Vaimauga East	240	229	11				
Faleata West	741	712	29				
Sadada La Falefa	572	543	29				
Sagaga Le Usoga	201	187	14				
Aana Alofi I	262	248	14				
Aana Alof II	160	160	0				
Aana Alofi III	303	292	11				
Gagaemauga I	94	93	1				
Post of Usely	4.057	4.047	10				
Rest of Opolu	1,85/	1,817	40				
Satata	2/9	209	10				
Siumu	41	38	3				
Falelatai & Samatau	92	90	2				
Lefaga & Faleseela	172	169	3				
Aiga I Le Tai	248	240	8				
Falealili	167	166	1				
Lotofaga	61	61	0				
Lepa	54	54	0				
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	70	70	0				
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	184	184	0				
Anoamaa East	139	136	3				
Anoamaa West	231	224	7				
Vaa O Fonoti	87	84	3				
Gagaemauga II	32	32	0				
Savaii	1,982	1,762	220				
Faasaleleaga I	241	226	15				
Faasaleleada II	116	113	3				
Faasaleleaga III	156	154	2				
Faasaleleada IV	55	52	3				
Gadaemauda I	54	48	6				
Gadaemauda II	14	14	0				
Gadaemauda III	78	78	0				
Gagaifomauga I	33	32	1				
Gagaifomauga II	118	117	1				
Gagaifomauga III	84	39	45				
Vaisigano East	93	91	2				
Vaisigano West	124	121	3				
Falealupo	73	71	2				
Alataua West	93	85	8				
Salega	133	122	11				
Palauli West	215	114	101				
Palauli I e Falefa	130	110	11				
Satunaitea	78	75	3				
Palauli Fast	0.1	01	2				

# Table 30: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carving and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Skill in Carving						
Residence	Total	Male	Female				
Samoa	5,097	4,441	656				
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	572	469	103				
Vaimauga West	315	248	67				
Faleata East	257	221	36				
RURAL							
North West Upolu	1,661	1,379	282				
Vaimauga East	124	103	21				
Faleata West	434	340	94				
Saqaqa La Falefa	451	362	89				
Sagaga Le Usoga	155	129	26				
Aana Alofi I	171	155	16				
Aana Alofi II	97	87	10				
Aana Alofi III	171	149	22				
Gagaemauga I	58	54	4				
Post of Upoku	1 104	4 006	00				
Cofete	1,104	1,000	98				
Odidid Oiumuu	107	98	9				
Siumu Salalatai 0. Osmatau	38	3/	1				
Falelatal & Samatau	42	3/	5				
Letaga & Faleseela	97	84	13				
Alga I Le Tal	153	140	13				
Falealill	69	6/	2				
Lototaga	45	43	2				
Lepa	26	25	1				
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	52	50	2				
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	77	71	6				
Anoamaa East	155	141	14				
Anoamaa West	142	123	19				
Vaa O Fonoti	101	90	11				
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0				
Savaii	1,760	1,587	173				
Faasaleleaga I	193	168	25				
Faasaleleaga II	116	106	10				
Faasaleleaga III	211	181	30				
Faasaleleaga IV	81	77	4				
Gagaemauga I	80	74	6				
Gagaemauga II	6	5	1				
Gagaemauga III	57	55	2				
Gagaifomauga I	47	43	4				
Gagaifomauga II	101	101	0				
Gagaifomauga III	47	43	4				
Vaisigano East	92	82	10				
Vaisigano West	102	101	1				
Falealupo	28	24	4				
Alataua West	67	57	10				
Salega	86	80	6				
Palauli West	22	73	15				
Palauli I e Falofa	163	130	24				
Satunaites	107	110	24				
Palauli East	60	60	9				

Table 31: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional weaving, elei-making and sewing and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Skills in weaving mats						
Residence	Total	Male	Female				
Samoa	28,550	3,762	24,788				
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	3,098	660	2,438				
Vaimauga West	1,853	373	1,480				
Faleata East	1,245	287	958				
RURAL							
North West Upolu	8,142	1,443	6,699				
Vaimauga East	882	153	729				
Faleata West	1,804	401	1,403				
Sagaga La Falefa	1,783	342	1,441				
Sagaga Le Usoga	818	156	662				
Aana Alofi I	852	144	708				
Aana Alofi II	552	54	498				
Aana Alofi III	974	113	861				
Gagaemauga I	477	80	397				
Rest of Upolu	8,030	595	7,435				
Safata	1,151	70	1,081				
Siumu	303	24	279				
Falelatai & Samatau	561	38	523				
Lefaga & Faleseela	705	49	656				
Aiga I Le Tai	1,024	93	931				
Falealili	770	26	744				
Lotofaga	401	30	371				
Lepa	221	8	213				
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	215	23	192				
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	785	51	734				
Anoamaa East	715	60	655				
Anoamaa West	754	98	656				
Vaa O Fonoti	328	21	307				
Gagaemauga II	97	4	93				
Savaii	9,280	1.064	8,216				
Faasaleleaga I	1,006	132	874				
Faasaleleaga II	548	78	470				
Faasaleleaga III	663	116	547				
Faasaleleaga IV	375	25	350				
Gagaemauga I	369	43	326				
Gagaemauga II	118	9	109				
Gagaemauga III	412	20	392				
Gagaifomauga I	273	29	244				
Gagaifomauga II	474	36	438				
Gagaifomauga III	272	53	219				
Vaisigano East	478	43	435				
Vaisigano West	401	51	350				
Falealupo	261	29	232				
Alataua West	468	54	414				
Salega	754	67	687				
Palauli West	701	110	591				
Palauli Le Falefa	748	84	664				
Satupaitea	427	36	391				
Palauli East	532	49	483				

# Table 32a: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of fishing and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Skills in fishing									
Residence	Total	Male	Female							
Samoa	17,046	11,570	5,476							
URBAN										
Apia Urban Area	1,072	650	422							
Vaimauga West	681	419	262							
Faleata East	391	231	160							
RURAL										
North West Upolu	4,095	2,497	1,598							
Vaimauga East	471	251	220							
Faleata West	760	441	319							
Sagaga La Falefa	943	524	419							
Sagaga Le Usoga	347	204	143							
Aana Alofi I	400	275	125							
Aana Alofi II	391	299	92							
Aana Alofi III	590	396	194							
Gagaemauga I	193	107	86							
Post of Upolu	E 762	4 222	1 420							
Safata	967	4,333	1,429							
Silaid	169	126	42							
Siumu	222	174	42							
	255	264	120							
Aina LLo Tai	494	504	130							
Alga i Le Tal	803	402	1/2							
	300	492	58							
Lololaga	209	143	00							
Lepa	214	109	45							
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	102	111	140							
Aleipata itupa i Laio	013	405	148							
Anoamaa East	5/1	394	1//							
Anoamaa west	515	350	105							
Vaa O Fonoti	304	210	88							
Gagaemauga II	59	50	3							
Savaii	6,117	4,090	2,027							
Faasaleleaga I	581	374	207							
Faasaleleaga II	391	239	152							
Faasaleleaga III	537	302	235							
Faasaleleaga IV	308	178	130							
Gagaemauga I	133	73	60							
Gagaemauga II	70	56	14							
Gagaemauga III	233	168	65							
Gagaifomauga I	205	130	75							
Gagaifomauga II	291	243	48							
Gagaifomauga III	99	76	23							
Vaisigano East	411	264	147							
Vaisigano West	288	197	91							
Falealupo	181	128	53							
Alataua West	376	231	145							
Salega	424	328	96							
Palauli West	432	318	114							
Palauli Le Falefa	568	343	225							
Satupaitea	310	230	80							
Palauli East	279	212	67							

 Palauli East
 279
 212
 67

 Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

# Table 32b: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of traditional healing for well-being and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Skills in traditional healing									
Residence	Total	Male	Female							
Samoa	4,443	1,073	3,370							
URBAN										
Apia Urban Area	482	130	352							
Vaimauga West	279	79	200							
Faleata East	203	51	152							
RURAL		0.01								
North West Upolu	1.267	321	946							
Vaimauga East	135	27	108							
Faleata West	338	86	252							
Sagaga La Faleta	302	73	229							
Sagaga Le Usoga	91	15	76							
Aana Alofi I	125	36	89							
Aana Alofi II	96	31	65							
Aana Alofi III	129	42	87							
Gagaemauga I	51	11	40							
Deat of Usely	4.264	200	075							
Rest of Opolu	1,201	200	973							
Salata	144	30	108							
Siumu	39	12	21							
Falelatai & Samatau	91	19	/2							
Letaga & Faleseela	95	20	/5							
Aiga I Le Tai	124	26	98							
Falealili	108	21	87							
Lotofaga	54	10	44							
Lepa	16	2	14							
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	48	6	42							
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	176	38	138							
Anoamaa East	102	30	72							
Anoamaa West	197	48	149							
Vaa O Fonoti	65	18	47							
Gagaemauga II	2	0	2							
Savaii	1,433	336	1,097							
Faasaleleaga I	173	42	131							
Faasaleleaga II	78	21	57							
Faasaleleaga III	78	10	68							
Faasaleleaga IV	55	10	45							
Gagaemauga I	34	6	28							
Gagaemauga II	15	5	10							
Gagaemauga III	43	14	29							
Gagaifomauga I	45	11	34							
Gagaifomauga II	82	22	60							
Gagaifomauga III	36	9	27							
Vaisigano East	88	17	71							
Vaisigano West	71	18	53							
Falealupo	50	19	31							
Alataua West	51	14	37							
Salega	94	18	76							
Palauli West	138	25	113							
Palauli Le Falefa	162	20	124							
Satunaitea	202	21	67							
Palauli Fact	50	16	20							

# Table 33: Total economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

	14				Types of Activ	rity			
				Self	Make/manufacture	Street	Produce	Unemployed	
Residence	Total	Employer	Employee	Employed	goods for sale	Vendors	Subsistence	Look For a Job	n.s
Samoa	47,910	582	23,410	3,984	1,040	60	16,085	2,720	29
URBAN	143			1.00	1		1 N		
Apia Urban Area	11,058	264	8,102	1,364	180	24	485	626	13
Vaimauga West	7,376	176	5,419	877	127	22	328	420	7
Faleata East	3,682	88	2,683	487	53	2	157	206	6
RURAL	3								
North West Upolu	15,506	196	9,321	1,470	316	25	3,131	1,036	11
Residence     To       Samoa     4       URBAN     4       Apia Urban Area     1       Vaimauga West     1       Faleata East     1       North West Upolu     1       Vaimauga East     1       Faleata West     1       Sagaga La Falefa     1		18	1,121	211	40	10	142	157	8
Residence     To       Samoa     A       URBAN     A       Apia Urban Area     Vaimauga West       Faleata East     RURAL       North West Upolu     Vaimauga East       Faleata West     Sagaga La Falefa       Sagaga La Falefa     Sagaga Le Usopa		108	3,868	633	112	3	272	285	3
Residence     To       Samoa     A       URBAN     A       Apia Urban Area     Vaimauga West       Faleata East     RURAL       North West Upolu     Vaimauga East       Faleata West     Sagaga La Falefa       Sagaga La Falefa     Sagaga Le Usopa		22	1,690	236	52	2	684	254	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,411	26	771	98	48	6	396	66	0
Aana Alofi I	1,435	14	601	106	34	1	570	109	0
Aana Alofi II	709	0	358	56	8	1	213	73	0
Aana Alofi III	1,285	3	595	56	14	1	572	44	0
Gagaemauga I	735	5	317	74	8	1	282	48	0
Rest of Upolu	10,103	51	3,321	583	290	6	5,251	598	3
Safata	10,103         51         3,321         583         290         6         5,251         598           1,166         8         403         84         14         0         587         69		-1						
Siumu	511	6	203	28	11	0	235	28	0
Falelatai & Samatau	711	1	193	32	9	0	446	29	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,122	3	311	67	44	0	667	30	0
Aiga I Le Tai	1,205	6	480	60	7	1	569	81	1
Falealili	951	2	280	48	32	1	554	34	0
Lotofaga	468	0	83	25	1	1	331	27	0
Lepa	267	0	75	20	0	0	152	20	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	350	8	112	18	6	0	176	30	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,055	5	183	39	24	1	746	57	0
Anoamaa East	789	5	341	61	81	1	269	31	0
Anoamaa West	1,032	4	503	76	13	1	325	110	0
Vaa O Fonoti	355	3	111	19	48	0	139	35	0
Gagaemauga II	121	0	43	6	0	0	55	17	0
Savaii	11 243	71	2 666	567	254	5	7 218	460	2
Faasaleleaga (	1 547	11	492	151	49	1	699	144	0
Faasaleleaga II	596	6	250	40	6	0	254	40	0
Faasaleleaga III	724	3	177	23	27	0	462	32	0
Faasaleleaga IV	431	3	108	29	4	2	268	17	0
Gagaemauga I	522	3	95	17	13	0	379	13	2
Gagaemauga II	140	0	34	4	0	0	102	0	0
Gagaemauga III	437	2	122	30	31	0	246	6	0
Gagaifomauga I	397	10	116	18	1	0	239	13	0
Gagaifomauga II	589	1	106	13	2	0	452	15	0
Gagaifomauga III	381	2	72	11	11	0	272	13	0
Vaisigano East	663	10	201	35	20	1	377	19	0
Vaisigano West	370	1	88	11	15	0	241	14	0
Falealupo	309	4	23	5	16	0	257	4	0
Alataua West	420	1	67	16	4	0	307	25	0
Salega	858	1	128	28	6	0	685	10	0
Palauli West	872	4	124	41	22	0	672	9	0
Palauli Le Falefa	828	3	177	40	4	1	566	37	0
Satupaitea	486	3	123	20	7	0	327	6	0
Palauli East	673	3	163	35	16	0	413	43	0

# Table 34: Male economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Male Types of Activity												
				Self	Make/manufacture	Street	Produce	Unemployed					
Residence	Total	Employer	Employee	Employed	goods for sale	Vendors	Subsistence	Look For a Job	n.s				
Samoa	34,781	386	14,276	2,595	491	37	15,154	1,824	18				
URBAN													
Apia Urban Area	6,830	177	4,767	888	97	17	446	430	8				
Vaimauga West	4,480	111	3,123	569	68	15	304	286	4				
Faleata East	2,350	66	1,644	319	29	2	142	144	4				
RURAL													
North West Upolu	10,649	130	5,937	981	173	13	2,711	699	5				
Vaimauga East	1,082	12	657	141	22	7	133	107	3				
Faleata West	3,459	65	2,447	428	69	2	248	198	2				
Sagaga La Falefa	2,070	16	1,096	164	25	1	591	177	0				
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,021	19	501	67	24	1	366	43	0				
Aana Alofi I	1,056	11	405	63	19	0	499	59	0				
Aana Alofi II	508	0	201	40	3	1	207	56	0				
Aana Alofi III	938	3	420	34	8	0	446	27	0				
Gagaemauga I	515	4	210	44	3	1	221	32	0				
Rest of Upolu	8.049	32	1,984	380	160	3	5.077	410	3				
Safata	914	4	232	59	9	0	566	43	1				
Siumu	409	3	134	12	8	0	230	22	0				
Falelatai & Samatau	566	1	98	24	7	0	414	21	1				
Lefaga & Faleseela	886	2	174	43	13	0	630	24	0				
Aiga I Le Tai	957	3	290	36	4	0	559	64	1				
Falealili	763	1	161	31	3	0	549	18	0				
Lotofaga	420	0	53	20	1	1	326	19	0				
Leoa	222	0	46	13	0	0	151	12	0				
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	275	3	65	10	0	0	174	23	0				
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	882	5	116	19	1	1	708	32	0				
Anoamaa East	632	4	223	39	78	1	263	24	0				
Anoamaa West	759	3	303	55	11	0	316	71	0				
Vaa O Fonoti	273	3	68	15	25	0	136	26	0				
Gagaemauga II	91	0	21	4	0	0	55	11	0				
Savali	0 253	47	1 588	346	61	4	6 920	285	2				
Faasaleleana I	1 163	7	205	940	11	1	658	96	0				
Faasaleleana II	438	5	137	26	1	0	241	28	0				
Faasaleleana III	582	2	121	12		0	428	11	0				
Faasaleleaga IV	337	2	64	10	1	2	238	11	0				
Ganaemauna I	444	2	66	12	1	0	354	7	2				
Ganaemauna II	115	0	12	1		0	102	0	0				
Gagaemauga III	330	1	60	20	0	0	236	4	0				
Gagaifomauga I	331	5	64	13	1	0	238	10	0				
Gagaifomauga II	521	0	59	7	2	0	444	9	0				
Gagaifomauga III	302	1	42	5	0	0	236	9	0				
Vaisigano East	528	8	128	21	2	0	361	8	0				
Vaisigano West	317	1	55	7	6	0	230	0	0				
Falealuno	270	2	10	2	2	0	254	0	0				
Alataua West	379	0	/1	10	2	0	304	21	0				
Salega	764	1	72	10	2	0	671	5	0				
Palauli West	784	3	91 2	25	1	0	660	5	0				
Palauli I e Falefa	700	3	01	23	4	1	554	22	0				
Satupaitea	380	3	74	11	4	0	204	3	0				
Palauli Fast	560	1	105	25	3	0	300	27	0				

# Table 35: Female economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

	2	Main Activity												
				Self	Make/manufacture	Street	Produce	Unemployed						
Residence	Total	Employer	Employee	Employed	goods for sale	Vendors	Subsistence	Look For a Job						
Samoa	13 118	196	9 134	1 389	549	23	931	896						
URBAN	10,110	100	0,101	1,000	010	20								
Apia Urban Area	4 223	87	3 335	476	83	7	39	196						
Vaimauga West	2 893	65	2 296	308	59	7	24	134						
Faleata East	1 330	22	1 039	168	24	0	15	62						
RURAL	1,000		1,000	100	-		10							
North West Upolu	4 851	66	3 384	489	143	12	420	337						
Vaimauga East	620	6	464	70	18	3	9	50						
Faleata West	1 824	43	1 421	205	43	1	24	87						
Sanana La Falefa	870	6	594	72	27	1	93	77						
Sanana Le Usona	390	7	270	31	24	5	30	23						
Aana Alofi I	379	3	106	43	15	1	71	50						
Aana Alofi II	201	0	157	16	5	0	6	17						
Aana Alofi III	347	0	175	22	6	1	126	17						
Ganaomauna I	220	1	107	30	5	0	61	16						
Cayaemauga i	220	1	107	00		U	U	10						
Rest of Upolu	2,054	19	1,337	203	130	3	174	188						
Safata	252	4	171	25	5	0	21	26						
Siumu	102	3	69	16	3	0	5	6						
Falelatai & Samatau	145	0	95	8	2	0	32	8						
Lefaga & Faleseela	236	1	137	24	31	0	37	6						
Aiga I Le Tai	248	3	190	24	3	1	10	17						
Falealili	188	1	119	17	29	1	5	16						
Lotofaga	48	0	30	5	0	0	5	8						
Lepa	45	0	29	7	0	0	1	8						
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	75	5	47	8	6	0	2	7						
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	173	0	67	20	23	0	38	25						
Anoamaa East	157	1	118	22	3	0	6	7						
Anoamaa West	273	1	200	21	2	1	9	39						
Vaa O Fonoti	82	0	43	4	23	0	3	9						
Gagaemauga II	30	0	22	2	0	0	0	6						
5 5	1		203	- 1	in -									
Savaii	1,990	24	1.078	221	193	1	298	175						
Faasaleleaga I	384	4	197	56	38	0	41	48						
Faasaleleaga II	158	1	113	14	5	0	13	12						
Faasaleleaga III	142	1	56	11	19	0	34	21						
Faasaleleaga IV	94	1	44	10	3	0	30	6						
Gagaemauga I	78	1	29	5	12	0	25	6						
Gagaemauga II	25	0	22	3	0	0	0	0						
Gagaemauga III	107	1	53	10	31	0	10	2						
Gagaifomauga I	66	5	52	5	0	0	1	3						
Gagaifomauga II	68	1	47	6	0	0	8	6						
Gagaifomauga III	79	1	30	6	2	0	36	4						
Vaisigano East	135	2	73	14	18	1	16	11						
Vaisigano West	53	0	33	4	q	0	2	5						
Falealuno	20	2	12	3	14	0	2	4						
Alataua Woot	42	1	26	6	2	0	3							
Salena	-12	0	56	16	2	0	14	7						
Palauli West	00	1	10	16	01	0	14							
Palauli I o Falofa	100	0	40	17	21	0	10	4						
Satunaitea	07	0	/0	0	2	0	12	10						
Dalauli East	140	0	43	10	0   12	0		0						
Lagr	113	2	00	10	13	U	14	10						

Table 36: Total employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 201
---

		0)	0 0				Types of Occupation	i) ()				
				Technical or			Skilled Agricultural &		Craft and related	Plants and Machine	Elementary	
Residence	Total	Managers	Professionals	Associalte Professionals	Clerical	Service	Forestry and Fishery	Skilled Fishery	trades workers	Operators	Occupation	n.s
Samoa LIBBAN	45,161	1,259	3,661	1,222	5,023	6,306	14,843	1,852	4,608	2,773	3,419	195
Ania Ilrhan Area	10 419	692	1 390	584	1 771	2 113	483	118	1 312	736	1 162	58
Vaimaura West	6 949	459	947	375	1203	1501	318	71	810	436	794	35
Falaata Fast	3 470	233	443	209	568	612	165	47	502	300	368	23
RIRAI	0,410	200	440	200	000	012	100					20
North Vest Upolu	14 459	373	1 157	428	1 859	2 460	3 004	405	1 864	1 416	1 413	80
Vaimauga Fast	1542	54	149	77	269	296	148	15	217	139	159	19
Falaata Wast	4 996	204	552	239	787	968	289	95	767	511	556	28
Sanana La Falefa	2,686	49	237	42	323	371	693	67	314	297	288	5
Sagaga La Honga	1345	34	51	22	162	214	376	43	176	156	103	8
Appa Alofii	1326	18	56		90	210	5/9	43	161	108	73	9
Aana Alofiil	636	5	45	21	90	105	213	45	60	47	44	2
Aana Alafilli	1.241	5	40	12	00	190	213	119	101	90	123	2
Gaaaamawaa l	607		12	13	50	110	271	19	101	72	120	4
Gagaemaugai	001	3	12	<del>د</del>	50	110	20	13	00	12	01	4
Rest of Upolu	9,502	81	548	122	752	947	4,615	733	758	374	533	39
Safata	1,096	11	55	21	93	125	5/4	33	68	48	58	10
Siumu	483	2	32	13	30	91	224	10	34	19	21	0
Falelatai & Samatau	681	4	27	9	61	39	425	24	33	33	25	4 3
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,092	: 10	63	11	73	94	614	61	97	30	37	2
Aiga I Le Tai	1,123	8	54	10	77	122	270	309	79	77	113	4
Falealili	917	1	56	13	88	75	470	93	61	19	36	5
Lotofaga	441	1	24	4	13	29	331	1	13	9	16	0
Lepa	247	2	16	3	20	25	152	3	13	7	4	2
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	320	11	25	3	23	31	153	25	23	3	22	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	998	1	46	5	33	54	685	63	64	10	32	5
Anoamaa East	758	13	56	11	66	93	250	33	125	40	69	2
Anoamaa West	922	: 14	68	15	143	124	308	34	81	64	65	6
Vaa O Fonoti	320	2	21	2	26	34	117	24	62	5	26	1
Gagaemauga II	104	1	5	2	6	11	42	13	5	10	9	0
Savaii	10,781	113	566	88	641	786	6,741	596	674	247	311	18
Faasaleleaga l	1,403	22	95	12	108	198	639	67	132	75	54	. 1
Faasaleleaga II	556	11	79	9	50	69	254	16	27	19	21	1
Faasaleleaga III	692	: 4	37	1	43	49	444	28	53	14	19	0
Faasaleleaga IV	414	. 7	26	6	25	37	242	26	26	9	10	0
Gagaemaugal	507	5	19	6	20	19	379	2	31	13	12	1
Gagaemaugall	140	1	3	1	11	7	99	4	2	3	8	1 1
Gagaemauga III	431	7	25	2	24	51	245	7	41	11	14	4
Gagaifomauga l	384	10	21	0	25	37	208	35	29	6	13	0
Gagaifomauga II	574	3	31	11	13	17	436	16	19	2	22	4
Gagaifomauga III	368	3	22	10	7	10	244	36	20	2	13	1
Vaisigano East	644	. 9	29	5	49	46	294	98	53	13	48	0
Vaisigano West	356	2	14	1	20	14	183	64	34	5	19	0
Falealupo	305	3	7	31	5	10	205	53	17	1	3	0
Alataua West	395	4	24	3	17	13	292	24	10	5	3	0
Salega	848	3	23	6	48	25	673	20	38	9	3	i o
Palauli West	863	7	16	2	43	45	646	35	37	18	13	Ē
Palauli Le Falefa	791	6	36	7	48	60	542	33	36	11	11	1
Satupaitea	480	2	23	'n	46	28	319	15	24	7	16	0
PalauliFast	630	4	36	Š	39	51	397	17	45	24	9	3
	500			9		01	001		40	<u>L</u> T		

#### Table 37: Male employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011

							Types of Occupation					
				Technical or			Skilled Agricultural &		Craft and related	Plants and Machine	Elementary	
Residence	Total	Managers	Professionals	Associalte Professionals	Clerical	Service	Forestry and Fishery	Skilled Fishery	trades workers	Operators	Occupation	n.s
Samoa	32,939	802	1,807	670	2,089	3,654	13,991	1,702	3,231	2,409	2,458	126
URBAN			1.1.0	100								
Apia Urban Area	6,392	436	655	322	689	1,282	439	107	960	684	773	45
Vaimauga West	4,190	279	442	207	459	908	290	64	597	407	509	28
Faleata East	2,202	157	213	115	230	374	149	43	363	277	264	17
RURAL												
North West Upolu	9,945	242	584	252	855	1,409	2.648	313	1,394	1,167	1,036	45
Vaimauga East	972	36	72	40	120	160	138	14	148	129	105	10
Faleata West	3,259	130	265	148	365	545	257	89	588	465	389	18
Sagaga La Falefa	1,893	34	126	26	147	214	600	58	243	225	217	3
Sagaga Le Usoga	978	20	26	11	83	127	354	36	130	109	78	4
Aana Alofi I	997	11	34	6	36	120	480	38	117	88	63	4
Aana Alofi II	452	4	20	11	39	61	207	4	40	33	31	2
Aana Alofi III	911	5	34	8	44	120	403	55	77	62	101	2
Gagaemauga I	483	2	7	2	21	62	209	19	51	56	52	2
5 5												
Rest of Upolu	7,636	50	285	60	292	537	4,454	707	506	319	399	27
Safata	870	7	32	11	38	63	550	32	50	44	37	6
Siumu	387	0	15	7	19	52	219	17	26	17	15	0
Falelatai & Samatau	544	2	14	5	18	22	398	19	23	26	16	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	862	6	31	6	29	52	580	57	47	26	27	1
Aiga   Le Tai	892	4	23	3	29	63	265	303	61	53	84	4
Falealili	745	0	28	6	29	46	464	93	28	19	29	3
Lotofaga	401	0	15	2	4	20	326	1	9	9	15	0
Lepa	210	2	9	2	7	15	151	3	9	7	4	1
Aleinata Ituna I Luga	252	4	11	3	10	16	151	25	13	3	15	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	850	1	26	2	15	30	653	56	29	10	24	4
Anoamaa East	608	11	31	5	23	58	246	30	108	37	58	1
Anoamaa West	688	10	37	6	61	74	296	34	64	58	44	4
Vaa O Fonoti	247	2	10	1	8	23	113	24	34	5	26	1
Gagaemauga II	80	1	3	1	2	3	42	13	5	5	5	0
								1000				
Savaii	8 966	74	283	36	253	426	6.450	575	371	239	250	9
Faasaleleaga I	1.067	15	38	8	46	102	598	65	75	74	45	1
Faasaleleaga II	410	9	41	5	16	26	240	16	22	19	16	0
Faasaleleaga III	571	3	18	1	19	33	415	23	29	14	16	0
Faasaleleaga IV	326	5	14	3	9	25	212	26	15	9	8	0
Gagaemauga I	435	4	13	0	9	12	354	2	16	13	11	1
Gagaemauga II	115	0	1	0	3	3	99	4	2	2	1	0
Gagaemauga III	326	5	12	1	14	28	233	7	5	8	11	2
Gagaifomauga I	321	6	8	0	7	21	207	35	19	6	12	0
Gagaifomauga II	512	2	18	2	6	9	427	16	11	2	17	2
Gagaifomauga III	293	1	12	3	0	5	208	35	14	2	12	1
Vaisigano East	520	6	15	3	19	25	288	87	24	13	40	0
Vaisigano West	308	2	7	0	7	6	181	64	22	5	14	0
Falealupo	270	1	2	0	0	5	203	52	4	1	2	0
Alataua West	357	2	15	1	7	7	289	23	5	5	3	0
Salega	759	2	15	2	23	11	657	20	18	9	3	0
Palauli West	779	4	10	2	17	29	643	35	12	18	9	0
Palauli Le Faleta	678	3	14	2	18	32	528	33	27	11	9	1
Satupaitea	386	1	15	0	16	16	285	15	10	7	12	0
Palauli Fast	533		15	2	17	21	200	10	20		0	1
Courses Draw	Citer Cit	atiatian Do	nudation and the	uning Canal in 2014	11	01	303	11	32	22	5	

#### Table 38: Female employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Types of Occupation												
				Technical or			Skilled Agricultural &		Craft and related	Plants and Machine	Elementary		
Residence	Total	Managers	Professionals	Associalte Professionals	Clerical	Service	Forestry and Fishery	<b>Skilled Fishery</b>	trades workers	Operators	Occupation	n.s	
Samoa	12 222	457	1.854	552	2.934	2.652	852	150	1.377	364	961	69	
URBAN													
Apia Urban Area	4.027	256	735	262	1.082	831	44	11	352	52	389	13	
Vaimauga West	2,759	180	505	168	744	593	28	7	213	29	285	7	
Faleata East	1 268	76	230	94	338	238	16	4	139	23	104	6	
RURAL	1,200		200									-	
North West Upolu	4 514	131	573	176	1 004	1 051	356	92	470	249	377	35	
Vaimauga East	570	18	77	37	149	136	10	1	69	10	54	9	
Faleata West	1 737	74	287	91	422	423	32	6	179	46	167	10	
Sagaga La Ealefa	793	15	111	16	176	157	93	9	71	72	71	2	
Sagaga Le Usoga	367	14	25	11	79	87	22	7	46	47	25	4	
Aana Alofi I	320	7	20	3	54	00	60	5	40	20	10	5	
Aana Alofi II	194	1	25	10	51	44	6	0	20	14	13	0	
Aana Alof III	220	1	20	10	44	60	62	64	20	24	22	3	
Casaomauaa I	204	1	21	0	20	EA	60	04	17	24	15	2	
Gagaemauga	204		5		29	04	02		17	10	10	2	
Rest of Upolu	1 866	31	263	62	460	410	161	26	252	55	134	17	
Safata	226	4	23	10	55	62	24	1	18	4	21	4	
Siumu	06	2	17	6	11	30	5		8	2	6	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	137	2	13	4	43	17	27	5	10	7	9	0	
Lefana & Falescela	230	4	32	5	40	12	34	0	50	4	10	1	
Aiga LLo Tai	230		31	7	44	50	54	4	19	24	20	0	
	201		31	7	40	09	0	0	10	24	29	0	
r diedill	1/2	1	20	,	09	29	0	0	33	0	1	2	
Loop	40	1	3	2	3	9	0	0	4	0	1	4	
Lepa	3/	0	14	1	13	10	1	0	4	0	7	-	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	00	-	14	0	13	GI	20		10	0	1	0	
Aleipata itupa i Laio	148	0	20	3	18	24	32	/	30	0	8		
Anoamaa East	150	2	25	0	43	35	4	3	17	3	11	-	
Anoamaa west	234	4	31	9	82	50	12	0	17	0	21	4	
Vaa O Fonot	/3	0	11	1	18	11	4	0	28	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	24	0	2	1	4	8	U	0	0	0	4	0	
Savali	4 045	20	202	62	200	260	204	24	202	0	64	0	
Savali General I	1,615	39	203	32	300	300	291	21	303	8	01	9	
Fadsaleleaga I	330	-	07		02	90	41	2	57	1	9	1	
Faasaleleaga II	140	2	38	4	34	43	14	0	0	0	0	-	
Faasaleleaga III	121	1	19	0	24	10	29	0	24	0	3	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	88	2	12	3	10	12	30	0	11	0	2	0	
Gagaemauga	12		0	0	11		20	0	10	0	-	0	
Gagaemauga II	25	1	2	]	8	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	
Gagaemauga III	105	2	13	1	10	23	12	0	36	3	3	2	
Gagaitomauga I	63	4	13	0	18	16	1	0	10	0	1	0	
Gagaitomauga II	62	1	13	9	7	8	9	0	8	0	5	2	
Gagaifomauga III	75	2	10	7	7	5	36	1	6	0	1	0	
Vaisigano East	124	3	14	2	30	21	6	11	29	0	8	0	
Vaisigano West	48	0	7	1	13	8	2	0	12	0	5	0	
Falealupo	35	2	5	1	5	5	2	1	13	0	1	0	
Alataua West	38	2	9	2	10	6	3	1	5	0	0	0	
Salega	89	1	8	4	25	14	16	0	20	1	0	C	
Palauli West	84	3	6	0	26	16	3	0	25	0	4	1	
Palauli Le Falefa	113	3	22	5	30	28	14	0	9	0	2	0	
Satupaitea	94	1	8	0	30	12	34	0	5	0	4	0	
Palauli East	97	1	21	2	22	20	14	0	13	2	0	2	

#### Table 39: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

2							Ind	lustry Type					2
				Food	Other								
Residence	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction	Commerce	Accomodation	Restaurants	Transport	Communication
Samoa	45,161	14.841	1,851	901	1,564	858	277	1.892	3,530	1,597	865	2,501	614
URBAN			100 C							22			
Apia Urban Area	10,419	527	132	257	344	289	80	520	1,152	459	352	859	316
Vaimauga West	6.949	355	80	161	234	204	57	348	729	362	231	550	201
Faleata East	3,470	172	52	96	110	85	23	172	423	97	121	309	115
RURAL													
North West Upolu	14,459	3.021	416	388	766	335	117	868	1,449	462	360	1,105	236
Vaimauga East	1.542	157	17	57	47	27	16	80	141	51	58	134	21
Faleata West	4,996	299	98	159	279	157	51	396	638	171	119	455	153
Sagaga La Falefa	2,686	710	65	61	145	52	19	155	245	71	54	162	31
Sagaga Le Usoga	1.345	356	47	31	109	39	7	75	119	45	38	79	14
Aana Alofi I	1.326	553	46	28	78	23	6	55	117	33	16	92	4
Aana Alof II	636	216	5	20	20	19	8	18	65	23	9	53	2
Aana Alofi III	1 241	457	117	25	54	9	q	49	63	55	16	95	7
Gagaemauga	687	273	21	7	34	q	1	40	61	13	50	35	4
Gagaemasgan	007	215	21	,		2			01	15	50	55	
Rest of Upolu	9,502	4,567	732	153	255	119	39	286	455	426	102	292	39
Safata	1,096	569	33	12	16	11	6	23	55	84	16	43	6
Siumu	483	224	16	5	10	9	0	17	24	81	10	16	1
Falelatai & Samatau	681	421	26	5	9	2	3	17	25	12	8	21	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,092	611	62	20	35	8	5	14	58	17	7	27	9
Aiga I Le Tai	1,123	287	309	23	43	20	6	37	51	72	7	43	4
Falealili	917	466	91	36	1	10	2	20	23	33	3	22	3
Lotofaga	441	316	1	1	1	2	2	5	11	10	6	10	0
Lepa	247	149	2	2	3	1	1	9	13	13	3	5	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	320	150	25	1	5	2	0	13	14	23	3	6	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	998	685	62	21	2	4	1	30	35	13	3	17	2
Anoamaa East	758	253	31	9	65	20	4	45	59	17	14	19	3
Anoamaa West	922	277	34	12	17	24	8	34	65	30	16	51	7
Vaa O Fonoti	320	117	27	6	43	5	1	22	14	5	6	9	0
Gagaemauga II	104	42	13	0	5	1	0	0	8	16	0	3	
									~		ě		Ĩ
Savaii	10,781	6,726	571	103	199	115	41	218	474	250	51	245	23
Faasaleleaga I	1,403	625	51	23	48	22	11	36	112	23	21	64	8
Faasaleleaga II	556	248	15	3	1	8	3	15	34	27	5	16	3
Faasaleleaga III	692	445	27	10	20	6	1	12	25	18	4	13	2
Faasaleleaga IV	414	243	27	3	4	5	2	8	23	11	0	11	0
Gagaemauga I	507	378	2	3	22	2	4	7	16	5	0	13	0
Gagaemauga II	140	99	4	1	2	2	0	0	6	12	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	431	243	6	2	30	5	1	8	17	34	5	14	1
Gagaifomauga I	384	207	35	3	2	2	0	21	8	40	1	6	0
Gagaifomauga II	574	439	15	3	3	0	1	13	7	10	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	368	244	36	2	4	1	2	13	9	2	3	2	0
Vaisinano Fast	644	308	97	16	6	5	2	16	27	36	7	15	2
Valeinano West	356	186	61	6	0	2	2	5	27	0	0	3	-
Falealuno	205	202	52	2		0	0	2	5	2	0	2	0
Alatava Weet	205	203	33	3	2	0	0	3	10	3	0	2	
Salaria	240	232	24	0	2	0	2	2	20	2	4	0	
Dalauli West	040	0/1	21	0	40	4	2	9	20	2	1	4	1
Polovii Viest Dalauli Lo Falcfa	003	040	24	2	19	0	0	10	40	0	0	1/	
Saturaitea	/91	240	10	2	2	14	2	10	39	1	3	10	
Dalay5 Cast	400	310	13	2	2	15		9	25	4	0	0	3
Pdiduli East	630	394	1/	/	10	16	4	15	34	5	1	29	U

#### Table 39: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

	Industry Type												
	Finance	Other business			Public	Consultant	Other						
Residence	Services	services	Education	Health	Administration	Services	Services	n.s					
Samoa	1,080	1,231	3,215	960	2,383	533	4,254	214					
URBAN	2.45		No. Contraction	an and			1.4.4.8.2.4	-					
Apia Urban Area	509	530	908	376	1,002	265	1,479	63					
Vaimauga West	311	343	604	291	697	182	972	37					
Faleata East	198	187	304	85	305	83	507	26					
RURAL	0.000												
North West Upolu	395	499	917	338	913	189	1,596	89					
Vaimauga East	63	69	139	50	151	31	216	17					
Faleata West	205	198	332	163	402	79	609	33					
Sagaga La Falefa	60	125	184	46	142	29	324	6					
Sagaga Le Usoga	28	50	55	25	25 74	4 17	128	9					
Aana Alofi I	12	17	54	17	49	7	108	11					
Aana Alofi II	13	6	56	16	22	9	54	-					
Aana Alofi III	5	12	68	14	54	15	111	F					
Gagaemauga I	9	22	29	7	19	2	46						
Cogocillosgo		22	2.5		1.2	2		-					
Rest of Upolu	106	120	634	112	285	56	692	37					
Safata	12	18	72	12	20	11	68	0					
Siumu	4	4	21	3	9	0	32	0					
Falelatai & Samatau	8	7	48	10	9	7	42						
Lefana & Faleseela	20	14	55	3	48	2	75	-					
Aina LLe Tai	20	14	60	0		2	00	-					
Alga i Le Tai	11	14	00	3	20	3	30						
	2	0	04	10	40	0	39	-					
Loiolaga		3	24	0	2	2	42	-					
Lepa	-	1	21	2	10	-	11	-					
Aleipata liupa i Luga	2	2	21	9	10	2	20						
Aleipata itupa i Laio	4	2	41	4	12	3	53	-					
Anoamaa East	9	25	/6	8	28	4	6/	4					
Anoamaa West	23	21	69	35	62	9	121						
Vaa O Fonot	4	3	26	1	/	0	23	1					
Gagaemauga II	2	0	2	0	3	0	6	0					
Crewall	70		750	121	402		407	20					
Savall	70	02	/ 30	134	103	23	40/	31					
Faasaleleaga I	30	19	10/	20	13	/	99	-					
Faasaleleaga II	0	5	83	30	25	2	31	- 1					
Faasaleleaga III	5	/	4/	9	13	4	23						
Faasaleleaga IV	1	5	32	8	8	0	23						
Gagaemauga I	1	3	21	6	1	0	22						
Gagaemauga II	1	2	7	0	0	0	3	1					
Gagaemauga III	0	4	28	1	4	0	23	5					
Gagaifomauga I	0	5	34	6	3	1	10	(					
Gagaifomauga II	1	7	36	3	1	1	29	4					
Gagaifomauga III	0	1	28	2	2	1	15	1					
Vaisigano East	6	2	43	4	9	1	42	0					
Vaisigano West	2	3	16	8	3	2	25	4					
Falealupo	1	5	8	1	1	0	5	0					
Alataua West	0	2	31	1	2	0	13	1					
Salega	2	3	63	2	4	0	28	(					
Palauli West	2	3	32	5	3	0	26	1					
Palauli Le Falefa	7	3	55	9	12	1	33	1					
Satupaitea	3	2	45	8	7	2	15	0					
Palauli East	8	1	40	11	12	1	22	3					

### Table 40: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Industry Type												
				Food	Other								
Residence	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction	Commerce	Accomodation	Restaurants	Transport	Communication
Samoa	32 939	13 960	1.688	543	852	742	223	1,809	1,787	747	474	2 243	368
URBAN			.,										
Apia Urban Area	6 392	470	120	155	189	248	61	487	589	217	184	729	183
Vaimauga West	4,190	315	72	96	128	176	43	320	353	164	116	468	116
Faleata East	2,202	155	48	59	61	72	18	167	236	53	68	261	67
RURAL	and the second		1.00			100.00	1.77	0.51	in the second		1000	1	
North West Upolu	9,945	2.650	311	267	435	284	95	831	725	217	201	997	146
Vaimauga East	972	145	16	38	26	24	11	79	66	21	31	128	13
Faleata West	3,259	262	85	109	177	133	43	373	318	81	65	410	94
Sagaga La Falefa	1,893	611	55	38	82	41	18	147	127	40	22	143	17
Sagaga Le Usoga	978	333	38	22	50	35	6	74	65	20	28	71	8
Aana Alofi I	997	482	40	21	47	19	6	54	57	19	6	82	3
Aana Alofi II	452	210	5	16	6	18	4	16	31	10	3	48	2
Aana Alofi III	911	395	53	18	29	8	6	48	32	22	12	84	6
Gagaemauga I	483	212	19	5	18	6	1	40	29	4	34	31	3
Rest of Upolu	7.636	4,408	704	69	163	102	31	284	234	203	63	283	24
Safata	870	546	32	8	12	11	5	23	29	30	10	42	3
Siumu	387	219	16	3	7	8	0	17	8	47	9	15	1
Falelatai & Samatau	544	394	20	3	5	1	2	17	13	7	6	19	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	862	577	58	6	14	7	3	14	26	12	3	25	5
Aiga I Le Tai	892	280	302	20	21	16	6	37	20	29	3	41	2
Falealili	745	460	91	6	1	10	1	19	12	16	2	22	2
Lotofaga	401	311	1	0	1	2	2	5	6	6	4	10	0
Lepa	210	148	2	1	3	0	1	9	8	9	2	5	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	252	148	25	1	3	1	0	13	8	12	1	6	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	850	653	55	2	0	3	1	30	17	6	1	16	0
Anoamaa East	608	248	29	6	62	18	3	45	38	8	8	19	3
Anoamaa West	688	268	34	8	11	19	6	33	35	14	11	51	4
Vaa O Fonoti	247	114	26	5	23	5	1	22	9	1	3	9	0
Gagaemauga II	80	42	13	0	0	1	0	0	5	6	0	3	3
Savaii	8,966	6,432	553	52	65	108	36	207	239	110	26	234	15
Faasaleleaga I	1,067	584	51	8	15	22	8	34	56	11	12	63	6
Faasaleleaga II	410	235	15	2	0	8	3	13	18	5	0	13	3
Faasaleleaga III	571	417	22	7	8	5	0	12	9	13	2	13	2
Faasaleleaga IV	326	212	27	2	2	5	2	8	13	5	0	11	0
Gagaemauga I	435	352	2	2	11	2	4	7	9	2	0	13	0
Gagaemauga II	115	99	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	326	233	6	2	0	4	1	7	11	16	3	10	0
Gagaifomauga I	321	206	35	2	2	2	0	20	4	21	1	6	0
Gagaifomauga II	512	430	15	3	3	0	1	13	3	4	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	293	209	35	2	2	1	2	12	4	1	1	2	0
Vaisigano East	520	300	86	1	2	5	2	15	13	19	4	15	0
Vaisigano West	308	180	61	4	5	3	3	5	5	1	0	3	0
Falealupo	270	201	52	2	2	0	0	3	2	1	0	3	0
Alataua West	357	288	22	0	1	0	0	2	9	2	0	8	0
Salega	759	655	21	5	2	3	2	8	7	0	1	4	1
Palauli West	779	642	34	1	1	5	0	16	26	0	0	17	2
Palauli Le Falefa	678	527	35	5	2	12	3	9	15	1	1	17	0
Satupaitea	386	282	13	2	2	15	1	8	13	2	0	8	1
Palauli East	533	380	17	1	4	15	4	15	20	3	1	27	0

#### Table 40: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence			Industr	гу Туре				
	Finance Services	Other business services	Education	Health	Public Administration	Consultant Services	Other Services	n.s
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	205	333	334	152	598	179	911	48
Vaimauga West	120	212	212	112	420	116	602	29
Faleata East	85	121	122	40	178	63	309	19
RURAL								
North West Upolu	159	318	349	135	563	150	1,058	54
Vaimauga East	24	39	51	18	90	22	121	9
Faleata West	79	126	128	61	235	59	399	22
Sagaga La Falefa	29	87	75	17	81	26	233	4
Sagaga Le Usoga	14	33	19	7	51	14	85	5
Aana Alofi I	7	11	14	9	35	5	74	6
Aana Alofi II	3	2	18	9	11	8	30	2
Aana Alofi III	1	9	29	10	48	14	85	2
Gagaemauga I	2	11	15	4	12	2	31	4
Rest of Upolu	42	76	202	43	186	40	456	23
Safata	5	12	24	3	15	8	45	7
Siumu	3	0	8	0	6	0	20	0
Falelatai & Samatau	2	3	14	4	4	3	26	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	9	8	14	1	31	1	47	1
Aiga I Le Tai	2	11	13	3	16	9	61	0
Falealili	3	3	30	4	33	4	25	1
Lotofaga	0	5	10	0	1	2	35	0
Lepa	0	0	7	0	4	1	9	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	0	2	9	4	5	1	11	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	0	1	18	0	8	2	33	4
Anoamaa East	6	17	26	3	21	3	44	1
Anoamaa West	11	11	22	21	37	6	81	5
Vaa O Fonoti	0	3	7	0	3	0	15	1
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	0
Savaii	24	52	246	52	129	20	349	17
Faasaleleaga I	12	10	33	6	47	7	78	4
Faasaleleaga II	0	3	33	18	16	2	23	0
Faasaleleaga III	4	5	17	5	9	4	16	1
Faasaleleaga IV	1	3	11	6	4	0	14	0
Gagaemauga I	0	2	9	0	1	0	18	1
Gagaemauga II	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	0	3	10	0	2	0	16	2
Gagaifomauga I	0	3	7	1	3	1	7	0
Gagaifomauga II		5	10	1	1	1	18	2
Gagaifomauga III	0	1	7	1	1	1	10	1
Vaisigano East	1	1	16	1	7	1	31	0
Vaisigano West	0	2	4	3	2	2	21	4
Falealupo	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
Alataua West	0	2	12	0	2	0	9	0
Salega	0	3	22	1	4	0	20	0
Palauli West	0	1	11	2	3	0	18	C
Palauli Le Falefa	1	2	13	2	10	1	21	1
Satupaitea	1	2	19	1	6	0	10	C
Palauli East	3	1	11	4	10	0	16	1
#### Table 41: Female employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Industry Type													
				Food	Other									Finance
Residence	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction	Commerce	Accomodation	Restaurants	Transport	Communication	Services
Samoa URBAN	12,222	881	163	358	712	116	54	83	1,743	850	391	258	246	650
Apia Urban Area	4,027	57	12	102	155	41	19	33	563	242	168	130	133	304
Vaimauga West	2,759	40	8	65	106	28	14	28	376	198	115	82	85	191
Faleata East	1,268	17	4	37	49	13	5	5	187	44	53	48	48	113
RURAL	10													
North West Upolu	4,514	371	105	121	331	51	22	37	724	245	159	108	90	236
Vaimauga East	570	12	1	19	21	3	5	1	75	30	27	6	8	39
Faleata West	1.737	37	13	50	102	24	8	23	320	90	54	45	59	126
Sagaga La Falefa	793	99	10	23	63	11	1	8	118	31	32	19	14	31
Sagaga Le Usoga	367	23	9	9	59	4	1	1	54	25	10	8	6	14
Aana Alofi I	329	71	6	7	31	4	. 0	1	60	14	10	10	9	5
Aana Alofi II	184	6	O	4	14		4	2	34	13	6	5	0	10
Aana Alofi III	330	62	64	7	25	22	3	1	31	33	4	11		4
Gagaemaugal	204	61	2	2	16	3	n n	n	32		16	4		7
oogaamaagar	201						-			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Rest of Upolu	1 866	159	28	84	92	17	8	2	221	223	39	9	15	64
Safata	226	23	1	4	4		1		26	54	6	1	3	7
Sumu	96	5		2	3	1	0	0	16	34	1	4	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	137	27	6	2	4		1	0	12	5	2	2	0	F
Lefana & Falescela	230	34	4	14	21	2.5	2	0	32	5	4	2	4	. 11
Aigall a Tai	230	7	7	3	27	4	0	0	31	43	4	2		9
Falaalili	172	6	'n	30	n		1	1	11	17	1	0		2
Lotofaa	40	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	0	0	
Loop	37	1	0	1	0		0	0	5	4	- 1	0	0	
Aleinataltuna II. uga	68	2	ő		2		0	0	6		2	0	0	2
Aloipata kupa ILalo	148	32	7	19	2		0	0	18	7	2	1	2	4
Apopmon East	140	52	2	3	2	2		0	21	4	6			
Anoamaa Last	234	9	0	4	5	5	2	1	30	16	5	0	3	12
Vaa O Eepoti	73	3	1		20	0	0		5	10	3	0	0	4
Gaacemouraell	24	0	0		20	0	0	0		10	0	0	0	
Gagaemaugan	24		0					0		10		0		
Savaii	1,815	294	18	51	134	7	5	11	235	140	25	11	8	46
Faasaleleaga l	336	41	0	15	33	0	3	2	56	12	9	1	2	18
Faasaleleaga II	146	13	0	1	1	0	0	2	: 16	22	5	3	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	121	28	5	3	12	1	1	0	16	5	2	0	0	1
Faasaleleaga IV	88	31	0	1	2	0	0	0	10	6	0	0	0	0
Gagaemaugal	72	26	0	1	11	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	25	0	0	0	. 1	8	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	()
Gagaemauga III	105	10	0	0	30	1	0	1	6	18	2	4	1	0
Gagaifomauga I	63	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	19	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	62	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	75	35	1	0	2	0	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	124	8	11	15	4	0	0	1	14	17	3	0	2	. 5
Vaisigano West	48	6	0	2	4	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	2
Falealupo	35	2	1	1	9	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	1
Alataua West	38	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	89	16	0	3	0	1	1	1	13	2	0	0	0	2
Palauli West	84	3	0	1	18	0	0	0	17	6	0	0	1	2
Palauli Le Falefa	113	13	0	0	0	2	0	1	24	0	2	1	0	6
Satupaitea	94	34	0	0	0	Ō	0	1	12	2	0	0	2	2
Palauli East	97	14	0	6	6	1	0	0	14	2	0	2	0	5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011 Note: 1: Industry type of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)

Table 11. Famale annular rad name dation and	al 4E i las conceita linado est	n (of opportor) as a contract of the second	mal read damage 0011 (agention real
Table 41° Female embloyed bobulation ade	0 15+ DV MAIN INCUST	rv oremolovmentand uman-ri	JIALIESIOENCE ZUTTICONTINUEO

	Industry Type								
	Other business		2000.0	Public	Consultant	Other			
Residence	services	Education	Health	Administration	Services	Services	n.s		
Samoa	452	2,084	578	907	144	1,480	72		
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	197	574	224	404	86	568	15		
Vaimauga West	131	392	179	277	66	370	8		
Faleata East	66	182	45	127	20	198	7		
RURAL	2020								
North West Upolu	181	568	203	350	39	538	35		
Vaimauga East	30	88	32	61	9	95	8		
Faleata West	72	204	102	167	20	210	1		
Sagaga La Falefa	38	109	29	61	3	91	2		
Sagaga Le Usoga	17	36	18	23	3	43	4		
Aana Alofi I	6	40	8	14	2	34	E		
Aana Alofi II	4	38	7	11	1	24	Ċ		
Aana Alofi II	3	39	4		1	26	4		
Garaemaural		14	3	7	, U	15			
Gagaemaugar				0		19	-		
Rest of Upolu	44	432	69	99	16	236	9		
Safata	6	48	9	5	3	23	2		
Siumu	1	13	3	3	0	12	C C		
Falelatai & Samatau	4	34	6	Š	4	16	Ō		
Lefana & Faleseela	e e	41	2	17	1	28	-		
Aigall o Tai	, and a second s	55	6	4	0	29	0		
Falaalii	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	54	12	15	2	14	2		
Lotofogo	0	14	12	10		7	0		
Loop	9	14	2	3	0	2	1		
Alaiana kuna II waa		14		2		12	0		
Aleipata kupa Luga		22	3	3		20	0		
		23		4		20	<u></u>		
Anoamaa Last	0	50	C d	1	1	23			
Anoamaa West		47	14	25	3	40	4		
	0	19		4	U	0	U 0		
Gagaemauga II	U	2	U		U	2	U		
Sauaii	30	510	82	54	3	138	13		
Faaralalaagal	30	74	14	26	, ,	21	1.5		
Faasaleleaga I		50	14	20	0	21	2		
Faasaleleaga II	2	30	12	3	0	7	2		
Faasalalaaaa W	2	21	2	4	0	9	0		
Casaleleaga IV	2	12	2	4	0	3	0		
Casaamaugai		12	0		0	4			
Gagaemauga II	<u>0</u>	10	U	0	0	2	-		
Gagaemauga III		10	2	4	U		0		
Gagairomauga I	2	21	5	U	0	3	U U		
Gagaitomauga II	2	26	2	U	U	11	2		
Gagaitomauga III	20	21	1	1	0	5	U U		
Vaisigano East	]	27	3	2	0	11	<u> </u>		
Vaisigano West	1	12	5		0	4	U		
Falealupo	4	8	1	0	0	3	0		
Alataua West	0	19	1	0	0	4			
Salega	0	41	. 1	0	0	8	C		
Palauli West	2	21	3	0	0	8	2		
Palauli Le Falefa	1	42	7	2	0	12	0		
Satupaitea	.0	26	7	1	2	5	0		
Palauli East	0	29	7	2	1	6	2		

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011 Note: 1: Industry type of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)

### Table 42: Total unemployed population 15-29 years old by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011

		Mai	le		Female			
Residence	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29
Samoa	1,336	351	632	353	758	215	391	152
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	322	85	160	77	159	46	74	39
Vaimauga West	213	59	104	50	107	31	50	26
Faleata East	109	26	56	27	52	15	24	13
RURAL								
North West Upolu	482	126	222	134	280	78	148	54
Vaimauga East	63	18	25	20	43	13	20	10
Faleata West	155	52	69	34	72	20	37	15
Sagaga La Falefa	119	20	64	35	60	19	27	14
Sagaga Le Usoga	28	8	15	5	22	7	13	2
Aana Alofi I	44	13	16	15	41	10	25	6
Aana Alofi II	37	7	14	16	14	7	5	2
Aana Alofi III	14	3	6	5	16	1	12	3
Gagaemauga I	22	5	13	4	12	1	9	2
Rest of Upolu	325	79	156	90	171	45	92	34
Safata	38	7	21	10	21	3	11	7
Siumu	20	3	12	5	6	2	4	0
Ealolatai & Samatau	13	3	3	7	8	2	5	1
I ofana & Ealosoola	13	1	5	7	6	2	4	2
Aiga LLo Tai	47	11	10	17	17	0	-	2
Ealoalili	47		15	7	16	5	10	1
Lotofaaa	17	4	7	5	10	1	10	1
Long	10	-	1	3	0	1	5	2
Aloioata Ituna I Luga	20	5	12	3	6	0	5	1
Aleinata Ituna I Lalo	20	6	12	2	21	6	11	4
Anopman East	21	4	13	2	21	1	1	1
Anoamaa Wost	57		14	4	24	1	16	10
Vac O Econofi	21	20	12	14	0	2	10	10
Gagomauga II	10	-	15	4	6	2	3	2
Gagaemauga n	10	4	4	2	0	3	3	0
Savaii	207	61	94	52	148	46	77	25
Faasaleleaga I	65	23	24	18	40	10	21	9
Faasaleleaga II	19	6	8	5	10	1	7	2
Faasaleleaga III	7	1	1	5	19	9	7	3
Faasaleleaga IV	10	3	7	0	5	1	3	1
Gagaemauga I	7	4	1	2	6	2	4	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	3	1	1	1	2	0	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	7	1	6	0	3	2	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	7	2	4	1	4	1	1	2
Gagaifomauga III	8	0	6	2	4	1	3	0
Vaisigano East	8	2	6	0	7	4	2	1
Vaisigano West	8	1	2	5	3	1	1	1
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1
Alataua West	8	2	3	3	3	1	2	0
Salega	4	3	1	0	5	3	2	0
Palauli West	4	1	3	0	4	1	2	1
Palauli Le Falefa	17	6	7	4	12	4	7	1
Satupaitea	3	0	3	0	3	1	2	0
Palauli East	22	5	11	6	15	3	9	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011 Note: 1: Unemployment is classified as those persons who were **'actively seeking paid jobs'** during the census.

Table 43: Total non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Types of non-economic activities						
Residence	Total	Domestic Duties	Attend School	Incapable			
Samoa	67,990	48,536	15,614	3,840			
URBAN		15.0522	- Datacast	100			
Apia Urban Area	12,544	8,097	3,745	702			
Vaimauga West	8,164	5,226	2,490	448			
Faleata East	4,380	2,871	1,255	254			
RURAL	1	150,2054	100.000	20000			
North West Upolu	23,184	16,749	5,289	1,146			
Vaimauga East	3,036	2,149	655	232			
Faleata West	6,836	4,775	1,797	264			
Sagaga La Falefa	4,496	3,276	1,038	182			
Sagaga Le Usoga	2,054	1,520	429	105			
Aana Alofi 1	2,152	1,610	444	98			
Aana Alofi II	1,366	988	291	87			
Aana Alofi III	2,077	1,544	415	118			
Gagaemauga I	1,167	887	220	60			
Rest of Upolu	16 814	12 596	3 237	981			
Safata	2 591	1 926	510	155			
Siumu	885	670	174	41			
Falelatai & Samatau	1 109	835	212	62			
Lefana & Faleceela	1,100	976	206	20			
Aina I La Tai	1,001	1 378	200	100			
Falaalili	1,755	1,070	3/12	107			
I otofana	620	1,407	125	36			
Lowaya	532	100	101	20			
Alainata kuna Li una	463	340	00	23			
Aleinata Ituna I Lalo	1 274	0PC NBD	218	02			
Ancipala lispa i Laio	1,2/4	1 208	210	52			
Anoamaa West	1,720	1,200	250	124			
Van O Eccoti	1,007	1,000	74	20			
Canaemauga II	122	400	20	12			
Gagacinavga ii	155	55	20	12			
Savaii	15,448	11,094	3,343	1,011			
Faasaleleaga I	2,205	1,607	484	114			
Faasaleleaga II	1,326	935	334	57			
Faasaleleaga III	954	668	229	57			
Faasaleleaga IV	546	378	136	32			
Gagaemauga I	611	410	151	50			
Gagaemauga II	161	113	33	15			
Gagaemauga III	694	432	218	44			
Gagaifomauga I	473	329	106	38			
Gagaifomauga II	744	528	165	51			
Gagaifomauga III	424	302	94	28			
Vaisigano East	712	517	138	57			
Vaisigano West	554	464	61	29			
Falealupo	310	246	43	21			
Alataua West	608	508	75	25			
Salega	1,217	865	257	95			
Palauli West	1,127	825	216	86			
Palauli Le Falefa	1,278	919	267	92			
Satupaitea	665	473	157	35			
Palauli East	839	575	179	85			

Table 44: Male non-economically active population aged	15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence. 2011
rable in male her been binteally addre population ages	

	Types of non-economic activities							
Residence	Total	Domestic Duties	Attend School	Incapable				
Samoa	24,836	15,323	7,538	1,975				
URBAN		0.000						
Apia Urban Area	4,918	2,848	1,740	330				
Vaimauga West	3,221	1,895	1,124	202				
Faleata East	1,697	953	616	128				
RURAL								
North West Upolu	9,223	6,118	2,542	563				
Vaimauga East	1,314	892	313	109				
Faleata West	2,787	1,800	864	123				
Sagaga La Falefa	1,771	1,152	527	92				
Sagaga Le Usoga	725	473	202	50				
Aana Alofi I	789	531	208	50				
Aana Alofi II	544	354	141	49				
Aana Alofi III	828	578	190	60				
Gagaemauga I	465	338	97	30				
Rest of Upolu	6,165	3,991	1,644	530				
Safata	1.070	738	244	88				
Siumu	314	204	92	18				
Falelatai & Samatau	374	228	105	41				
Lefaga & Faleseela	431	238	153	40				
Aiga I Le Tai	619	405	154	60				
Falealili	741	492	181	68				
Lotofaga	149	64	72	13				
Lepa	208	122	70	16				
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	162	98	49	15				
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	353	202	104	47				
Anoamaa East	707	492	189	26				
Anoamaa West	763	507	179	77				
Vaa O Fonoti	229	177	36	16				
Gagaemauga II	45	24	16	5				
Savaii	4 530	2 366	1 612	552				
Faasaleleana I	787	491	241	55				
Faasaleleana II	557	356	175	26				
Faasaleleana III	269	132	105	32				
Faasaleleaga N	156	67	64	25				
Gagaemauga I	163	57	79	27				
Gagaemauga II	36	21	10	5				
Gagaemauga III	235	116	92	27				
Gagaifomauga I	135	51	60	24				
Gagaifomauga II	165	68	71	26				
Gagaifomauga III	101	43	40	18				
Vaisigano Fast	179	80	62	37				
Vaisigano West	157	109	29	19				
Falealupo	50	18	20	12				
Alataua West	141	89	44	8				
Salega	305	133	125	47				
Palauli West	258	99	108	51				
Palauli Le Faleta	407	238	122	47				
Satupaitea	202	108	74	20				
Palauli Fast	227	00	01	46				

	Types of non-economic activities						
Residence	Total	<b>Domestic Duties</b>	Attend School	Incapable			
Samoa	67,990	33,213	8,076	1,865			
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	12,544	5,249	2,005	372			
Vaimauga West	8,164	3,331	1,366	246			
Faleata East	4,380	1,918	639	126			
RURAL	No. of Contract	5 C					
North West Upolu	23,184	10,631	2,747	583			
Vaimauga East	3,036	1,257	342	123			
Faleata West	6,836	2,975	933	141			
Sagaga La Falefa	4,496	2,124	511	90			
Sagaga Le Usoga	2,054	1,047	227	55			
Aana Alofi I	2,152	1,079	236	48			
Aana Alofi II	1,366	634	150	38			
Aana Alofi III	2,077	966	225	58			
Gagaemauga I	1,167	549	123	30			
Rest of Upolu	16.814	8,605	1,593	451			
Safata	2 591	1 188	266	67			
Siumu	885	466	82	23			
Falelatai & Samatau	1 109	607	107	21			
Lefaga & Faleseela	1 361	738	143	49			
Aiga I Le Tai	1 795	973	163	40			
Falealili	1 862	915	167	39			
Lotofaga	629	394	63	23			
Lena	532	260	51	13			
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	463	242	41	18			
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1.274	762	114	45			
Anoamaa East	1.720	806	178	29			
Anoamaa West	1.867	876	171	57			
Vaa O Fonoti	593	309	35	20			
Gagaemauga II	133	69	12	7			
Savaii	15 448	9 729	1 721	450			
Faasaleleana I	2 205	1 116	243	50			
Faasaleleana II	1 326	579	150	31			
Faasaleleana III	054	536	103	25			
Faasaleleana IV	546	311	72	7			
Gagaemauga I	611	353	72	23			
Gagaemauga II	161	92	23	10			
Gagaemauga III	694	316	126	17			
Gagaifomauga I	473	278	46	14			
Gagaifomauga II	744	460	94	25			
Gagaifomauga III	424	259	54	10			
Vaisigano East	712	437	76	20			
Vaisigano West	554	355	32	10			
Falealupo	310	228	23	9			
Alataua West	608	410	31	17			
Salega	1 217	732	132	48			
Palauli West	1 127	726	102	35			
Palauli Le Faleta	1 278	681	145	45			
Satupaitea	665	365	83	15			
Palauli East	830	485	88	30			

Table 45: Female non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

# Table 46: Population of women 15-49 whether given birth by age and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence /women 15-49	Total	Yes	No
Samoa	42,609	26,129	16,480
15 - 19	9,423	538	8,885
20 - 24	7,133	3,305	3,828
25 - 29	6,166	4,548	1,618
30 - 34	5,598	4,755	843
35 - 39	5,142	4,631	511
40 - 44	4,834	4,387	447
45 - 49	4,313	3,965	348
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	9,084	5,149	3,935
15 - 19	2,017	95	1,922
20 - 24	1,623	617	1,006
25 - 29	1,380	956	424
30 - 34	1,179	956	223
35 - 39	1,035	887	148
40 - 44	980	856	124
45 - 49	870	782	88
RURAL			
North West Upolu	14,658	8,880	5,778
15 - 19	3,246	197	3,049
20 - 24	2.557	1,160	1,397
25 - 29	2,177	1,579	598
30 - 34	1,929	1.627	302
35 - 39	1.735	1,556	179
40 - 44	1.632	1,488	144
45 - 49	1.382	1,273	109
	Contraction of	- And And	18.95
Rest of Upolu	9.514	6.135	3.379
15 - 19	1,990	137	1,853
20 - 24	1,605	820	785
25 - 29	1,397	1,071	326
30 - 34	1.258	1,104	154
35 - 39	1,164	1.069	95
40 - 44	1.076	983	93
45 - 49	1,024	951	73
SAVAII	9,353	5,965	3,388
15 - 19	2,170	109	2,061
20 - 24	1,348	708	640
25 - 29	1,212	942	270
30 - 34	1,232	1,068	164
35 - 39	1,208	1,119	89
40 - 44	1,146	1,060	86
45 - 49	1.037	959	78

# Table 47: Total children ever born to women 15-19years by urban-rural residence, 2011

\$i	Total teenage	nage Total number of		Number of children ever born			
Residence	mothers	children ever born	1 child	2 children	3 - 5 chidlren		
Samoa	538	649	443	158	48		
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	95	114	78	30	6		
Vaimauga West	59	70	49	18	3		
Faleata East	36	44	29	12	3		
RURAL			1000.0				
North West Upolu	197	231	170	40	21		
Vaimauga East	32	39	27	6	6		
Faleata West	54	60	48	12	0		
Sagaga La Falefa	40	50	32	12	6		
Sagaga Le Usoga	18	23	15	2	6		
Aana Alofi I	19	21	17	4	0		
Aana Alofi II	10	11	9	2	0		
Aana Alofi III	17	20	15	2	3		
Gagaemauga I	7	7	7	0	0		
Rest of Upolu	137	174	105	54	15		
Safata	17	21	13	8	0		
Siumu	11	14	8	6	0		
Falelatai & Samatau	9	10	8	2	0		
Lefaga & Faleseela	12	17	8	6	3		
Aiga   Le Tai	15	21	10	8	3		
Falealili	9	12	6	6	0		
Lotofaga	5	5	5	0	0		
Leoa	4	5	3	2	0		
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	4	4	4	0	0		
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	17	24	12	6	6		
Anoamaa East	14	17	11	6	0		
Anoamaa West	16	19	14	2	3		
Vaa O Fonoti	4	5	3	2	0		
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0		
Savaii	109	130	90	34	6		
Faasaleleaga I	23	28	19	6	3		
Faasaleleaga II	8	11	6	2	3		
Faasaleleaga III	7	7	7	0	0		
Faasaleleaga IV	4	5	3	2	0		
Gagaemauga I	3	4	2	2	0		
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0		
Gagaemauga III	2	3	1	2	0		
Gagaifomauga I	3	3	3	0	0		
Gagaifomauga II	7	9	5	4	0		
Gagaifomauga III	4	4	4	0	0		
Vaisigano East	3	3	3	0	0		
Vaisigano West	4	5	3	2	0		
Falealupo	7	8	6	2	0		
Alataua West	3	4	2	2	0		
Salega	6	8	4	4	0		
Palauli West	8	8	8	0	0		
Palauli Le Falefa	7	9	5	4	0		
Satupaitea	6	7	5	2	0		
Palauli East	4	4	4	0	0		

Table 48: Number of children ever born to female 15-49 by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011

		Children ever born			
Residence	Total women	Total	Males	Females	
Samoa	26,129	91,285	47,575	43,710	
URBAN					
Apia Urban Area	5,149	16,690	8,543	8,147	
Vaimauga West	3,391	11,039	5,724	5,315	
Faleata East	1,758	5,651	2,819	2,832	
RURAL					
North West Upolu	8,880	30,240	15,797	14,443	
Vaimauga East	1,076	3,621	1,875	1,746	
Faleata West	2,700	8,669	4,551	4,118	
Sagaga La Falefa	1,773	5,951	3,114	2,837	
Sagaga Le Usoga	839	2,950	1,554	1,396	
Aana Alofi I	819	2,945	1,512	1,433	
Aana Alofi II	462	1,606	831	775	
Aana Alofi III	771	2,796	1,449	1,347	
Gagaemauga I	440	1,702	911	791	
Rest of Upolu	6 135	22 489	11,803	10,686	
Safata	803	2 923	1.502	1 421	
Siumu	334	1 215	657	558	
Falelatai & Samatau	411	1.569	802	767	
Lefana & Faleseela	560	1 979	1 033	946	
Aina I Le Tai	703	2 560	1 368	1 192	
Falealili	624	2 298	1 208	1 090	
Lotofana	254	972	514	458	
Lena	174	626	356	270	
Aleinata tuna I Luca	204	733	367	366	
Aleinata Ituna I Lalo	540	2 043	1.062	981	
Annamaa Fast	590	2 256	1 192	1 064	
Annamaa West	662	2 361	1 226	1 135	
Vaa O Eonofi	223	774	419	355	
Gagaemauga II	53	180	97	83	
Cavaii	5 965	21.866	11 /32	10 /3/	
Faacaloloana I	3,303	3 105	1 6/5	1 550	
Faasaleleaga II	/12	4 422	762	670	
Faaaalalaaga III	912	4,900	703	010	
Faasaleleaga III	215	1,300	103	242	
Canaemauna I	210	002	414	124	
Cagaemauga II	62	220	102	120	
Capaomauga III	255	223	103	120	
Capatinguga III	402	052	260	207	
Capationauga I	277	4 050	500	231	
Capationauga II	402	1,000	260	226	
Vaisinano East	200	4.042	502	500	
Valsigano East	200	1,045	341	200	
Falaaluno	232	C03	904	280	
Alataua Ment	101	007	540	202	
Rialaya WESL	200	1 000	010	421	
Dalauli Moot	439	1,000	000	000	
Dalauli I a Ealafa	400	4 700	000	000	
Caturaitea	4/0	004	302	01/	
Dalauli East	240	091	435	430	
Palauli East	316	1,190	220	600	

# Table 49: Number of children ever born who later died by sex, and urban rural residence, 2011

		Children died			
Residence	Total women	Total	Male died	Female died	
Samoa	26,129	2,212	1,274	938	
URBAN					
Apia Urban Area	5,149	305	179	126	
Vaimauga West	3,391	197	115	82	
Faleata East	1,758	108	64	44	
RURAL					
North West Upolu	8,880	633	353	280	
Vaimauga East	1,076	75	41	34	
Faleata West	2,700	139	77	62	
Sagaga La Falefa	1,773	112	52	60	
Sagaga Le Usoga	839	84	50	34	
Aana Alofi I	819	66	32	34	
Aana Alofi II	462	43	26	17	
Aana Alofi III	771	70	47	23	
Gagaemauga I	440	44	28	16	
Rest of Upolu	6,135	654	398	256	
Safata	803	56	37	19	
Siumu	334	33	15	18	
Falelatai & Samatau	411	50	33	17	
Lefaga & Faleseela	560	60	36	24	
Aiga I Le Tai	703	63	36	27	
Falealili	624	70	49	21	
Lotofaga	254	30	18	12	
Lepa	174	20	11	9	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	204	30	20	10	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	540	66	38	28	
Anoamaa East	590	73	50	23	
Anoamaa West	662	64	32	32	
Vaa O Fonoti	223	31	17	14	
Gagaemauga II	53	8	6	2	
Savaii	5,965	620	344	276	
Faasaleleaga I	871	67	34	33	
Faasaleleaga II	412	39	25	14	
Faasaleleaga III	375	51	32	19	
Faasaleleaga IV	216	18	12	6	
Gagaemauga I	235	36	22	14	
Gagaemauga II	63	6	1	5	
Gagaemauga III	255	10	6	4	
Gagaifomauga I	183	18	10	8	
Gagaifomauga II	277	24	12	12	
Gagaifomauga III	193	20	8	12	
Vaisigano East	306	27	21	6	
Vaisigano West	232	10	6	4	
Falealupo	151	34	21	13	
Alataua West	258	29	17	12	
Salega	439	53	21	32	
Palauli West	465	48	27	21	
Palauli Le Falefa	470	61	36	25	
Satupaitea	248	24	9	15	
Palauli East	316	45	24	21	

Table 50: Number of surviving children ever born by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011

	5-51 <b>1</b> 55 1 1 1 1 8	Child	Iren still surv	iving
Residence	Total women	Total	Males alive	Female alive
Samoa	26,129	89,073	46,301	42,772
URBAN	5.4.		y.;e	64 -
Apia Urban Area	5,149	16,385	8,364	8,021
Vaimauga West	3,391	10,842	5,609	5,233
Faleata East	1,758	5,543	2,755	2,788
RURAL				
North West Upolu	8,880	29,607	15,444	14,163
Vaimauga East	1,076	3,546	1,834	1,712
Faleata West	2,700	8,530	4,474	4,056
Sagaga La Falefa	1,773	5,839	3,062	2,777
Sagaga Le Usoga	839	2,866	1,504	1,362
Aana Alofi I	819	2,879	1,480	1,399
Aana Alofi II	462	1,563	805	758
Aana Alofi III	771	2,726	1,402	1,324
Gagaemauga I	440	1,658	883	775
Rest of Upolu	6.135	21,835	11,405	10,430
Safata	803	2.867	1,465	1,402
Siumu	334	1,182	642	540
Falelatai & Samatau	411	1,519	769	750
Lefaga & Faleseela	560	1,919	997	922
Aiga   Le Tai	703	2 497	1,332	1.165
Falealili	624	2 228	1 159	1.069
Lotofaga	254	942	496	446
Lena	174	606	345	261
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	204	703	347	356
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	540	1 977	1 024	953
Anoamaa East	590	2 183	1 142	1 041
Anoamaa West	662	2 297	1 194	1 103
Vaa O Fonoti	223	743	402	341
Gagaemauga II	53	172	91	81
Savaii	5 965	21 246	11 088	10 158
Faasaleleaga I	871	3 128	1 611	1 517
Faasaleleana II	412	1 394	738	656
Faasaleleana III	375	1 315	671	644
Faasaleleaga IV	216	739	402	337
Gagaemauga	235	867	457	410
Gagaemauga II	63	223	102	121
Gagaemauga III	255	882	472	410
Gagaifomauga I	183	648	359	289
Gagaifomauga II	277	1 026	528	498
Gagaifomauga III	193	678	354	324
Vaisinano East	306	1 016	520	496
Vaisigano West	232	834	448	386
Falealupo	151	559	290	269
Alataua West	258	908	499	409
Salega	439	1 613	845	768
Palauli West	465	1 660	828	832
Palauli Le Falefa	470	1,738	946	792
Satupaitea	248	867	446	421
Palauli Fast	316	1 151	572	579

Table 51: Survival status of total children born in the las	t 12months by sex. age of women and urban rural residence	. 2011
		,

	1	Total		Last b	orn child	alive	Last bo	rn child no	alive	,	05	
Residence	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	5,703	3,055	2.648	5,611	3.002	2.609	89	52	37	3	1	2
15 - 19	369	209	160	366	207	159	2	1	1	1	1	0
20 - 24	1,557	831	726	1,539	819	720	17	12	5	1	0	1
25 - 29	1,471	793	678	1,450	780	670	20	13	7	1	0	1
30 - 34	1,154	603	551	1,133	592	541	21	11	10	0	0	0
35 - 39	741	398	343	721	386	335	20	12	8	0	0	0
40 - 44	338	180	158	329	177	152	9	3	6	0	0	0
45 <mark>- 4</mark> 9	73	41	32	73	41	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
URBAN												
Apia Urban Area	1,057	587	470	1,039	573	466	18	14	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	60	42	18	59	41	18	1	1	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	283	159	124	280	156	124	3	3	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	307	173	134	302	168	134	5	5	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	225	116	109	222	114	108	3	2	1	0	0	0
35 - 39	117	60	57	114	58	56	3	2	4	0	0	0
40 - 44	52	29	23	49	28	21	3	1	2	0	0	0
45 - 49	13	8	5	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL												
North West Upolu	1,972	1,065	907	1,946	1,051	895	25	13	12	1	1	0
15 - 19	138	77	61	137	76	61	0	0	0	1	1	0
20 - 24	524	306	218	520	302	218	4	4	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	519	279	240	514	277	237	5	2	3	0	0	0
30 - 34	396	189	207	388	185	203	8	4	4	0	0	0
35 - 39	259	141	118	252	138	114	7	3	4	0	0	0
40 - 44	112	58	54	111	58	53	1	0	1	0	0	0
45 - 49	24	15	9	24	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	1,378	737	641	1,353	722	631	23	15	8	2	0	2
15 - 19	92	51	41	92	51	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	389	204	185	382	202	180	6	2	4	1	0	1
25 - 29	347	184	163	340	179	161	6	5	1	1	0	1
30 - 34	280	153	127	275	149	126	5	4	1	0	0	0
35 - 39	178	96	82	173	93	80	5	3	2	0	0	0
40 - 44	76	41	35	75	40	35	1	1	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	16	8	8	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
SAVAII	1,296	666	630	1,273	656	617	23	10	13	0	0	0
15 - 19	79	39	40	78	39	39	1	0	1	0	0	0
20 - 24	361	162	199	357	159	198	4	3	্	0	0	0
25 - 29	298	157	141	294	156	138	4	1	3	0	0	0
30 - 34	253	145	108	248	144	104	5	1	4	0	0	0
35 - 39	187	101	86	182	97	85	5	4	1	0	0	0
40 - 44	98	52	46	94	51	43	4	1	3	0	0	0
45 - 49	20	10	10	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

# Table 52: Total children born in the last 12months by age of women, place of delivery and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Hospital	Traditional midwife	ns.
Samoa	5,703	4,707	992	4
15 - 19	369	321	47	1
20 - 24	1,557	1,353	203	1
25 - 29	1,471	1,242	228	1
30 - 34	1,154	917	237	0
35 - 39	741	563	177	1
40 - 44	338	251	87	0
45 - 49	73	60	13	0
URBAN				1.51
Apia Urban Area	1,057	1,037	20	0
15 - 19	60	57	3	0
20 - 24	283	278	5	0
25 - 29	307	302	5	0
30 - 34	225	223	2	0
35 - 39	117	112	5	0
40 - 44	52	52	0	0
45 - 49	13	13	0	0
RURAL				0.0
North West Upolu	1,972	1,733	237	2
15 - 19	138	131	7	0
20 - 24	524	486	38	0
25 - 29	519	458	60	1
30 - 34	396	335	61	0
35 - 39	259	213	45	1
40 - 44	112	88	24	0
45 - 49	24	22	2	0
Rest of Upolu	1,378	1,092	286	0
15 - 19	92	76	16	0
20 - 24	389	330	59	0
25 - 29	347	278	69	0
30 - 34	280	207	73	0
35 - 39	178	136	42	0
40 - 44	76	55	21	0
45 - 49	16	10	6	0
SAVAII	1,296	845	449	2
15 - 19	79	57	21	1
20 - 24	361	259	101	1
25 - 29	298	204	94	0
30 - 34	253	152	101	0
35 - 39	187	102	85	0
40 - 44	98	56	42	0
45 - 49	20	15	5	0

2										1	Age group	8							
Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	0-4	5-9'	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Samoa	Total	187,820	26,829	23,044	22,017	19,814	14,833	12,767	11,543	10,877	10,436	8,887	7,576	5,904	3,978	3,374	2,557	3,354	30
	Yes	148,747	26,739	22,779	21,545	19,053	13,795	11,326	9,458	8,033	6,589	4,470	2,711	1,444	518	193	51	19	24
	No	39,058	90	265	472	759	1,037	1,439	2,083	2,843	3,845	4,417	4,863	4,458	3,460	3,181	2,506	3,335	5
120020000	ns	15	0	0	0	2	1	2	2	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1
URBAN	100			32	1	253		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i									8		
Apia Urban Area	Total	36,735	4,921	4,140	4,066	4,028	3,244	2,812	2,408	2,108	2,002	1,777	1,501	1,193	782	648	494	605	6
	Yes	29,423	4,907	4,103	3,995	3,893	3,061	2,511	2,032	1,604	1,303	928	589	316	117	37	16	6	5
	No	7,303	14	37	71	133	183	301	375	503	698	849	910	875	665	611	478	599	1
	ns	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Vaimauga West	Total	24,105	3,187	2,683	2,689	2,715	2,102	1,841	1,510	1,429	1,361	1,164	993	774	496	430	305	420	6
	Yes	19,312	3,180	2,662	2,643	2,628	1,986	1,644	1,274	1,082	869	613	397	214	74	29	8	4	5
	No	4,784	7	21	46	85	116	197	235	346	491	551	594	558	422	401	297	416	1
	ns	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata East	Total	12,630	1,734	1,457	1,377	1,313	1.142	971	898	679	641	613	508	419	286	218	189	185	0
	Yes	10,111	1,727	1.441	1.352	1,265	1.075	867	758	522	434	315	192	102	43	8	8	2	Ō
	No	2 519	7	16	25	48	67	104	140	157	207	298	316	317	243	210	181	183	Ő
	DS	0	Ó	í. O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő
BUBAL	1.0-							1											
North West Upolu	Total	62,390	9,082	7,505	7.095	6.722	5,297	4,437	3,978	3,743	3,599	2,832	2,417	1,815	1,208	990	745	907	18
	Yes	50,163	9,051	7,436	6,951	6,472	4,894	3,970	3,256	2,791	2,288	1,441	859	479	179	60	18	4	14
	No	12,226	31	69	144	250	403	467	722	952	1,311	1,391	1,558	1,336	1,029	930	727	903	3
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vaimauga East	Total	7.730	1.075	998	911	827	618	537	464	463	458	349	305	224	139	105	100	154	3
	Yes	6,183	1.070	994	896	795	568	476	367	341	287	180	105	62	30	7	2	1	2
	No	1546	5	4	15	32	50	61	97	122	171	169	200	162	109	98	- 98	153	0
	ns	1	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Faleata West	Total	18 895	2.690	2 086	1,984	2.062	1761	1444	1.302	1 159	1 119	866	740	514	411	296	211	235	15
	Yes	15,214	2.681	2.071	1.943	1,987	1.625	1,286	1.082	858	721	437	264	152	68	23	3	1	12
	No	3,681		15	41	75	136	158	220	301	398	429	476	362	343	273	208	234	3
	ns	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő
Sanana La Faleta	Total	12 104	1807	1429	1432	1290	1.018	864	786	772	664	574	473	340	185	168	139	163	0
Cagagacaraiera	Vec	9 799	1803	1 415	1403	1234	942	780	631	585	410	285	178	89	25	13	5	1	Ő
	No	2 305	4	14	29	56	76	84	155	187	254	289	295	251	160	155	134	162	ŏ
	ns	2,000	Ő	)4 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sananal el kons	Total	5 7/1	904	722	649	614	448	414	355	306	359	248	186	164	119	102	66	84	n
ougugateosoga	Var	4 638	901	708	629	595	419	369	296	220	237	115	70	48	21	5	5	0	0
	No	1 103	2	15	20	19	29	45	59	86	121	133	116	116	98	98	61	84	0
	DS	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	115		0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		0

### Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

		1 1								F F	lge group								
Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Aana Alofi I	Total	5,964	929	748	700	616	468	387	335	366	343	254	225	199	126	97	77	94	0
	Yes	4,748	927	741	687	595	424	352	288	264	215	139	69	28	12	6	1	0	0
	No	1,216	2	7	13	21	44	35	47	102	128	115	156	171	114	91	76	94	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi II	Total	3,258	432	391	360	389	274	210	209	189	184	169	132	96	61	67	47	48	0
	Yes	2,573	432	387	353	373	245	191	163	149	110	94	42	25	5	2	1	1	0
÷.	No	685	0	4	7	16	29	19	46	40	74	75	90	71	56	65	46	47	0
	DS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő
	120																		
Aana Alofi III	Total	5,530	815	687	666	596	466	385	338	295	305	229	207	190	109	100	68	74	0
	Yes	4,458	812	681	650	572	438	346	277	229	194	119	74	52	11	2	1	0	0
	No	1.072	3	6	16	24	28	39	61	66	111	110	133	138	98	98	67	74	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő
	1000		1		1000	101	100				1	10	1000	100	25	100			-
Gagaemaugal	Total	3,168	430	443	393	328	244	196	189	193	168	143	149	88	58	54	37	55	0
	Yes	2,550	425	439	390	321	233	170	152	145	114	72	57	23	7	2	0	0	0
	No	618	5	4	3	7	11	26	37	48	54	71	92	65	51	52	37	55	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Best of Upolu	Total	44 293	6 537	5 639	5 196	4 435	3 457	2 949	2 672	2 489	2 437	2 107	1 771	1 380	926	833	613	848	4
Trest of opoid	Yes	34 761	6.520	5 555	5.055	4 228	3 197	2 585	2 178	1809	1525	1037	586	327	99	48	6	3	3
	No	9,530	17	84	141	207	260	363	493	680	912	1070	1 185	1053	827	785	607	845	1
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö
0-(	Taval	e 096	001	757	721	602	E20	200	224	200	222	274	262	192	126	-110	00	122	
Jarata	Vec	4 791	850	751	715	656	492	222	274	211	210	142	202	100	120	115		122	0
	Ne	4,131	1	101	10	20	432	555	214	211	122	192	170	1/2	10	110	97	121	0
	NO DC	1,303	0	0	0	20	0			03	123	132	110	142	0	0		121	0
	105																		
Siumu	Total	2,281	358	273	254	231	179	162	129	127	128	131	84	74	41	39	30	41	0
Q	Yes	1.821	358	269	245	222	166	142	104	97	75	71	34	23	7	7	1	0	0
	No	460	0	4	9	9	13	20	25	30	53	60	50	51	34	32	29	41	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falalatai & Samatau	Total	3.012	438	398	356	291	222	170	177	166	178	166	119	96	64	61	47	63	0
r aleiatai & Samatau	Vaa	2,012	430	294	350	231	206	10	120	100	115	90	45	20	6	2	41		0
	N-	2,333	401	334	332		200	133	130	42	113	70	43	20	EO	50	47	63	
	ns	000	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>T</b>	4.005	504	475	450	005		010	040	001		100	100	100		70			
Leraga o raleaseela	Total	4,005	534	4(5	455	200	203	202	100	101	200	100	102	123	33	(3			
	res	3,115	534	403	441	311	200	202	133	131	152	03	10	20	3	3			
	NO	030	0	0	12	14	0	31	43	0	0	31	121	30	30	01	34	00	0
	ns	0	, v	Ů	U	, v	0	0	Ň	0		°.	U		U	0			
Aiga I Le Tai	Total	5,050	808	608	634	500	402	345	307	259	254	233	211	154	97	97	58	83	0
	Yes	4,032	803	599	617	474	369	310	255	197	163	120	76	37	8	4	0	0	0
	No	1,018	5	9	17	26	33	35	52	62	91	113	135	117	89	93	58	83	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealili	Total	4,546	642	569	521	451	356	290	268	262	252	232	207	159	95	91	65	85	1
http://doctorstanlibility	Yes	3,508	640	554	508	429	334	252	212	185	167	112	67	32	9	5	1	0	1
	No	1,038	2	15	13	22	22	38	56	77	85	120	140	127	86	86	64	85	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- O

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

	TRADES AND AND AND									<i>F</i>	\ge group	is in the second se							
Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	0-4	5-9'	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Lotofaga	Total	1,869	318	248	206	189	117	135	126	93	115	67	63	57	45	34	23	33	0
	Yes	1,489	317	243	194	177	111	120	102	72	73	35	24	12	7	2	0	0	0
	No	380	1	5	12	12	6	15	24	21	42	32	39	45	38	32	23	33	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para	Total	1 2 2 7	182	192	173	146	99	80	80	72	77	51	49	SE1	28	22	8.4 <b>C</b>	21	0
cepa	Vaa	1,001	102	179	166	120	00	72	65	12	49	24	10	12	20	22	0		
	Ne	274	102	113	7	130	55	7	15	16	43	24	29	20	24	20	15	21	0
	140	214	0	4		0			0	0	20	21	2.5		24	20	10		
1	ns	0	0	U	0	U	0	0	0	0	U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleinata Ituna II. uga	Total	1322	184	158	166	117	97	80	96	75	88	74	44	44	30	19	20	29	1
Helpata itupa i Euga	Vac	1,022	183	156	165	114	92	68	72	47	49	27	10	11	2	4	20	25	
	No	321	1	2	1	3114	5	12	24	28	39	47	34	33	28	15	20	29	
	00	0		õ		0	0	2		20	0				20	0	- 20	0	Ő
	113		ő	, in the second					~		, in the second se	ů							- S
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	3,887	563	522	471	371	327	235	231	224	217	181	137	119	92	66	60	69	2
396 871	Yes	3,040	562	513	462	351	303	203	182	162	130	95	36	28	8	2	1	1	1
	No	847	1	9	9	20	24	32	49	62	87	86	101	91	84	64	59	68	1
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	Total	4,274	642	606	517	417	338	278	260	264	235	193	151	102	80	80	46	65	0
	Yes	3,430	641	597	497	398	315	240	224	185	137	98	52	28	12	5	1	0	0
	No	844	1	9	20	19	23	38	36	79	98	95	99	74	68	75	45	65	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anonman Mart	Total	4 693	692	600	502	479	369	352	275	268	243	235	186	141	92	88	63	102	0
Anoamaa west	Vaa	9,000	690	595	497	413	322	311	275	196	149	200	50	21	7	5	00	102	
	No	1.068	2	5	15	26	46	41	50	72	94	140	128	110	85	83	69	102	0
	INC.	1,000	0	Ő	10	-20			0	12	0	0	120	0	0.5	00	00	0	0
	112							ĭ									~~~		Ĭ
Vaa 🛛 Fonoti	Total	1543	214	200	181	131	111	92	119	95	91	73	61	54	28	41	20	32	0
	Yes	1,196	212	194	175	123	99	81	102	72	66	40	15	12	4	1	0	0	Ō
	No	347	2	6	6	8	12	11	17	23	25	33	46	42	24	40	20	32	Ō
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemaugall	Total	378	51	42	31	45	42	23	28	23	18	17	16	13	9	7	7	6	0
	Yes	291	51	42	31	45	41	17	.24	15	10	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	87	0	0	0	0	1	6	4	8	8	12	11	9	8	7	7	6	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	Total	44,402	6,289	5,760	5,660	4,629	2,835	2,569	2,485	2,537	2,398	2,171	1,887	1,516	1,062	903	705	994	2
	Yes	34,400	6,261	5,685	5,544	4,460	2,643	2,260	1,992	1,829	1,473	1,064	677	322	123	48	11	6	2
	No	9,999	28	75	116	169	191	308	493	708	924	1,107	1,210	1,194	939	855	694	988	0
	ns	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	6,318	938	863	765	648	443	374	382	354	321	345	236	213	122	98	97	119	0
	Yes	4,968	929	851	748	612	410	327	310	255	203	164	78	57	14	7	2	1	0
	No	1,349	9	12	17	36	33	47	72	99	117	181	158	156	108	91	95	118	0
	Ins	1	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	1	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Faasaleleaga II	Total	3,037	375	367	373	382	205	200	171	166	179	147	129	119	58	48	38	80	0
	Yes	2,376	374	365	366	373	193	180	144	127	104	67	48	24	6	4	1	0	0
	No	661	1	2	7	9	12	20	27	39	75	80	81	95	52	44	37	80	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Piace allow of the state of the st	2	8 8									A	lge group	et .							1
fastalelesgall         (rolal         2,780         400         581         583         308         154         144         920         148         153         148         171         101         66         54         47         55         0         <	Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
ver         2,80         400         890         951         238         140         75         144         71         86         71         66         7         61         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7	Faasaleleaga III	Total	2,798	406	361	353	308	154	174	182	148	159	106	121	104	66	54	47	55	Ő
Mo.         638         0         1         2         10         14         21         38         41         73         64         75         88         55         50         47         75         0           FassbelegalV         Toal         153         209         887         205         173         109         76         55         51         45         23         75         64         33         75         64         33         75         64         33         75         64         33         75         64         33         75         64         33         75         64         33         75         64         33         75         75         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         74         75         76         66         75         75         76         74         74         74         74         74         73         73         75         76         76         76         75         76         76         76         76         76         76         76		Yes	2,160	406	360	351	298	140	153	144	107	86	42	46	16	7	4	0	0	0
ra         0		No	638	0	1	2	10	14	21	38	41	73	64	75	88	59	50	47	55	0
Fasabelengal N         Cral         Cra         Cral         Cral		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fasable agal V         Total         1563         203         168         203         173		1932																		
fastaldelegal V         foral         1233         200         188         205         183         18         88         4         74         85         51         45         55         45         55         51         45         55         51         45         55         51         51         45         55         51         45         55         51         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         45         55         25         85         23         83         10		_																		
Yes         1213         209         187         205         173         00         12         20         21         23         25         45         23         25         45         23         25         45         23         25         45         23         25         45         23         25         45         23         25         45         35         45         23         35         45         35         45         35         45         35         45         35         45         35         35         45         35         35         45         35         35         45         36         47         47         14         47         14         47         14         47         14         47         13         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10        <	Faasaleleaga IV	lotal	1,583	209	188	209	183	118	88	74	74	80	95	(4	57	43	33	19	39	0
No         370         0         1         4         4         9         12         20         21         23         50         51         42         37         32         18         33         0		Yes	1,213	209	187	205	179	109	76	54	53	51	45	23	15	6	1	0	0	0
ns         0		No	370	0	1	4	4	9	12	20	21	29	50	51	42	37	32	19	39	0
Gagamaugal         Total         1033         246         213         235         204         121         171         172         73         65         55         53         23         23         46         0         0         0         0         175         266         55         26         15         11 <td></td> <td>ns</td> <td>0</td>		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yes         1455         246         213         223         108         177         112         79         78         68         55         29         16         10         1         0 <td>Gagaemaugal</td> <td>Total</td> <td>1833</td> <td>246</td> <td>219</td> <td>235</td> <td>204</td> <td>121</td> <td>119</td> <td>.93</td> <td>99</td> <td>101</td> <td>102</td> <td>74</td> <td>65</td> <td>45</td> <td>33</td> <td>29</td> <td>48</td> <td>0</td>	Gagaemaugal	Total	1833	246	219	235	204	121	119	.93	99	101	102	74	65	45	33	29	48	0
No.         No. <td>Cagacinaagan</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>1455</td> <td>246</td> <td>213</td> <td>231</td> <td>198</td> <td>117</td> <td>112</td> <td>79</td> <td>78</td> <td>68</td> <td>55</td> <td>29</td> <td>18</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>ň</td>	Cagacinaagan	Yes	1455	246	213	231	198	117	112	79	78	68	55	29	18	10	1	0	0	ň
re         0 38         0 <td></td> <td>No</td> <td>378</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> <td>4</td> <td>6</td> <td>4</td> <td>7</td> <td>14</td> <td>21</td> <td>33</td> <td>47</td> <td>45</td> <td>47</td> <td>35</td> <td>32</td> <td>29</td> <td>48</td> <td>Ő</td>		No	378	0	6	4	6	4	7	14	21	33	47	45	47	35	32	29	48	Ő
Construct         Construct <t< td=""><td></td><td>ns ins</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>ů.</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>ò</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>ň</td></t<>		ns ins	0	0	ů.	0	0		ò	0	0	0			0	0	0	0		ň
Gagaemaugall         foral         446         60         57         68         44         28         26         32         22         31         29         28         15         11         14         7         13         00		115							Ŭ	Ů		0					Ŭ			- 0
Ves         343         60         53         66         42         22         13         15         10         10         3         0        <	Gagaemauga II	Total	486	60	57	68	44	29	26	32	22	31	29	28	15	11	14	7	13	0
No143042217891619181211147730Gagaemaugallres146829727223252251178676523727182100 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>343</td><td>60</td><td>53</td><td>66</td><td>42</td><td>28</td><td>19</td><td>24</td><td>13</td><td>15</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>		Yes	343	60	53	66	42	28	19	24	13	15	10	10	3	0	0	0	0	0
ns         0		No	143	0	4	2	2	1	7	8	9	16	19	18	12	11	14	7	13	0
Gagaemaugall         Total         1882         272         23         258         264         103         98         107         102         88         89         62         74         38         40         25         25           No         424         3         8         6         13         61         12         26         36         55         55         54         34         32         25         0		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Usagaemauga iii         lotal         Uotal         Usagaemauga iii         Utal         <		T . I	1.000	070	001	050	004	100	00	107	100			00	74		40	-	05	
No         442         3         8         6         13         6         17         60         72         77         10         2         1         0 <th0< td=""><td>Gagaemauga III</td><td>Total</td><td>1,632</td><td>212</td><td>231</td><td>258</td><td>264</td><td>103</td><td>36</td><td>107</td><td>102</td><td>50</td><td>03</td><td>82</td><td>19</td><td>30</td><td>40</td><td>.25</td><td>25</td><td>0</td></th0<>	Gagaemauga III	Total	1,632	212	231	258	264	103	36	107	102	50	03	82	19	30	40	.25	25	0
No         4/24         3         8         b         13         6         19         21         26         36         52         55         54         34         39         25         25         0		res	1,468	263	223	252	251	37	10	00	76	52	37	27	18	2		0	0	0
rs         0		No	424	3	8	Б	13	6	19	21	26	35	52	55	56	34	39	25	25	0
Gagaifomaugal         Total         1,404         178         172         184         142         71         92         78         90         77         71         67         34         40         38         30         40         00           No         342         1         1         13         12         7         10         16         24         32         38         41         24         37         36         0		ns	0	U	U	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	0	U	0	0	U
Yes         1.062         177         171         181         140         64         62         66         45         33         26         10         3         2         0         0         0           No         342         1         1         3         2         7         10         16         24         32         38         41         24         37         36         30         40         0           Mot stated         0 </td <td>Gagaifomauga l</td> <td>Total</td> <td>1.404</td> <td>178</td> <td>172</td> <td>184</td> <td>142</td> <td>71</td> <td>92</td> <td>78</td> <td>90</td> <td>77</td> <td>71</td> <td>67</td> <td>34</td> <td>40</td> <td>38</td> <td>30</td> <td>40</td> <td>0</td>	Gagaifomauga l	Total	1.404	178	172	184	142	71	92	78	90	77	71	67	34	40	38	30	40	0
No         342         1         1         3         2         7         10         16         24         32         38         41         24         37         36         30         40         0           Gagaifomaugall         Total         2,243         306         316         288         241         114         123         103         112         134         105         102         62         50         47         39         51         0           Yes         1762         305         312         288         227         135         103         89         77         52         67         39         11         12         20         1         0           No         481         1         4         4         14         9         14         14         35         42         38         63         71         38         45         39         50         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>1.062</td><td>177</td><td>171</td><td>181</td><td>140</td><td>64</td><td>82</td><td>62</td><td>66</td><td>45</td><td>33</td><td>26</td><td>10</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>		Yes	1.062	177	171	181	140	64	82	62	66	45	33	26	10	3	2	0	0	0
Notstated         0		No	342	1	1	3	2	7	10	16	24	32	38	41	24	37	36	30	40	0
Gagaifomauga II         Total         2,243         306         316         288         241         144         123         103         112         134         105         102         82         50         47         39         51         0           No         481         1         4         4         14         9         14         135         42         38         63         71         38         45         39         50         0           No         481         1         4         4         14         9         14         14         35         42         38         63         71         38         45         39         50         0           Gagaifomauga III         Total         1.388         195         202         186         129         87         68         82         66         64         81         72         42         33         24         21         36         0           Yes         1.087         194         202         185         129         83         61         68         46         42         38         27         3         2         0         1         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Not stated</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Ó</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Ō</td></td<>		Not stated	0	0	0	0	0	Ó	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
Gagaifomauga II         Total         2.243         306         316         268         241         144         123         103         112         134         105         102         82         50         47         39         51         00           Ves         1,762         305         312         284         227         135         109         89         77         32         67         39         11         12         2         0         1         0           No         481         1         4         4         14         14         35         42         38         63         71         38         45         39         50         00           Gagaifomauga III         Total         1,388         195         202         186         123         87         66         66         64         81         72         42         33         24         20         1         0											Ē					-				
Yes         1,762         305         312         284         227         135         109         89         77         92         67         39         11         12         2         0         1         0           No         481         1         4         4         14         9         14         14         35         42         38         63         71         38         445         39         50         0           ns         0 <td>Gagaifomaugall</td> <td>Total</td> <td>2,243</td> <td>306</td> <td>316</td> <td>288</td> <td>241</td> <td>144</td> <td>123</td> <td>103</td> <td>112</td> <td>134</td> <td>105</td> <td>102</td> <td>82</td> <td>50</td> <td>47</td> <td>39</td> <td>51</td> <td>0</td>	Gagaifomaugall	Total	2,243	306	316	288	241	144	123	103	112	134	105	102	82	50	47	39	51	0
No         481         1         4         4         14         9         14         14         35         42         38         63         71         38         45         39         50         0           ns         0		Yes	1,762	305	312	284	227	135	109	89	77	92	67	39	11	12	2	0	1	0
ns         0		No	481	1	4	4	14	9	14	14	35	42	38	63	71	38	45	39	50	0
Gagaifomaugalli         Total         1,388         195         202         186         129         87         68         82         66         64         64         72         42         73         24         20         100           Yes         1,087         194         202         185         129         83         61         68         46         42         38         27         9         2         0         1         0<		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagairomaugalii         Total         1,366         155         202         166         125         67         66         62         66         64         61         72         42         33         24         21         36         00           Yes         1,087         194         202         185         129         83         61         68         46         42         38         27         9         2         0         1         0<	C 7 W	T . I	1000	105	202	100	100	07	<b>co</b>			64	01	70	40		24			
Yes         (1037         134         202         103         123         03         01         06         46         42         36         27         3         2         0         1         0	Gagairomauga III	l otal	1,300	104	202	100	123	01	61	02	40	42	20	12	42	33	24	21	0	- 0
No         301         1         0         1         0         4         7         14         20         22         43         45         33         31         24         20         36         0           ns         0		Yes	1,087	194	202	105	123	03	01	50	40	42	30	21	3	2	0			0
No         U		INO	301		0	0	0	4		- 14	20	22	43	45	33	31	24	20		- 0
Vaisigano East         Total         2,255         333         255         290         197         132         118         161         159         110         101         84         92         73         37         40         71         22           Yes         1,772         333         252         284         191         120         109         137         132         78         54         41         24         11         2         1         1         2           No         482         0         3         6         6         12         8         24         27         32         47         43         68         62         35         39         70         0           ns         1         0		ns	U	U	U	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	0	0
Yes         1,772         333         252         284         191         120         109         137         132         78         54         41         24         11         2         1         1         2           No         482         0         3         6         6         12         8         24         27         32         47         43         68         62         35         39         70         0           ns         1         0         0         0         0         1         0 <td>Vaisigano East</td> <td>Total</td> <td>2.255</td> <td>333</td> <td>255</td> <td>290</td> <td>197</td> <td>132</td> <td>118</td> <td>161</td> <td>159</td> <td>110</td> <td>101</td> <td>84</td> <td>92</td> <td>73</td> <td>37</td> <td>40</td> <td>71</td> <td>2</td>	Vaisigano East	Total	2.255	333	255	290	197	132	118	161	159	110	101	84	92	73	37	40	71	2
No         482         0         3         6         6         12         8         24         27         32         47         43         68         62         35         39         70         0           ns         1         0         0         0         0         1         0		Yes	1,772	333	252	284	191	120	109	137	132	78	54	41	24	11	2	1	1	2
ns         1         0         0         0         1         0		No	482	0	3	6	6	12	8	24	27	32	47	43	68	62	35	39	70	0
O         O		ns	1	0	Ō	Ū.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
Vaisigano West         Total         1,616         259         222         211         115         112         95         98         94         94         68         51         46         43         41         34         33         0           Yes         1,271         259         222         210         114         103         86         69         67         58         34         24         12         5         3         4         1         0           No         345         0         0         1         1         9         9         29         27         36         34         27         34         38         38         30         32         0           ns         0			O	õ	ō	Ō	Ő	Ő	Ó	Ő	Ő	Õ	Õ	Õ	õ	Ō	Ő	ō	Ō	Ő
Yes         1,271         259         222         210         114         103         86         69         67         58         34         24         12         5         3         4         1         0           No         345         0         0         1         1         9         9         29         27         36         34         27         34         38         38         30         32         0           ns         0	Vaisigano West	Total	1,616	259	222	211	115	112	95	98	94	94	68	51	46	43	41	34	33	Ő
No 345 0 0 1 1 9 9 29 27 36 34 27 34 38 38 30 32 0 ns 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5	Yes	1,271	259	222	210	114	103	86	69	67	58	34	24	12	5	3	4	1	Ō
		No	345	0	0	1	1	. 9	9	29	27	36	34	27	34	38	38	30	32	Ō
		ns	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

2	2									A	lge group								
Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Falealupo	Total	1,097	171	167	140	94	62	57	56	72	66	55	39	30	24	23	19	22	0
	Yes	847	170	162	136	89	57	44	48	49	40	26	12	10	3	1	0	0	0
1	No	250	1	5	4	5	5	13	8	23	26	29	27	20	21	22	19	22	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.465								143								1993		
Alataua West	Total	1,791	266	259	238	131	110	112	109	114	94	83	64	53	40	47	34	37	0
	Yes	1,376	265	255	227	124	100	97	87	77	54	39	33	8	3	6	1	0	0
	No	415	1	4	11	7	10	15	22	37	40	44	31	45	37	41	33	37	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	3,461	478	436	472	363	231	192	169	167	174	172	182	120	88	73	62	82	0
	Yes	2,658	474	428	458	351	215	169	137	120	108	103	52	24	12	6	0	1	0
	No	803	4	8	14	12	16	23	32	47	66	69	130	96	76	67	62	81	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	3.377	518	447	413	336	210	162	187	208	207	152	140	115	93	67	57	65	0
	Yes	2,537	516	444	404	326	195	135	145	141	106	67	37	11	8	2	0	0	0
	No	839	2	3	9	10	14	27	42	67	101	85	103	104	85	65	57	65	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	3,502	489	461	446	388	215	201	184	220	185	167	147	112	77	79	54	77	0
4	Yes	2,690	487	452	440	369	198	181	139	154	117	74	46	22	8	2	0	1	0
	No	812	2	9	6	19	17	20	45	66	68	93	101	90	69	77	54	76	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	1,843	252	226	214	219	121	114	94	125	95	90	92	51	48	39	21	42	0
1	Yes	1,447	251	225	213	212	117	101	68	82	62	53	39	16	5	3	0	0	0
	No	396	1	1	1	7	4	13	26	43	33	37	53	35	43	36	21	42	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	2,478	338	311	317	241	167	158	123	145	139	113	103	92	72	68	32	59	0
	Yes	1,908	337	308	303	235	162	142	102	109	92	56	40	14	6	1	1	0	0
	No	570	1	3	14	6	5	16	21	36	47	57	63	78	66	67	31	59	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

14										+	Age group								
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Samoa	Total	96,990	13,953	11,899	11,497	10,391	7,700	6,601	5,945	5,735	5,602	4,574	3,966	3,007	2,002	1,605	1,187	1,302	24
anaon indokano t	Yes	77,716	13,908	11,764	11,241	9,985	7,189	5,898	4,908	4,268	3,570	2,363	1,424	764	278	98	27	11	20
	No	19,266	45	135	256	404	511	702	1,036	1,467	2,031	2,211	2,541	2,242	1,724	1,507	1,160	1,291	3
	ns	8	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
	10.128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
URBAN	5																		
Apia Urban Area	Total	18,485	2,574	2,078	2,080	2,011	1,621	1,432	1,229	1,073	1,022	907	759	572	381	305	232	204	5
	Yes	14,997	2,567	2,056	2,040	1,939	1,544	1,294	1,030	821	667	490	296	160	58	19	9	3	4
	No	3,484	7	22	40	70	77	138	199	252	355	417	462	411	323	286	223	201	1
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Vaimauga West	Total	12,149	1.693	1,365	1,385	1,353	1.046	943	769	716	675	599	511	368	234	214	144	129	5
den and the second	Yes	9.877	1.688	1.353	1.364	1.307	994	858	641	549	428	319	207	111	30	17	5	2	4
	No	2.268	5	12	21	44	52	85	128	167	247	280	303	256	204	197	139	127	1
	ns	4	Ō	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	Ó	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	Ó
Faleata Fast	Total	6 336	881	713	695	658	575	489	460	357	347	308	248	204	147	91	88	75	0
	Voc	5 120	879	703	676	632	550	436	389	272	239	171	240	19	28	2	4	1	0
	No	1,216	2	100	19	26	25	400	71	212	109	137	159	40	119	2 29	94	74	0
		1,210	2	0	10	20	2.0			00	00	0	100	100	115	00	- 04	14	- 0
DUDAL	ins	0	0	0	U		U	0	U	.0	0		0		0	.0	U	.0	0
North Vect Upolu	Total	32 198	4 788	3 868	3 655	3 476	2 740	2 260	2 049	2 008	1 967	1.450	1 280	924	620	428	337	333	15
North west opold	Ves	26 158	4 770	3,834	3 584	3 352	2 541	2.029	1684	1502	1.251	765	448	246	98	31	8	333	12
	No	6.039	18	34	71	124	199	2,020	365	506	716	685	832	678	522	397	329	330	2
	DC DC	0,000	0	0	0	124	100	201	0	000	110	000	0.02	010	022	0	020	0.00	1
	115																Ŭ		
Vaimauga East	Total	3,917	564	508	446	426	323	260	228	239	254	174	162	113	72	42	42	61	3
, annauga Last	Yes	3 166	560	504	439	415	293	232	179	185	151	100	58	29	15	3		1	2
	No	750	4	4	7	11	30	28	49	54	103	74	104	84	57	39	42	60	n
	ns	1	Ó	Ó	Ó	0	0	0	Ō	Ó	0	Ö	0	0	Ó	0	0	0	1
Faleata West	Total	9.833	1454	1057	1064	1065	907	758	681	613	616	446	377	263	215	135	.91	79	12
	Yes	7,986	1450	1052	1.041	1022	840	676	566	442	392	234	135	73	35	16	1	1	10
	No	1847	4	5	23	43	67	82	115	171	224	212	242	190	180	119	90	78	2
	ns	0	Ó	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ō
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	6,225	943	721	720	664	543	421	409	420	357	304	260	172	97	68	64	62	0
	Yes	5,068	941	715	707	638	502	384	334	316	214	151	96	46	17	4	2	1	0
	No	1,157	2	6	13	26	41	37	75	104	143	153	164	126	80	64	62	61	0
6	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	Total	2,953	465	401	341	317	223	205	180	161	189	134	93	80	53	44	32	35	0
	Yes	2,427	464	393	334	307	209	180	150	124	132	64	30	23	10	3	4	0	0
	No	526	1	8	7	10	14	25	30	37	57	70	63	57	43	41	28	35	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of pricint of partialPlace	2	0		1								Age group	2							
Anna Alvali         Total         3.073         473         383         372         376         231         894         400         120         130         80         61         42         38         390         68         68         69         68         68         38         390         68         68         69         68         68         38         38         390         78         78         68         68         39         390         78	Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Ves.         2.476         471         394         391         305         2.4         101         141         141         140         25         70         33         4         9         3         1         0         0         0           Ama Akeli         Total         1668         22         20         185         180         100         0	Aana Alofi I	Total	3,079	473	389	372	316	231	209	164	206	192	133	119	98	61	42	38	36	0
No. Install         No. Install         Goal (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		Yes	2,476	471	384	361	305	214	191	141	148	125	76	33	14	9	3	1	0	0
nr         0 <		No	603	2	5	11	11	17	18	23	58	67	57	86	84	52	39	37	36	0
Ana Akchiji         Total         1566         220         220         186         180         142         171         100         90         97         76         65         75 <th75< th="">         75         <th75< th=""> <th75< t<="" td=""><td></td><td>ns</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></th75<></th75<></th75<>		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annaldull         Total         1668         220         210         98         98         94         111         08         33         377         78         65         55         31         25         23         80         0           Are         222         0	-																			
Ves         1,346         220         208         195         188         150         100         0         7         65         66         49         77         15         3         0 <td>Aana Alofi II</td> <td>Total</td> <td>1,668</td> <td>220</td> <td>210</td> <td>186</td> <td>198</td> <td>142</td> <td>111</td> <td>106</td> <td>93</td> <td>107</td> <td>78</td> <td>65</td> <td>55</td> <td>31</td> <td>25</td> <td>23</td> <td>18</td> <td>0</td>	Aana Alofi II	Total	1,668	220	210	186	198	142	111	106	93	107	78	65	55	31	25	23	18	0
No.         322         0         1         1         0         12         11         13         17         38         30         46         40         28         25         23         18         0         0           AanaAlxiii         Tradi         2.570         425         344         335         31         424         201         168         153         164         145         175         184         175         186         186         185         186         185         186         185         186         185         186         185         186         18		Yes	1,346	220	209	185	188	130	100	87	76	68	48	17	15	3	0	0	0	0
net         0		No	322	0	1	1	10	12	11	19	17	39	30	48	40	28	25	23	18	0
Ana Akohili         Total         2,230         445         344         355         311         243         201         185		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Andra Holini         Lotal         2.512         4.23         3.94         3.05         3.00         2.43         3.04         1.02         1.02         1.02         1.03         0.0 </td <td>A AL 0.00</td> <td><b>T</b> . 1</td> <td>0.070</td> <td>405</td> <td>244</td> <td>005</td> <td>044</td> <td>242</td> <td>201</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>110</td> <td>414</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td>- 20</td> <td></td>	A AL 0.00	<b>T</b> . 1	0.070	405	244	005	044	242	201	100	100	100	110	414	100		50		- 20	
ref         2.33         ru         3.00         2.03         100         2.03         100         2.03         100         2.03         100         2.03         100         2.03         100         2.03         100         2.03         100         2.03         100         2.03         100        <	Hana Hlofi III	Total	2,870	425	344	335	200	243	201	100	103	103	011	114	100	60	50	28	23	0
No         5.86         2         4         7         11         14         17         35         34         b2         54         10         b7         55         48         c2         23         0		Yes	2,332	423	340	328	300	223	184	152	129	101	62	44	33	5	2	0	0	U
ns         0		INO	538	2	4	(	11	14	11	35	34	62	54	10	67	55	48	28	23	U
Cagemanyal         Total         11653         244         228         191         179         120         895         30         113         685         90         43         31         42         190         130         00           No         256         3         1         22         4         82         775         82         88         35         55         30         27         22         18         13         00		ns	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	U	U
Yes         1357         241         237         189         117         124         82         75         82         80         30         35         13         4         0	Ganaemaunal	Total	1653	244	238	191	179	128			113	89	65	90	43	31	22	19	13	0
No         No<	Cagaemaagar	Yes	1357	241	237	189	177	124	82	75	82	68	30	35	13	4	0	<u>،</u>	, 0	ň
re         Lo         O		No	296	3	1	2	2	4	13	18	31	21	35	55	30	27	22	19	13	0
Rest of Upolu         Total         23,251         33,35         2,445         1,852         1,355         1,366         1,365         1,365         1,365         1,365         1,365         530         317         185         555         195         1 <th1< th="">         1         1</th1<>		Ins	0	Ő	, O	ō	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő
Rest of Upolu         Total         22,251         3,335         2,941         2,753         2,445         1,862         1,325         1,361         1,083         934         722         471         414         220         361         2           No         4,823         7         45         78         131         138         136         136         146         553         571         537         416         355         273         360         0		000 00																		
Yes         18427         3,328         2,296         2,800         2,332         1,74         1,366         1,166         960         675         530         317         105         55         19         1         1         2           ns         1         0         0         0         0         0         1         0	Rest of Upolu	Total	23,251	3,335	2,941	2,759	2,445	1,852	1,552	1,414	1,325	1,361	1,083	934	722	471	414	280	361	2
No         44.63         7         45         79         113         138         186         247         365         486         553         617         537         416         395         279         360         0           Safata         1         0		Yes	18,427	3,328	2,896	2,680	2,332	1,714	1,366	1,166	960	875	530	317	185	55	19	1	1	2
ns         1         0         0         0         0         0         1         0		No	4,823	7	45	79	113	138	186	247	365	486	553	617	537	416	395	279	360	0
Salata         Total         3,153         420         387         388         370         275         217         181         149         187         139         148         101         66         58         43         50           No         647         0         1         7         14         16         32         346         64         64         55         72         55         57         42         49         0           Sum.         Total         1.207         194         138         152         121         96         90         59         75         70         67         40         41         20         18         11         15         00         0		ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satisfie         Nota         3.153         420         3.61         3.65         3.163         2.17         617         133         140         10         60         50         43         30         0           Yes         2.511         420         3.61         3.56         2.53         185         2.53         187         100         10         10         00         <	0.4	Taxal	2 159	420	267	200	270	275	217	101	1/10	107	120	140	101	00	FO	42	50	
No         640         300         301         233         103         11         10         10         1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <!--</td--><td>Sarata</td><td>V</td><td>3,133</td><td>420</td><td>201</td><td>200</td><td>200</td><td>213</td><td>100</td><td>101</td><td>143</td><td>101</td><td>133</td><td>140</td><td>29</td><td>00</td><td>30</td><td>43</td><td></td><td>0</td></th1<></th1<></th1<>	Sarata	V	3,133	420	201	200	200	213	100	101	143	101	133	140	29	00	30	43		0
No         Ord         Ord         O         I <td></td> <td>nes Ni-</td> <td>2,511</td> <td>420</td> <td>300</td> <td>301</td> <td>330</td> <td>200</td> <td>22</td> <td>141</td> <td>103</td> <td>123</td> <td>10</td> <td>55</td> <td>23</td> <td>50</td> <td>57</td> <td>42</td> <td>10</td> <td>0</td>		nes Ni-	2,511	420	300	301	330	200	22	141	103	123	10	55	23	50	57	42	10	0
Siumu         Total         1,207         194         138         152         121         96         90         53         75         70         67         40         41         20         18         11         15         0			1	0	0	0	14	0			40	04	0		12		0	42	40	0
Siumu         Total         1.207         134         138         152         121         96         90         59         75         70         67         40         41         20         18         11         15         0           No         232         0         3         13         3         2         0		112			~															
Yes         975         194         135         144         118         91         79         47         61         39         36         13         13         3         2         0	Siumu	Total	1,207	194	138	152	121	96	90	59	75	70	67	40	41	20	18	11	15	0
No         232         0         3         8         3         5         11         12         14         31         31         27         28         17         18         11         15         0           Falelatai & Samatau         Total         1552         223         198         191         157         119         88         93         80         97         85         61         51         34         28         22         25         0           Falelatai & Samatau         Total         1522         223         196         189         150         112         80         93         80         97         85         61         51         34         41         30         27         22         25         0           No         330         0         2         2         7         7         8         19         23         34         41         42         41         30         27         22         25         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0<		Yes	975	194	135	144	118	91	79	47	61	39	36	13	13	3	2	0	0	0
ns         0		No	232	0	3	8	3	5	11	12	14	31	31	27	28	17	16	11	15	0
Falelatai & Samatau         Total         1,552         223         198         191         157         119         88         33         80         97         63         44         19         10         4         10         0<		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falelata & Samatau       Total       1,552       223       138       157       113       88       33       80       97       85       61       51       34       28       22       225       00       <																				
Yes       1,222       223       136       189       150       112       80       74       57       63       444       19       10       4       1       0<	Falelatai & Samatau	Total	1,552	223	198	191	157	119	88	93	80	97	85	61	51	34	28	22	25	0
No         330         0         2         2         7         7         8         19         23         34         41         42         41         30         27         22         25         0           ns         0		Yes	1,222	223	196	189	150	112	80	74	57	63	44	19	10	4	1	0	0	0
ns         0		No	330	0	2	2	7	7	8	19	23	34	41	42	41	30	27	22	25	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela       Total       2,106       296       256       237       215       145       162       142       151       109       92       86       64       52       33       27       39       00         No       11657       296       253       234       207       133       145       117       105       74       444       32       12       5       0       <		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ideal         Z/10         Z/30         Z/3         Z/3 <thz 3<="" th="">         Z/3         <thz 3<="" th=""> <thz 3<="" t<="" td=""><td>Lofaaa &amp; Falaacoola</td><td>Total</td><td>2 106</td><td>296</td><td>256</td><td>237</td><td>215</td><td>145</td><td>162</td><td>142</td><td>151</td><td>109</td><td>92</td><td>86</td><td>64</td><td>52</td><td>33</td><td>27</td><td>39</td><td>0</td></thz></thz></thz>	Lofaaa & Falaacoola	Total	2 106	296	256	237	215	145	162	142	151	109	92	86	64	52	33	27	39	0
No       449       0       3       2.0       2.0       1.0       1.0       1.1       1.0       1.4       44       52       12       3       0	Leraga or aleaseela	Voc	1657	296	253	234	207	133	145	117	105	74	44	32	12	5	0		0	0
Indo       1443       0       3       3       0       1 <th1< th="">       1       <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>		No	449	200	200	204	201	12	17	25	46	35	49	54	52	47	33	27	29	0
AigalLe Tai       Total       2,665       418       330       341       267       219       186       147       134       113       113       88       47       49       31       34       00         AigalLe Tai       Yes       2,144       416       325       333       253       200       167       127       103       94       58       41       20       6       1       0		Ins	445	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	40	0	40	0	0		0	0	0	0
AigalLeTai       Total       2,665       418       330       341       267       219       186       147       134       113       113       88       47       49       31       34       00         Yes       2,144       416       325       333       253       200       167       127       103       94       58       41       20       6       1       0		100	Ĭ	Ĭ		Ĭ		Ĭ		ŏ		Ĭ	Ĭ	- Č	Ĭ	<u> </u>			Ĭ	Ŭ
Yes       2,144       416       325       333       253       200       167       127       103       94       58       41       20       6       1       0       0       0       0         No       521       2       5       8       14       19       19       20       31       49       60       72       68       41       48       31       34       00         ns       0	Aiga I Le Tai	Total	2,665	418	330	341	267	219	186	147	134	143	118	113	88	47	49	31	34	0
No         521         2         5         8         14         19         19         20         31         49         60         72         68         41         48         31         34         00           ns         0		Yes	2,144	416	325	333	253	200	167	127	103	94	58	41	20	6	1	0	0	0
ns         0		No	521	2	5	8	14	19	19	20	31	49	60	72	68	41	48	31	34	0
Falealili         Total         2,414         329         312         268         260         184         161         140         136         149         108         110         89         48         45         32         42         14           Yes         1.878         328         303         259         247         171         143         109         100         101         54         42         14         4         2         0         0         1           No         536         1         9         9         13         13         18         31         36         48         54         68         75         44         43         32         42         0		ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I rateanin         I rotal         2,414         323         312         268         260         184         161         140         136         149         108         110         89         48         45         32         42         1           Yes         1,878         328         303         259         247         171         143         109         100         101         54         42         14         4         2         0         0         1           No         536         1         9         9         13         13         18         31         36         48         54         68         75         44         43         32         42         0		<b>T</b>		000	010	000	000	40.4	101	440	400	440		140	~~~	40	45		40	
Yes         1,678         328         303         259         247         171         143         109         100         101         54         42         14         4         2         0         0         1           No         536         1         9         9         13         13         18         31         36         48         54         68         75         44         43         32         42         0	ralealili	lotal	2,414	329	312	268	260	184	161	140	136	149	108	110	89	48	45	32	42	]
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		Yes	1,878	328	303	259	247	1/1	143	109	100	101	54	42	14	4	2	U	0	1
		No	536	1	9	9	13	13	18	31	36	48	54	68	75	44	43	32	42	0
		Ins I I I I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U	U	U	U	0

### Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

2	- C	3									Age group	D							-
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Lotofaga	Total	972	175	122	106	104	63	64	67	49	67	37	36	25	20	20	8	9	0
	Yes	790	175	119	99	97	61	57	56	40	42	21	11	6	5	1	0	0	0
	No	182	0	3	7	7	2	7	11	9	25	16	25	19	15	19	8	9	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lepa	Total	739	101	107	101	85	49	41	38	44	50	27	23	25	15	15	5	13	0
	Yes	601	101	105	97	80	45	39	34	33	33	14	9	8	2	1	0	0	0
	No	138	0	2	4	5	4	2	4	11	17	13	14	17	13	14	5	13	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleinata Ituna II. uga	Total	690	85	78	.90	65	60	37	59	35	43	40	24	27	17	12	6	12	П
, inclusion and a ready	Yes	532	85	76	89	64	57	32	44	21	26	14		10	2	4	Õ		Ő
	No	158	0	2	1	Ĩ	3	5	15	14	17	26	16	17	15	8	6	12	Ő
	ns	0	ō	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	Ō
			_							2.									
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	2,042	286	287	233	202	168	127	131	118	123	106	73	53	45	31	31	27	1
	Yes	1,618	285	280	230	191	153	106	106	88	76	58	22	15	5	2	0	0	1
	No	424	1	7	3	11	15	21	25	30	47	48	51	38	40	29	31	27	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	Total	2,240	326	303	272	230	186	149	134	149	128	102	84	52	43	34	20	28	0
	Yes	1,801	325	297	259	221	178	133	115	99	73	44	29	20	6	2	0	0	0
	No	439	1	6	13	9	8	16	19	50	55	58	55	32	37	32	20	28	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annamaa West	Total	2 4 3 8	347	310	259	266	205	181	137	141	135	111	92	77	45	49	29	54	0
ninodinida neok	Yes	1895	346	308	248	251	181	161	117	102	90	42	27	17	3	2	0	0	ñ
	No	543	1	2	11	15	24	20	20	39	45	69	65	60	42	47	29	54	Ő
	ns	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
Van O Facati	Tatal	922	112	105	102	77	63	20	64	52	50	44	25	21	16	19		-11	0
Vaa U Fonoti		641	112	105	99	71	54	30	55	33	30	21	35	21	2	13	0		0
	No	181	1	00	3	6	9	52	9	40	15	23	27	14	14	19	11	11	0
	140	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20			14	13	0		0
	115					0			0			0							
Gagaemauga II	Total	205	22	28	19	26	20	11	22	11	10	7	9	8	3	3	4	2	0
	Yes	162	22	28	19	26	19	7	18	8	6	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
	No	43	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	3	4	5	6	4	3	3	4	2	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	Total	23,056	3,256	3,012	3,003	2,459	1,487	1,357	1,253	1,329	1,252	1,134	993	789	530	458	338	404	2
	Yes	18,134	3,243	2,978	2,937	2,362	1,390	1,209	1,028	985	777	578	363	173	67	29	9	4	2
	No	4,920	13	34	66	97	97	147	225	344	474	556	630	616	463	429	329	400	0
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3,278	500	443	385	339	237	195	192	181	176	178	128	115	56	57	50	46	0
	Yes	2,592	495	436	376	320	220	175	156	134	106	83	48	30	5	6	1	1	0
	No	685	5	7	9	19	17	20	36	47	69	95	80	85	51	51	49	45	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
  Faasaleleage	Total	1584	185	197	207	207	106	109	93	82	87	77	60	72	25	25	18	34	0
, savare aga i	Yes	1258	185	195	204	201	100	100	85	63	47	36	19	14	5		1	0	0
	No	326	0	2	3	6	6		8	19	40	41	41	58	20	22	17	34	Ő
		0	ñ		ň	õ	ů.	Ő	ů.		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	ň

										4	Age group	,			
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,434	211	182	190	151	83	91	87	77	81	55	59	56	
	Yes	1,109	211	182	189	147	76	81	66	61	40	26	21	7	
	No	325	0	0	1	4	7	10	21	16	41	29	38	49	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	834	124	110	107	91	58	49	39	32	35	49	40	33	
	Yes	661	124	109	105	89	54	44	29	26	24	30	14	7	
	No	173	0	1	2	2	4	5	10	6	11	19	26	26	
2	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

## Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,434	211	182	190	151	83	91	87	77	81	55	59	56	39	1 2	5 24		0
	Yes	1,109	211	182	189	147	76	81	66	61	40	26	21	7	2	:	0 0	0	0
	No	325	0	0	1	4	7	10	21	16	41	29	38	49	37	2	5 24	23	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	l	0 (	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	834	124	110	107	91	58	49	39	32	35	49	40	33	25	; 1	8 6	18	0
	Yes	661	124	109	105	89	54	44	29	26	24	30	14	7	6	i i	0 0	0	0
	No	173	0	1	2	2	4	5	10	6	11	19	26	26	19	1	8 6	18	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	()	0 (	0	0
Gagaemaugal	Total	974	117	114	136	117	58	68	54	59	59	48	40	35	24	. 1	6 12	. 17	0
	Yes	791	117	112	133	112	57	64	48	46	42	26	14	13	7	1. 9	0 0	0	0
	No	183	0	2	3	5	1	4	6	13	17	22	26	22	17	1	6 12	17	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 3	0 0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	237	29	27	30	17	15	14	20	12	16	13	15	7	7	, j	6 3	6	0
6	Yes	168	29	24	29	15	15	11	16	6	8	5	7	3	0	(	0 0	0	0
	No	69	0	3	1	2	0	3	4	6	8	8	8	4	7	1	6 3	6	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	Total	953	128	119	141	135	47	33	59	58	44	42	48	36	16	2	2 15	10	0
	Yes	746	127	118	138	124	43	30	48	43	27	16	18	11	2		1 (	0	0
	No	207	1	1	3	11	4	3	11	15	17	26	30	25	14	2	1 15	10	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 8	0 (	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	Total	765	96	100	103	87	42	50	38	50	42	37	41	13	17	1	9 13	17	0
	Yes	599	95	99	101	86	37	43	33	35	28	16	16	5	3	1 8	2 (	0	0
	No	166	1	1	2	1	5	7	5	15	14	21	25	8	14	1	7 13	17	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 3	0 (	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1,162	158	169	149	122	79	61	48	61	73	61	44	49	31	1 2	4 14	. 19	0
	Yes	914	158	169	146	114	73	55	41	40	51	41	15	4	5	1.000	1 (	1	0
	No	248	0	0	3	8	6	6	7	21	22	20	29	45	26	2	3 14	18	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 (	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	Total	715	97	113	102	67	43	36	43	31	29	42	42	22	11	1 1	3 1	13	0
n kesen di sahin Salah	Yes	574	96	113	101	67	40	33	35	25	20	20	17	5	1	( S	0	0	0
	No	141	1	0	1	0	3	3	8	6	9	22	25	17	10	1:	3 10	13	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 (	0	0
Vaisigano East	Total	1,167	181	125	152	103	62	60	86	96	56	57	40	49	40	1	4 13	31	2
	Yes	951	181	124	150	101	57	55	80	88	39	32	22	13	5	8	1	0	2
	No	215	0	1	2	2	5	4	6	8	17	25	18	36	35	1	3 12	: 31	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ļ. ģ	0 0	0	0
Vaisigano West	Total	849	141	122	112	67	52	52	45	50	46	38	28	22	16	2	2 20	16	0
	Yes	673	141	122	111	66	48	48	32	37	28	17	11	4			3 3	1	0
	No	176	0	0	1	1	4	4	13	13	18	21	17	18	15	1	9 17	15	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	i k si si	0 0	0	0

2	N		9								Age grou	)							
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Falealupo	Total	577	85	88	84	50	36	33	29	37	33	35	17	16	10	11	7	6	0
	Yes	454	85	84	82	48	33	27	26	24	19	15	5	5	1	0	0	0	0
	No	123	0	4	2	2	3	6	3	13	14	20	12	11	9	11	7	6	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	Total	944	155	148	122	74	56	56	47	60	53	40	36	23	21	29	14	10	0
	Yes	746	155	145	116	71	50	48	39	38	32	22	18	5	1	5	1	0	0
	No	198	0	3	6	3	6	8	8	. 22	21	18	18	18	20	24	13	10	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	1,772	216	240	247	196	134	101	76	85	83	92	92	67	40	35	33	35	0
	Yes	1,374	214	238	241	188	124	84	63	63	53	51	29	16	6	4	0	0	0
	No	398	2	2	6	8	10	17	13	22	30	41	63	51	34	31	33	35	0
6	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	1,726	259	228	197	182	108	89	101	99	111	87	72	54	44	33	28	34	0
	Yes	1,314	258	227	189	176	104	74	83	67	63	40	23	5	4	1	0	0	0
	No	412	1	1	8	6	4	15	18	32	48	47	49	49	40	32	28	34	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	1,883	274	238	264	209	115	110	98	115	101	83	82	54	41	41	29	29	0
6	Yes	1,482	272	233	259	197	109	101	73	86	68	41	24	12	5	1	0	1	0
	No	401	2	5	5	12	6	9	25	29	33	42	58	42	36	40	29	28	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	940	130	100	119	113	71	58	43	71	51	42	52	28	23	16	12	11	0
43	Yes	756	130	99	118	111	68	54	28	51	33	28	22	10	4	0	0	0	0
	No	184	0	1	1	2	3	4	15	20	18	14	30	18	19	16	12	11	0
2	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	1,262	170	149	156	132	85	92	55	73	76	58	57	38	44	32	16	29	0
	Yes	972	170	149	149	129	82	82	47	52	49	33	20	4	4	1	1	0	0
	No	290	0	0	7	3	3	10	8	21	27	25	37	34	40	31	15	29	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Table 55: Female nonulation by	5 vear are-aroun	and whether mother	is still alive by u	irban-ri iral residence	2011
rabic co. r ciriaic population by	o your ugo group		10 Juli anve by e		2011

3	3	-	2							A	ae arour	)							
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Samoa	Total	90,830	12,876	11,145	10,520	9,423	7,133	6,166	5,598	5,142	4,834	4,313	3,610	2,897	1,976	1,769	1,370	2,052	1
	Yes	71,031	12,831	11,015	10,304	9,068	6,606	5,428	4,550	3,765	3,019	2,107	1,287	680	240	95	24	8	
	No	19,792	45	130	216	355	526	737	1,047	1,376	1,814	2,206	2,322	2,216	1,736	1,674	1,346	2,044	
	ns	7	0	0	0	0	া	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
URBAN			()			4												1	
Apia Urban Area	Total	18,250	2,347	2,062	1,986	2,017	1,623	1,380	1,179	1,035	980	870	742	621	401	343	262	401	
	Yes	14,426	2,340	2,047	1,955	1,954	1,517	1,217	1,002	783	636	438	293	156	59	18	7	3	
	No	3,819	7	15	31	63	106	163	176	251	343	432	448	464	342	325	255	398	
	ns	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
Unimerson (Jacob	Tatal	11.956	1 / 9/	1 219	1.204	1362	1056	090	741	712	696	EeE	492	406	262	216	161	291	
vainauga west	Vec	9.435	1,434	1,010	1,004	1,302	992	796	633	533	441	294	190	103	202	12	2	2.51	
	No	2,516	1,452	1,000	25	1,521	64	112	107	179	244	204	291	302	218	204	159	289	
	140	2,510	2	0	20		04	0	1	1	244	211	201	1	210	204	0	205	
					0						1								
Faleata East	Total	6,294	853	744	682	655	567	482	438	322	294	305	260	215	139	127	101	110	
	Yes	4,991	848	738	676	633	525	431	369	250	195	144	103	53	15	6	4	1	
	No	1,303	5	6	6	22	42	51	69	72	99	161	157	162	124	121	97	109	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RURAL																			
North West Upolu	Total	30,192	4,294	3,637	3,440	3,246	2,557	2,177	1,929	1,735	1,632	1,382	1,137	891	588	562	408	574	2
	Yes	24,005	4,281	3,602	3,367	3,120	2,353	1,941	1,572	1,289	1,037	676	411	233	81	29	10	1	
	No	6,187	13	35	73	126	204	236	357	446	595	706	726	658	507	533	398	573	
	ns	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	
Vaimauga Fast	Total	3 813	511	490	465	401	295	277	236	224	204	175	143	111	67	63	58	93	
vainauga Last	Yes	3 017	510	490	457	380	275	244	188	156	136	80	47	33	15	4	2	0	
	No	796	1	0	8	21	20	33	48	68	68	95	96	78	52	59	56	93	
	ns	0	, O	Ő	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	1200																		
Faleata West	Total	9,062	1,236	1,029	920	997	854	686	621	546	503	420	363	251	196	161	120	156	
	Yes	7,228	1,231	1,019	902	965	785	610	516	416	329	203	129	79	33	7	2	0	
	No	1,834	5	10	18	32	69	76	105	130	174	217	234	172	163	154	118	156	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	5.879	864	708	712	626	475	443	377	352	307	270	213	168	88	100	75	101	
	Yes	4,731	862	700	696	596	440	396	297	269	196	134	82	43	8	9	3	0	
	No	1,148	2	8	16	30	35	47	80	83	111	136	131	125	80		72	101	
	ns	0	ō	Ő	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sagaga Le Usoga	Total	2,788	439	322	308	297	225	209	175	145	169	114	93	84	66	59	34	49	
	Yes	2,211	437	315	295	288	210	189	146	96	105	51	40	25	11	_2	1	0	
	No	577	2	7	13	9	15	20	29	49	64	63	53	59	55	57	33	49	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

### Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

1		2								A	lge group	)								3
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Aana Alofi I	Total	2,885	5 456	359	328	300	237	178	171	160	151	121	106	10	1 65	i 55	39	58	3 1	Ō
	Yes	2,272	2 456	357	326	290	210	161	147	116	90	63	36	14	. 3	3 3	0	C	1 /	0
	No	613	3 0	2	2	10	27	17	24	44	61	58	70	87	62	2 52	39	58	3 1	0
	ns	(	0 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		) C	) 0	0	C	1 1	0
Ápop Álofill	Total	1590	212	181	174	191	132	99	103	96	77	91	67	4.	1 30	42	24	30	1	0
Harla Hioffin	Ver	1,000	7 212	178	168	185	115	91	76	73	42	46	25	10	1 30	2			1	ň
	No	363	3 0	3	6	6	17	8	27	23	35	40	42	3	1 28	40	23	29	1	ñ
	ns	(	, 0 0 0	0	0	Č	0	Ő	0	0	0			i (		0	0	C	i i	ō
Aana Alofi III	Total	2,660	390	343	331	285	223	184	150	132	142	113	93	90	49	50	40	45	<u>i</u> 1	0
	res	2,120	0 303	341	322	212	203	162	125	100	33	51	30					40	4'	ő
	ns	534	+ I D 0	0	9	0	0	22	25	32	49	0	0		i 43 i C	) 50	0	45	j i	0
	-					-														
Gagaemaugal	Total	1,519	5 186	205	202	149	116	101	96	80	79	78	59	45	5 27	32	18	42	2 1	0
	Yes	1,193	3 184	202	201	144	109	88	77	63	46	42	22	10	) 3	3 2	0	C	1 1	0
	No	322	2 2	3	1	5	7	13	19	17	33	36	37	35	5 24	30	18	42	2 1	0
	ns		) 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		) C	) 0	0	C	<u></u>	0
Pact of Upoly	Total	21.042	3 202	2 698	2 437	1 990	1 605	1 397	1 258	1 164	1 076	1 024	837	658	455	419	333	487		2
nest of opoid	Voc	16 33/	1 3 192	2,050	2 375	1.896	1/183	1 219	1.012	849	650	507	269	142	433	29	555	401	2	-
	No	4 707	7 10	2,000	2,010	1,000	122	177	246	315	426	517	568	516	41	1 390	328	485		ŝ
	DC .	4,10	1 0	0	02		122		240	0.0	420	0	000				0 020	400	1	ő
	113															, .				
Safata	Total	2,937	7 431	390	343	312	255	171	153	151	146	135	114	92	: 60	57	55	72	2	0
	Yes	2,280	430	385	334	300	233	148	127	108	87	64	31	22	: 7	4	0	C	) (	0
	No	656	6 1	5	9	12	22	22	26	43	59	71	83	70	53	53	55	72	2 1	ō
	ns		1 0	0	0	C	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	·	) C	) 0	0	C	<u>) (</u>	0
															1					
Siumu	Total	1,074	4 164	135	102	110	83	72	70	52	58	64	44	33	2	1 21	19	26	5 1	0
	Yes	846	6 164	134	101	104	75	63	57	36	36	35	21	10	) 4	1 5	1	C	1 <u>/</u>	0
	No	228	3 0	1	1	6	8	9	13	16	22	29	23	23	17	' 16	18	26	5 I	0
	ns	(	0 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		) C	0	0	C	<u> </u>	0
E-1-1-1-10 C	Taxal	1 400	0 245	200	105	124	102	00	04	00	01	01	FO	45			25	26		
ralelatal & Samatau	Vaa	1 125	7 214	199	163	104	94	72	64	66	52	46	26	4.		0 33	23	30	1	ŏ
	Ne	322	214	100	2	121	9	13	20	20	29		20	20	29	2 21	25	35		ŏ
	ns	(	ό ο΄	Ō	ō	Ċ	Ő	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	. J.	, <u> </u>	, , ,	0	0	j j	ō
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	1,893	9 298	219	216	170	124	157	100	110	99	88	96	55	47	40	28	48	3 1	0
	Yes	1,458	3 298	216	207	164	120	137	82	86	58	39	29	13	4	ч з	1	1	1 /	ō
	No	44	1 0	3	9	6	4	20	18	24	41	49	67	46	6 43	37	27	47	1 1	0
	ns	(	0 0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	( C	) C	) 0	0	C	<u> </u>	0
<del>.</del> .																				
Aiga (Le Lai	Total	2,385	390	278	293	233	183	159	160	125	111	115	98	66	50	48	27	45	<u>/</u> /	U C
	Yes	1,880	5 387	214	284	22	163	143	128	94	63	62	35	10	40	3	07	40	<u> </u>	U O
	ns	43	r 3 D 0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	42		0	43	) 40 ) (	) 45	0 21	43		ö
															-					
Falealili	Total	2,132	2 313	257	253	191	172	129	128	126	103	124	97	70	47	46	33	43	3 1	0
	Yes	1,630	312	251	249	182	163	109	103	85	66	58	25	18	5 5	; 3		C	J J	0
	No	502	2 1	6	4	9	9	20	25	41	37	66	72	52	42	43	32	43	3 1	0
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	C	J /	0

### Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

1		3								P	Age group									- 8
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Lotofaga	Total	897	143	126	100	85	54	71	59	44	48	30	27	32	25	5 14	1 19	5	24	0
	Yes	699	142	124	95	80	50	63	46	32	31	14	13	6	1 2	2	1 (	0	0	0
	No	198	1	2	5	5	4	8	13	12	17	16	14	26	1 23	3 13	3 19	5	24	0
	ns	0	) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			) (	) (	0	0	0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		500				~	10												10	
Lepa	lotal	598	81	76	12	61	49	39	42	28	27	24	25	26	13	5 1	1	0	18	
	Yes	462	: 81	(4	69	58	48	34	31	23	16	10	10	5	2			0	0	0
	No	136	5 U	2	3	3	1	5	11	5		14	15	Z	1	1 6	5 1	0	18	0
	ns	1	, ,	U	U	U	U	0	U	U	U	U	u u			, a		0	U	0
Óleinata kuna II. uga	Tetal	632	999	90	76	52	37	43	37	40	45	34	20	17	. 13		7 1.	1	17	-
Aleipata itupa reuga	Voc	469		80	76	50	35	45	28	26	43	13	20		1			7	0	
	Ne	163	1	00	10	2	2		20	14	23	21	19	10	12		7 1.	4	17	
	140	10.3	, ,	0	0				0	14	22	21						7	0	- 0
	ns		, 0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0								0	- 0
Aleinata Ituna I Lalo	Total	1845	277	235	238	169	159	108	100	106	94	75	64	66	47	7 35	5 23	9	42	- 1
	Yes	1422	277	233	232	160	150		76	74	54	37	14	13		3 0	1	1	1	0
	No	423	0	2	6			11	24	32	40	38	50	53	40	1 35	5 21	B	41	1
	ns	0	i õ	ō	Ő	Ō	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 0	) (	1 1	0	0	Ő
											1									
Anoamaa East	Total	2,034	316	303	245	187	152	129	126	115	107	91	67	50	37	7 46	5 20	6	37	0
	Yes	1,629	316	300	238	177	137	107	109	86	64	54	23	8	i 6	8 3	3	1	0	0
	No	405	5 0	3	7	10	15	22	17	29	43	37	44	42	3	1 43	3 25	5	37	0
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	) (	) (	) (	D	0	0
																-				
Anoamaa West	Total	2,255	345	290	243	213	164	171	138	127	108	124	94	64	47	7 39	9 40	o	48	0
	Yes	1,730	344	287	239	202	142	150	108	94	59	53	31	14	4	1 3	3 (	D	0	0
	No	525	5 1	3	4	11	22	21	30	33	49	71	63	50	43	36 36	6 40	D	48	0
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	) (	D	0	0
															i			1		
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	721	1 101	95	79	54	48	54	55	42	41	29	26	33	12	2 22	2 :	9	21	0
	Yes	555	5 100	89	76	52	45	49	47	32	31	19	7	5	1 2	2	1 (	D	0	0
	No	166	i 1	6	3	2	3	5	8	10	10	10	19	28	10	2	1 3	9	21	0
	ns	0	) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	) (	) (	0	0	0
Gagaemaugall	Total	173	8 29	14	12	19	22	12	6	12	8	10	7	5	i E	6 4		3	4	0
	Yes	129	29	14	12	19	22	10	6		4	3	2			1 (	1 1	0	0	0
	No	44	U	0	U	0	0	2	U	5	4	6	5				+	3	4	
	ns		, ,	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U U		· ·	)	, ,		U	0
Sauaii	Total	21 346	3 033	2 749	2 657	2 170	1 349	1 212	1 2 3 2	1 209	1 146	1.037	894	797	522	445	367	, .	90	0
Jardii	Yes	16 266	3,033	2 707	2 607	2,098	1253	1.051	964	844	696	496	314	149	532		301	2	2	- 0
	Ne	5 079	3,010	2,101	2,001	2,030	1,200	1,031	269	364	450	400	590	579	476	2 426	2 26	5	599	0
		5,013	1 0	41		12		101	200		4.50		500	510	410	9 420	) JU.		0	- 0
	115										°					, .				Ŭ
Faasaleleagal	Total	3.040	438	420	380	309	206	179	190	173	145	167	109	99	66	3 4	1 4	7	73	0
, dasaleleaga i	Yes	2 376	434	415	372	292	190	152	154	121	97	81	30	27		1 7	1 7	1	0	0
	No	664	4	5	8	17	16	27	36	52	48	86	78	7-	1 57	7 40	1 40	6	73	ŏ
	ns	0	) Ó	ŏ	Ő	0	Õ	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	i ic	i (	) (	j i	D	0	Ő
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1,453	190	170	166	175	99	91	78	84	92	70	69	47	33	3 23	3 20	D	46	0
	Yes	1,118	189	170	162	172	93	80	59	64	57	31	29	10	1	1	1) (	D	0	0
	No	335	5 1	0	4	3	6	11	19	20	35	39	40	37	32	2 22	2 20	0	46	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	) (	) (	D	0	0

## Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								Age group								
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,364	195	179	163	157	71	83	95	71	78	51	62	48	27	29	23	3	2 0
	Yes	1,051	1 195	178	162	151	64	72	78	46	46	16	25	9	5	; 4	0		) 0
	No	313	0	1	1	6	7	11	17	25	32	35	37	39	22	25	23	3	2 0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 0
E	Transf	740		70	100					40	45	40					10		
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	749	0 85	78	102	92	60 EE	33	35	42	45	45	34	24	18	15	13	2	
-	Ne	197	. 05	10	2	30	55	32	25	21	21	13	25	16	19	14	12	2	1 0
		131	0	0	2	2	5	, 0	0	10	0	31	25	10	10	14	13	4	
	TIS .			Ŭ															
Gagaemaugal	Total	859	129	105	99	87	63	51	39	40	42	54	34	30	2-	17	17	3	1 0
Cagaemaagar	Yes	664	129	101		86	60	48	31	32	26	29	15	5	3	1	n		i õ
1	No	195	. 0	4	1	1	3	3	8	8	16	25	19	25	18	16	17	3	1 0
	ns	0	i Ö	Ó	0	0	Ō	ō	Ō	Ō	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	0		j õ
Gagaemauga II	Total	249	31	30	38	27	14	12	12	10	15	16	13	8	4	8	4		7 0
	Yes	175	31	29	37	27	13	8	8	7	7	5	3	0	C	0	0		0 0
	No	74	0	1	1	0	1	4	4	3	8	11	10	8	4	8	4		7 0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	C	0	0		0 0
Gagaemauga III	Total	939	144	112	117	129	56	63	48	44	44	47	34	38	20	18	10	1	5 0
	Yes	722	142	105	114	127	54	47	38	33	25	21	9	7	L	0	0		<u> </u>
	No	217	2		3	2	2	16	10	1	19	26	25	31	20	18	10	1	- U
	ns	U	· · ·	U	0	U	U	0	U		U	U	U	U	U	· · ·	0		J U
	Total	639	82	72	81	55	29	42	40	40	35	34	26	21	23	19	17	2	3 0
Gagaifomauga l	Yes	463	82	72	80	54	27	39	29	31	17	17	10	5	0	0	0	_	0 0
	No	176	0	0	1	1	2	3	11	9	18	17	16	16	23	19	17	2	3 0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	C	0	0		0 0
	10										-								
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1,081	1 148	147	139	119	65	62	55	51	61	44	58	33	19	23	25	3:	2 0
	Yes	848	147	143	138	113	62	54	48	37	41	26	24	7	7	1	0		) 0
	No	233	1	4	1	6	3	8	7	14	20	18	34	26	12	: 22	25	3:	2 0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 0
o 7 m	7.1	070								05	05						10		
Gagaitomauga III	Total	673	98	89	84	62	44	32	39	35	35	39	30	20	22	11	10	2	3 0
	Yes	513	98	83	84	62	43	28	33		12	18	10	4		U U	10		
		160		0	0	0			0	14	13	21	20	10	2		10	2.	5 U
	ris			Ů								Ů					0		, <u>,</u>
Vaisigano East	Total	1.088	152	130	138	94	70	58	75	63	54	44	44	43	33	23	27	4	1 0
- solgano cast	Yes	821	1 152	128	134	90	63	54	57	44	39	22	19	11	6	1	0		1 0
	No	267	0	.20	4	4	7	4	18	19	15	22	25	32	27	22	27	3	a n
	ns	0	ı õ	ō	Ö	Ó	Ó	ó	Ő	C	0	0	Ő	0	Ċ	0	Ö		ōŏ
Vaisigano West	Total	767	' 118	100	99	48	60	43	53	44	48	30	23	24	27	19	14	া	7 0
	Yes	598	118	100	99	48	55	38	37	30	30	17	13	8	4	0	1		0 0
	No	169	0	0	0	0	5	5	16	14	18	13	10	16	23	19	13	1	7 0
	Ins Out of the D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 0

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							Ac	je group								
Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	0-4 5	-9 1	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44 4	5-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Falealupo	Total	520	86	79	56	44	26	24	27	35	33	20	22	14	14	4 12	2 1;	2	16
	Yes	393	85	78	54	41	24	17	22	25	21	11	7	5	2	2	1 1	0	0
	No	127	1	1	2	3	2	7	5	10	12	9	15	9	12	2 1	1 1	2	16
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	) (	) (	0	0
				_															_
Alataua West	Total	847	111	111	116	57	54	56	62	54	41	43	28	-30	19	9 18	3 2	5	27
	Yes	630	110	110	111	53	50	49	48	39	22	17	15	3	2	2	1 1	0	0
	No	217	1	1	5	4	4	7	14	15	19	26	13	27	17	7 1	7 2	D	27
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	) (	) (	2	0
8-1	Tesel	1 000	262	100	225	107	07	01	00	00	01		00	53					47
oalega	Total	1,003	262	130	225	107	31	31	33	02	51	50	30	53	40	)	2	2	40
	Yes	1,284	260	190	217	163	31	65	14	57	55	52	23	0	5		2 0	<u> </u>	40
	NO	405	2	D O	8	4	6	0	19	25	30	28	67	45	42	2	2	3	46
	ns	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U				13	U
Palauli West	Total	1,651	259	219	216	154	102	73	86	109	96	65	68	61	49	3 34	4 2	3	31
	Yes	1,223	258	217	215	150	91	61	62	74	43	27	14	6	4	ł	1 1	0	0
	No	427	1	2	1	4	10	12	24	35	53	38	54	55	45	5 33	3 2	Э	31
	ns		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	) (	) )	)	0
Dalaulil a Ealaía	Tatal	1 619	215	222	102	179	100	01	96	105	94	04	ee.	50	20	2 20	2 2		19
Falauli Le Falera	Vaa	1,013	215	219	102	172	00	90	66	60	/9	22	22	10	30	2	1 1		40
	Ne	1,200	213	215	101	112	11	11	20	27	95	55	42	10	22	2 2	7 2		19
		41	0	4		0		0	20	0		0	40	40	30	) )		2	40
	ins				Ŭ	0	0	0				Š							-
Satupaitea	Total	903	122	126	95	106	50	56	51	54	44	48	40	23	25	5 23	3	Э	31
	Yes	691	121	126	95	101	49	47	40	31	29	25	17	6	23	1 :	3 1	0	0
	No	212	1	0	0	5	1	9	11	23	15	23	23	17	24	4 20	) :	Э	31
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	) (	) (	)	0
Palauli Fact	Total	1,216	168	162	161	109	82	88	68	72	63	55	46	54	28	3 36	3 1	3	30
r Gravil Last	Yes	936	167	159	154	106	80	60	55	57	43	23	20	10	20			1	0
	No	280	1	3	7	3	2	6	13	15	20	32	26	44	26	- 	3 1	3	30
	DS .	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 20	0	20	) J	1 1	1	0
9	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	L	4. 3	AL 0.5	11	0

## Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

2	- (5										Age group	í – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –							
Place of residence	Father alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Samoa	Total	187,820	26,829	23,044	22,017	19,814	14,833	12,767	11,543	10,877	10,436	8,887	7,576	5,904	3,978	3,374	2,557	3,354	30
	Yes	131,904	26,379	22,406	20,966	18,218	12,677	9,948	7,677	5,593	3,959	2,213	1,169	467	150	44	10	10	18
	No	55,893	450	638	1,051	1,593	2,155	2,816	3,865	5,281	6,474	6,671	6,405	5,435	3,828	3,330	2,547	3,343	11
	ns	23	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	1
URBAN																			
Apia Urban Area	Total	36,735	4,921	4,140	4,066	4,028	3,244	2,812	2,408	2,108	2,002	1,777	1,501	1,193	782	648	494	605	6
	Yes	25,842	4,832	4,034	3,868	3,710	2,788	2,180	1,651	1,142	756	468	246	118	28	12	4	1	4
	No	10,881	89	106	198	316	456	632	756	963	1,244	1,309	1,254	1,073	754	636	490	603	2
	ns	12	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0
Vaimauga West	Total	24,105	3,187	2,683	2,689	2,715	2,102	1,841	1,510	1,429	1,361	1,164	993	774	496	430	305	420	6
	Yes	17,007	3,136	2,613	2,569	2,503	1,842	1,439	1,028	787	510	293	175	78	19	9	1	1	4
	No	7,088	51	70	120	210	260	402	481	640	849	871	817	694	477	421	304	419	2
	ns	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	া	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata East	Total	12,630	1,734	1,457	1,377	1,313	1,142	971	898	679	641	613	508	419	286	218	189	185	0
	Yes	8,835	1,696	1,421	1,299	1,207	946	741	623	355	246	175	71	40	9	3	3	0	0
	No	3,793	38	36	78	106	196	230	275	323	395	438	437	379	277	215	186	184	0
2 C 19 C 20 C	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
RURAL	27.5	202																	
North West Upolu	Total	62,390	9,082	7,505	7,095	6,722	5,297	4,437	3,978	3,743	3,599	2,832	2,417	1,815	1,208	990	745	907	18
	Yes	44,332	8,934	7,310	6,779	6,156	4,473	3,436	2,603	1,890	1,397	704	388	170	56	17	4	4	11
	No	18,057	148	195	316	566	824	1,001	1,375	1,853	2,202	2,128	2,029	1,645	1,152	973	741	903	6
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vaimauga East	Total	7,730	1,075	998	911	827	618	537	464	463	458	349	305	224	139	105	100	154	3
	Yes	5,468	1,043	969	869	765	519	401	309	226	184	94	56	19	9	4	0	0	1
	No	2,261	32	29	42	62	99	136	155	237	274	255	249	205	130	101	100	154	1
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Faleata West	Total	18.895	2.690	2.086	1,984	2.062	1.761	1,444	1.302	1,159	1.119	866	740	514	411	296	211	235	15
	Yes	13,385	2,632	2.019	1,883	1.849	1,474	1,131	866	591	449	247	136	59	26	9	1	3	10
	No	5,510	58	67	101	213	287	313	436	568	670	619	604	455	385	287	210	232	5
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagaga La Faleta	Total	12 104	1807	1429	1432	1290	1.018	864	786	772	664	574	473	340	185	168	139	163	0
	Yes	8.674	1.784	1.407	1.371	1,191	871	675	511	402	244	120	67	21	7	2	1	0	Ő
	No	3 430	23	22	61		147	189	275	370	420	454	406	319	178	166	138	163	ŏ
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
Sagagal el koga	Total	5 741	904	723	649	614	448	414	355	306	358	248	186	164	119	103	66	84	0
oogogaleosoga	Yes	4 141	894	700	627	575	383	329	231	146	143	58	30	22	2	1	0	0	0
	No	1600	10	23	22	39	65	85	124	160	215	190	156	142	117	102	66	84	0
	DS	0.000	0.	0	0	0	0	0	۰ <u>۲</u>		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

### Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

					1878. I I		(				Age grou	Р			()		Q		(
Place of residence	Father alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Aana Alofi I	Total	5,964	929	748	700	616	468	387	335	366	343	254	225	199	126	97	77	94	0
	Yes	4,259	921	733	669	575	411	296	232	183	130	54	34	14	6	0	1	0	0
	No	1,705	8	15	31	41	57	91	103	183	213	200	191	185	120	97	76	94	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi II	Total	3,258	432	391	360	389	274	210	209	189	184	169	132	96	61	67	47	48	0
1010011000000	Yes	2,199	428	379	339	347	223	148	116	89	54	45	20	10	1	0	0	0	0
	No	1,059	4	12	21	42	51	62	93	100	130	124	112	86	60	67	47	48	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	7.1	5 500	015	007	000	500	400	005		005	005	000	007	100	100	100		74	
Hana Alori III	Total	5,530	015	007	000	536	466	365	330	235	305	223	207	130	103	100	60	(4	0
	Yes	3,953	807	672	641	543	387	305	214	150	135	53	23	15	5		07	70	0
	No	1,577	8	15	25	53	79	80	124	145	1/0	1/6	184	1/5	104	33	67	/3	0
	ns	U	0	U	0	U	U	U	0	U	U	U		U	U	U	0	U	
Gagaemaugal	Total	3,168	430	443	393	328	244	196	189	193	168	143	149	88	58	54	37	55	0
	Yes	2,253	425	431	380	311	205	151	124	103	58	33	22	10	0	0	0	0	0
	No	915	5	12	13	17	39	45	65	90	110	110	127	78	58	54	37	55	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
Past of Upoly	Total	44 293	6 5 3 7	5 6 2 9	5 196	4 4 3 5	3 457	2 949	2 672	2 4 8 9	2 4 3 7	2 107	1 771	1 290	926	933	612	848	
nest of opold	Yes	31.090	6 448	5 492	4 929	4,433	2 982	2 333	1787	1268	902	490	257	1,500	30	8	2	2	2
	No	13 199	89	147	267	365	475	615	885	1 221	1535	1.616	1513	1291	896	825	611	846	2
	ns	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.00	020	0	0	Ō
200	_	0.000	054		704		500					074		100	100			100	
Safata	lotal	6,096	851	151	(31	682	530	388	334	300	333	214	262	193	126	115	98	122	0
	Yes	4,303	640	(44	633	620	407	310	241	100	100	104	91	14	110	2	0	1	0
	INO	1,(3)		13	30	54	63		33	147	130	194	221	1/3	113	113	30	121	0
	Ins	2	0		0	U	0		0	U	U		U		U		0	0	
Siumu	Total	2,281	358	273	254	231	179	162	129	127	128	131	84	74	41	39	30	41	0
	Yes	1,590	353	267	240	207	149	134	90	56	50	29	13	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	691	5	6	14	24	30	28	39	71	78	102	71	72	41	39	30	41	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F 1 1		0.010	400		050	0.01		170		100	170	400							
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	3,012	438	398	356	291	222	1/0	1//	166	1/8	166	119	36	64	61	47	63	0
	Yes	2,078	428	388	337	265	195	143	105	87	6/	38	15		2	U	0	1	0
	INO	934	0	0	19	26	27	27		(9		128	104	03	62	0	47	62	0
	113									Ŭ									
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	4,005	594	475	453	385	269	319	242	261	208	180	182	123	99	73	55	87	0
	Yes	2,768	589	460	428	349	223	243	159	145	80	46	28	12	6	0	0	0	0
	No	1,237	5	15	25	36	46	76	83	116	128	134	154	111	93	73	55	87	0
	ns	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aiga I Le Tai	Total	5,050	808	608	634	500	402	345	307	259	254	233	211	154	97	97	58	83	0
1017 C 1010 C 1010	Yes	3,588	802	589	610	453	342	276	201	130	96	59	23	7	0	0	0	0	0
	No	1,461	6	19	24	46	60	69	106	129	158	174	188	147	97	97	58	83	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E - I bb	Taxal	4 540	040	500	E 04	454	250	200	200	200	252	222	207	100	05	04	05	05	2
raeaiii	V	4,546	642	563	521	451	355	230	208	202	252	232	207	153	35	31	60	00	1
	Ne	1,417	000	000	433	407	200	221	103	104	105	101	190	154	4	00	0	0	U 1
		1,41r	( 0	0	20	44		03	(3	120	141	101	100	104	33	03	05	00	0
1	ins in the second se	0	0	0	U 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U	0	0	0

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

					(A)						Age grou	p							
Place of residence	Father alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Lotofaga	Total	1,869	318	248	206	189	117	135	126	93	115	67	63	57	45	i 34	23	33	0
	Yes	1,332	318	244	193	174	102	99	85	53	36	14	6	6	2	2 0	0	0	0
	No	537	0	4	13	15	15	36	41	40	79	53	57	51	43	34	23	33	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0
	Tereto	1007	8 10 0	100	170	140		- 00		70	77	-	40		20		-10	21	
Lepa	Total	1,337	102	103	1/3	140	30	00	-00	12	11	51	40	51	20	22	CI CI	31	0
	Yes	944	180	1/8	100	135	01	64	50	34	31	0	4	4	07		U 10	0	
	INO	393	2	5	<u>(</u>		11	10	22	38	46	43	44	47	21	22	15	31	0
	ns	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U U	U	U	U
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	1,322	184	158	166	117	97	80	96	75	88	74	44	44	30	19	20	29	1
	Yes	905	181	154	162	114	85	71	61	31	19	14	7	3	1	1 1	0	0	
	No	417	3	4	4	3	12	9	35	44	69	60	37	41	29	18	20	29	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aloinata kuna II alo	Total	3 887	563	522	471	371	327	235	231	224	217	191	137	119	92	66	60	69	2
Melpata Kupa i Laio	Voc	2,796	554	509	411	352	281	186	158	121	88	53	30	6	4		00	0.5	
	No	1.091	9	13	433	19	46	49	73	103	129	128	107	113	89	88	0	69	
	140	1,001	0	0	0	0	40	40	10	0	120	120	0	0	00		00	0.0	0
	115	0	0													, 0			
Anoamaa East	Total	4,274	642	606	517	417	338	278	260	264	235	193	151	102	80	80	46	65	0
	Yes	2,971	625	581	472	375	285	200	161	126	80	30	27	5		1 1	2	0	0
	No	1,303	17	25	45	42	53	78	99	138	155	163	124	97	79	1 79	44	65	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annomaa West	Total	4 693	692	600	502	479	369	352	275	268	243	235	186	141	92	88	69	102	0
Anoamaa wex	Yes	3 319	681	587	476	448	337	293	181	141	83	53	27			1 2	0	0	Ő
	No	1373	11	13	26	31	32	59	94	127	160	182	158	132	91	1 86	69	102	- O
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ
		i													1				
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	1,543	214	200	181	131	111	92	119	95	91	73	61	54	28	41	20	32	0
	Yes	1,040	212	192	175	120	98	67	79	43	24	13	8	7	2	: 0	0	0	0
	No	503	2	8	6	11	13	25	40	52	67	60	53	47	26	41	20	32	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaamayaall	Total	378	51	42	31	45	42	23	28	23	18	17	16	13		7	7	6	0
Gagaemaugan	Vos	267	50	41	31	43	37	20	19	14	6	3	1	2		, i i n	Ó	0	0
	No	111	1	1	0		5	20	9	9	12	14	15	11	8	7	7	6	0
	ns	0	0	O	ŏ	ŏ	Ő	Ŭ	ŏ	ŏ	0	0	0	Ö	0	Ó	Ó	Ő	ŏ
Savaii	Total	44,402	6,289	5,760	5,660	4,629	2,835	2,569	2,485	2,537	2,398	2,171	1,887	1,516	1,062	903	705	994	2
	Yes	30,640	6,165	5,570	5,390	4,283	2,434	1,999	1,636	1,293	904	551	278	90	35	1 000	0	5	
	No	13,756	124	190	270	346	400	568	849	1,244	1,493	1,618	1,609	1,426	1,026	836	705	331	
	ns	b	U	U	U	U		Z	0	U		2	0	. U	U	· · ·	U	U	U
Faasaleleaga l	Total	6,318	938	863	765	648	443	374	382	354	321	345	236	213	122	98	97	119	0
Contraction Charles	Yes	4,479	925	834	740	606	385	275	256	188	116	85	44	20	3	1	0	1	0
	No	1,835	13	29	25	42	58	98	126	166	204	258	192	193	119	97	97	118	0
	ns	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Essesialeses "	Tatal	2 0 2 7	275	207	272	202	205	200	171	100	170	147	120	110	50	49	20	00	
i aasaleleaga li	Voc	3,037	215	307	313	302	179	100	111	00	611	141	123	113	00	48	30	00	0
	No	2,100	12	152	22	301	26	100	60	76	116	106	100	107		46	29	80	0
	DS		12	10	22	0	20	41	00	0	01	100	100	101	00	40	0	00	0
	1.13	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. U	, 0	0	0	0

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Q)	Father alive	52 B			28					. 3	Age group	)		1								
Place of residence		Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns			
Faasaleleaga III	Total	2,798	406	361	353	308	154	174	182	148	159	106	121	104	66	54	47	55	0			
1093	Yes	1,950	393	353	338	285	126	138	124	73	69	23	23	4	1	0	0	0	0			
	No	848	13	8	15	23	28	36	58	75	90	83	98	100	65	54	47	55	0			
2	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	1,583	209	188	209	183	118	88	74	74	80	95	74	57	43	33	19	39	0			
070	Yes	1,100	206	186	199	175	105	73	50	33	31	24	14	2	2	0	0	0	0			
	No	483	3	2	10	8	13	15	24	41	49	71	60	55	41	33	19	39	0			
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Gagaemaugal	Total	1.833	246	219	235	204	121	119	93	- 99	101	102	74	65	45	33	29	48	0			
	Yes	1.284	242	213	228	193	104	102	71	55	30	28	10	5	3	0	0	0	0			
	No	549	4	6	7	11	17	17	22	44	71	74	64	60	42	33	29	48	0			
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Gagaemaugall	Total	486	60	57	68	44	29	26	32	22	31	29	28	15	11	14	7	13	Π			
Cagaemaagan	Yes	312	60	55	67	41	24	19	17	.9	11	7	2		0	0	0	0	ñ			
	No	174	Ő	2	1	3	5	7	15	13	20	22	26	15	11	14	7	13	Ő			
	ns	0	Ō	ō	Ó	Ō	Ō	Ó	Ö	Ő	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	Ó	0	Ō			
Gagaemauga III	Total	1892	272	231	258	264	103	96	107	102	88	89	82	74	36	40	25	25	0			
	Yes	1309	257	215	230	204	88	72	64	44	41	27	10	5	0		- 20	- 25	0			
	No	583	15	16	16	20	15	24	43	58	47	62	72	69	36	40	25	25	0			
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő			
Gagaifomauga l	Total	1,404	178	172	184	142	71	92	78	90	77	71	67	34	40	38	30	40	0			
	Yes	947	177	165	172	133	60	73	62	47	27	22	5	2	2	0	0	0	0			
	No	457	1	7	12	9	11	19	16	43	50	49	62	32	38	38	30	40	0			
8	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Gagaifomauga II	Total	2,243	306	316	288	241	144	123	103	112	134	105	102	82	50	47	39	51	0			
	Yes	1,582	303	307	274	225	126	95	84	63	57	26	17	2	3	0	0	0	0			
	No	661	3	9	14	16	18	28	19	49	77	79	85	80	47	47	39	51	0			
	Not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Gagaifomauga III	Total	1,388	195	202	186	129	87	68	82	66	64	81	72	42	33	24	21	36	0			
	Yes	924	189	192	168	116	74	52	50	36	22	15	6	3	1	0	0	0	0			
	No	464	6	10	18	13	13	16	32	30	42	66	66	39	32	24	21	36	0			
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Vaisigano East	Total	2 255	333	255	290	197	132	118	161	159	110	101	84	92	73	37	40	71	2			
a aligario cast	Yes	1500	324	246	281	175	116	88	.94	84	42	24	14	4	7	0	0	0	1			
	No	754	9	9	9	22	16	29	67	75	68	77	70	88	66	37	40	71	i			
	ns	1	Ő	Ö	Ō	0	0	- 1	Ó	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Voiciaopo Mact	Total	1 616	259	222	211	115	112	95	90	94	94	60	<u>्र</u>	46	42		34	22	0			
vaisigano west	Voc	1,010	255	222	195	102	102	68	00	50	04	19	0	40	40	41	- 0		0			
	No	490	2.54	210	16	13	9	27	38	44	50	50	42	44	40	41	34	33	0			
	DS INC	4.00	0		0	13	0	21	0		0	0	42		40		0		0			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~ °	0010	្មប		0		0	<b>.</b> .	0	.0	0	2 S.U	. 0	- 0	0	U			

8	Father alive				8						Age group	)		1			ют —		
Place of residence		Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Falealupo	Total	1,097	171	167	140	94	62	57	56	72	66	55	39	30	24	23	19	22	0
309	Yes	724	168	161	130	88	50	37	32	29	14	10	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
	No	373	3	6	10	6	12	20	24	43	52	45	36	30	23	22	19	22	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	Total	1,791	266	259	238	131	110	112	109	114	94	83	64	53	40	47	34	37	0
	Yes	1,231	263	254	225	121	92	82	76	56	30	-23	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	560	3	5	13	10	18	30	33	58	64	60	57	51	40	47	34	37	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	3,461	478	436	472	363	231	192	169	167	174	172	182	120	88	73	62	82	0
10000000	Yes	2,385	471	421	451	341	204	161	112	83	63	44	26	7	0	0	0	1	0
	No	1,076	7	15	21	22	27	31	57	84	111	128	156	113	88	73	62	81	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	3,377	518	447	413	336	210	162	187	208	207	152	140	115	93	67	57	65	0
	Yes	2,341	506	431	395	303	174	141	118	108	88	45	21	9	2	0	0	0	0
	No	1,035	12	16	18	33	35	21	69	100	119	107	119	106	91	67	57	65	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	3,502	489	461	446	388	215	201	184	220	185	167	147	112	77	79	54	77	0
	Yes	2,376	481	440	426	358	180	157	113	102	66	38	11	2	1	0	0	1	0
	No	1,126	8	21	20	30	35	44	71	118	119	129	136	110	76	79	54	76	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	1,843	252	226	214	219	121	114	94	125	95	90	92	51	48	39	21	42	0
	Yes	1,253	251	223	204	197	99	91	59	64	31	19	9	2		3	0	0	0
	No	590	1	3	10	22	22	23	35	61	64	71	83	49	47	36	21	42	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	2,478	338	311	317	241	167	158	123	145	139	113	103	92	72	68	32	59	0
	Yes	1,717	332	304	304	229	145	122	83	79	59	32	18	7	3	0	0	0	0
	No	761	6	7	13	12	22	36	40	66	80	81	85	85	69	68	32	59	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

	1									P	lge group	,							1
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Samoa	Total	96,990	13,953	11,899	11,497	10,391	7,700	6,601	5,945	5,735	5,602	4,574	3,966	3,007	2,002	1,605	1,187	1,302	24
	Yes	68,768	13,725	11,589	10,935	9,561	6,525	5,160	3,933	3,004	2,159	1,176	625	252	77	20	7	5	15
	No	28,213	228	310	562	827	1,175	1,440	2,012	2,730	3,442	3,398	3,340	2,754	1,925	1,585	1,180	1,297	8
	ns	9	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
URBAN																			3
Apia Urban Area	Total	18,485	2,574	2,078	2,080	2,011	1,621	1,432	1,229	1,073	1,022	907	759	572	381	305	232	204	5
	Yes	13,147	2,526	2,026	1,984	1,852	1,375	1,101	839	585	398	232	138	66	12	7	3	0	3
	No	5,334	48	52	96	157	246	331	390	487	624	675	621	505	369	298	229	204	2
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Vaimauga West	Total	12,149	1,693	1,365	1,385	1,353	1,046	943	769	716	675	599	511	368	234	214	144	129	5
	Yes	8,701	1,662	1,330	1,330	1,247	913	722	530	401	262	146	100	42	7	6	0	0	3
	No	3,444	31	35	55	104	133	221	239	314	413	453	411	325	227	208	144	129	2
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata East	Total	6,336	881	713	695	658	575	489	460	357	347	308	248	204	147	91	88	75	0
	Yes	4,446	864	696	654	605	462	379	309	184	136	86	38	24	5	1	3	0	0
	No	1,890	17	17	41	53	113	110	151	173	211	222	210	180	142	90	85	75	0
1	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL	176			20															
North West Upolu	Total	32,198	4,788	3,868	3,655	3,476	2,740	2,260	2,049	2,008	1,967	1,450	1,280	924	620	428	337	333	15
	Yes	23,066	4,707	3,781	3,482	3,194	2,284	1,763	1,328	1,025	779	387	198	88	27	7	4	2	10
	No	9,131	81	87	173	282	456	497	721	983	1,188	1,063	1,082	836	593	421	333	331	4
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vaimauga East	Total	3,917	564	508	446	426	323	260	228	239	254	174	162	113	72	42	42	61	3
	Yes	2,770	546	493	420	395	260	192	153	125	94	50	28	6	5	2	0	0	1
	No	1,146	18	15	26	31	63	68	75	114	160	124	134	107	67	40	42	61	1
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Faleata West	Total	9.833	1,454	1.057	1.064	1.065	907	758	681	613	616	446	377	263	215	135	91	79	12
	Yes	7,031	1,423	1.031	1,013	957	755	596	436	320	246	133	64	33	10	3	1	1	9
	No	2,802	31	26	51	108	152	162	245	293	370	313	313	230	205	132	90	78	3
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	6 225	943	721	720	664	543	421	409	420	357	304	260	172	97	68	64	62	0
oagaga caraieia	Yes	4 514	932	708	682	627	460	340	271	227	137	73	39	12	3	2	1	0	0
	No	1 711	11	13	.38	37	83	81	138	193	220	231	221	160	94	66	63	62	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	Total	2,953	465	401	341	317	223	205	180	161	189	134	93	80	53	44	32	35	0
(2003-3) 958,97	Yes	2,172	461	390	332	300	189	164	125	74	78	37	12	9	1	0	0	0	0
	No	781	4	11	9	17	34	41	55	87	111	97	81	71	52	44	32	35	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

					14				(		Age group	)	1				10		
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Aana Alofi I	Total	3,079	473	389	372	316	231	209	164	206	192	133	119	98	61	42	38	36	0
	Yes	2,211	468	384	352	291	200	159	116	102	76	33	19	6	4	0	1	0	0
	No	868	5	5	5 20	25	31	50	48	104	116	100	100	92	57	42	37	36	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi II	Total	1,668	220	210	186	198	142	111	106	93	107	78	65	55	31	25	23	18	0
	Yes	1,126	216	206	177	174	111	75	56	40	39	16	9	6	1	0	0	0	0
2.	No	542	4	4	9	24	31	36	50	53	68	62	56	49	30	25	23	18	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi III	Total	2 870	425	344	335	311	243	201	188	163	163	116	114	100	60	50	28	29	n
	Vec	2.055	420	337	322	281	199	165	114	81	78	27	16	10	3	0	1	1	Ő
	No	815	5	7	13	30	44	36	74	82	85	89	98	90	57	50	27	28	Ő
	140	0.0	0	, i	10	0				02	00	00			0	0	21	0	õ
	115			Ĭ	, č			- č	Č	Ŭ		- Ö	ĕ			- O	ĕ	Ŭ	
	Total	1,653	244	238	191	179	128	95	93	113	89	65	90	43	31	22	19	13	0
Gagaemaugal	Yes	1,187	241	232	184	169	110	12	57	56	31	18	11	6	0	0	0	0	U
	No	466	3	6	1	10	18	23	36	57	58	47	/9	31	31	22	19	13	U
	ns	U	U	U	U U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		U	U	U	U	U	U
Rest of Upolu	Total	23,251	3,335	2,941	2,759	2,445	1,852	1,552	1,414	1,325	1,361	1,083	934	722	471	414	280	361	2
	Yes	16,439	3,297	2,856	2,618	2,240	1,593	1,230	941	679	524	249	136	50	19	4	0	2	1
	No	6,810	38	85	i 141	204	259	322	473	646	837	834	797	672	452	410	280	359	1
	ns	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Safata	Total	3,159	420	367	388	370	275	217	181	149	187	139	148	101	66	58	43	50	0
	Yes	2,274	415	359	366	341	239	184	135	79	79	38	24	9	4	1	0	1	0
	No	885	5	8	22	29	36	33	46	70	108	101	124	92	62	57	43	49	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siumu	Total	1 207	194	138	152	121	96	90	59	75	70	67	40	41	20	18	-11	15	0
Siana	Voc	846	191	136	143	108	78	75	38	28	27	16				0		0	ň
	Na	361	3	2	9 9	12	10	15	21	47	43	51	25	40	20	19		15	0
-	140	0	0			10	0	15	21	41	43			40	20	10	0	10	0
	ns	0	0		, ,				0	0	0	0	0	0	0			U	0
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	1,552	223	198	191	157	119	88	93	80	97	85	61	51	34	28	22	25	0
	Yes	1,080	220	193	184	141	103	77	54	47	31	17	8	2	2	0	0	1	0
	No	472	3	5	1 7	16	16	11	39	33	66	68	53	49	32	28	22	24	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	2,106	296	256	237	215	145	162	142	151	109	92	86	64	52	33	27	39	0
S	Yes	1,469	296	249	226	195	117	122	90	84	46	23	11	6	4	0	0	0	0
	No	637	0	7	' 11	20	28	40	52	67	63	69	75	58	48	33	27	39	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aiga I Le Tai	Total	2,665	418	330	341	267	219	186	147	134	143	118	113	88	47	49	31	34	0
1007-00000000	Yes	1,907	414	321	328	242	189	144	97	71	51	30	15	5	0	0	0	0	0
6	No	757	4	9	13	24	30	42	50	63	92	88	98	83	47	49	31	34	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falaalili	Total	2 414	329	212	269	260	184	161	140	136	1/19	109	110	29	49	45	32	42	-
i arealili	Voc	1,914	320	307	200	200	104	101	140	100	14J 64	20	10	00	40	40	32	42	0
	No	752	320	- 30 r	200	201	22	120	10	74	04	20	11	9	40	45	20	42	
	ns	133	о П	0	ם ו ח	23	0	0	40	14	00	02	33	05	40	40	1	42	0
<u> </u>	1.000	- <u>-</u>						0		0			×					0	

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

					à.					i i	Age group	)							1
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Lotofaga	Total	972	175	122	106	104	63	64	67	49	67	37	36	25	20	20	8	9	0
	Yes	705	175	119	99	97	54	49	45	29	24	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	267	0	3	7	7	9	15	22	20	43	30	34	21	19	20	8	9	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lepa	Total	739	101	107	101	85	49	41	38	44	50	27	23	25	15	15	5	13	0
- 20768-12	Yes	537	100	102	100	78	40	31	29	23	23	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
	No	202	1	5	1	7	9	10	9	21	27	23	19	23	14	15	5	13	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	690	85	78	90	65	60	37	59	35	43	40	24	27	17	12	6	12	0
	Yes	468	84	74	87	63	51	32	37	13	11	6	5	3	1	1	0	0	0
	No	222	1	4	3	2	9	5	22	22	32	34	19	24	16	11	6	12	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
								201											
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	2,042	286	287	233	202	168	127	131	118	123	106	73	53	45	31	31	27	]
	Yes	1,490	284	279	225	191	145	100	88	66	59	35	11	3	3	0	0	0	1
	No	552	2	8	8	11	23	27	43	52	64	71	62	50	42	31	31	27	0
	ns	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	0	0
Anoamaa East	Total	2,240	326	303	272	230	186	149	134	149	128	102	84	52	43	34	20	28	0
	Yes	1,544	316	286	245	204	159	106	85	68	38	17	18	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	696	10	17	27	26	27	43	49	81	90	85	66	50	43	34	20	28	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ancomoo West	Total	2 438	347	310	259	266	205	181	137	141	135	111	92	77	45	49	29	54	0
	Yes	1752	343	306	244	253	193	150	.94	77	52	22	12	4		2	0	0	Ő
	No	685	4	4	15	13	12	31	43	64	83	89	79	73	45	47	29	54	ŏ
	ns	1	Ó	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
									1924										
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	822	113	105	102	77	63	38	64	53	50	44	35	21	16	19	11	11	0
	Yes	559	111	98	99	72	55	25	42	26	15	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
	No	263	2	7	3	5	8	13	22	27	35	36	31	18	15	19	11	1	0
	ns	0	0	U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemaugall	Total	205	22	28	19	26	20	11	22	11	10	7	9	8	3	3	4	2	0
1 No. 10	Yes	147	22	27	19	24	18	10	15	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	58	0	1	0	2	2	1	7	5	6	7	9	6	3	3	4	2	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	Total	23,056	3,256	3,012	3,003	2,459	1,487	1,357	1,253	1,329	1,252	1,134	993	789	530	458	338	404	2
	Yes	16,116	3,195	2,926	2,851	2,275	1,273	1,066	825	715	458	308	153	48	19	2	0	1	1
	No	6,938	61	86	152	184	214	290	428	614	793	826	840	741	511	456	338	403	1
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3 278	500	443	385	339	237	195	192	181	176	178	128	115	56	57	50	46	0
	Yes	2.350	493	431	368	318	203	153	136	103	62	46	24	11	1	1	0	0	ň
	No	927	7	12	17	21	34	42	56	78	113	132	104	104	55	56	50	46	ŏ
	ns	1	Ò	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
E	Taxal	1504	105	107	207	207	100	100	00		07			70		05	10	24	
r aasaleleaga li	Vaa	1,004	105	101	100	104	00	01	33	02	01	20	10	12	25	25	0		
	No	470	0	131	130	101	03	20	21	40	52	20	12	0	22	24	10	34	0
	NO DE	470	0	0	3	0	11	20	31	30		0	40	00	23	24	0	.04	0
	115	0	0	0	U	0	0	0	0	U	U	U	0	0	U U	0	0	0	0
Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

	- N	1 1			148	5	V		5		Age group	p					21 10		
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,434	211	182	2 190	151	83	91	87	77	81	55	59	56	39	25	24	23	0
88	Yes	1,007	206	175	7 182	141	65	75	58	39	32	17	12	2	1	0	0	0	0
	No	427	5	5	58	10	18	16	29	38	49	38	47	54	38	25	24	23	0
	ns	0	0	0	) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	834	124	110	107	91	58	49	39	32	35	49	40	33	25	18	6	18	0
2	Yes	595	122	103	9 102	88	54	44	26	16	12	10	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	239	2	3	1 5	3	4	5	13	16	23	39	29	32	25	18	6	18	0
-	ns	0	0		) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemaugal	Total	974	117	114	136	117	58	68	54	59	59	48	40	35	24	16	12	17	0
	Yes	694	117	11	1 134	112	52	56	38	32	17	16	5	2	2	0	0	0	0
	No	280	0		3 2	5	6	12	16	27	42	32	35	33	22	16	12	17	0
	ns	0	0	(	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemaugall	Total	237	29	27	7 30	17	15	14	20	12	16	13	15	7	7	6	3	6	0
Cagaemaagan	Yes	147	29	27	7 30	14	11	11	11	4	5	4	1	n	0	Ő	0	Ő	Ő
	No	90	0		1 <u> </u>	3	4	3		8	11		14	7	7	6	3	6	ň
	ns	0	Ŏ	Č	j õ	Ō	Ó	Ő	ŏ	Ő	0	ŏ	0	Ó	Ö	ŏ	Ő	Ő	Ő
Gagaomauga	Total	953	128	119	9 141	135	47	33	59	58	44	42	48	36	16	22	15	10	0
Gagaemaugam	Yes	643	120	11	1 129	120	41	25	30	25	18	13	40	4	0		0	0	0
	No	310	7		3 12	15	6	8	29	33	26	29	42	32	16	22	15	10	ő
	DS	0	n n	, C	ຳ ດ	0	n n	0	0	0	0	0	<u>~</u> د	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Ĭ			Ū	Ĭ	Ĭ			Ť				Ĩ	Ĭ	Ŭ		
Gagaifomauga I	Total	765	96	100	) 103	87	42	50	38	50	42	37	41	13	17	19	13	17	0
	Yes	527	95	98	3 96	82	36	40	28	27	12	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
	No	238	1	2	2 7	5	6	10	10	23	30	28	39	13	15	19	13	17	0
	ns	0	0		) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1,162	158	169	9 149	122	79	61	48	61	73	61	44	49	31	24	14	19	0
	Yes	822	157	165	5 141	116	70	48	40	36	25	14	6	2	2	0	0	0	0
	No	340	1	4	1 8	6	9	13	8	25	48	47	- 38	47	29	24	14	19	0
	ns	0	0	(	) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	Total	715	97	113	3 102	67	43	36	43	31	29	42	42	22	11	13	11	13	0
	Yes	485	95	106	6 90	59	37	30	25	17	13	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
	No	230	2	1	7 12	8	6	6	18	14	16	- 33	41	20	10	13	11	13	0
	ns	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	Total	1 167	181	125	5 152	103	62	60	86	36	56	57	40	49	40	14	13	31	2
Tabigano Last	Yes	792	177	123	3 148	91	56	44	44	54	24	16	9	1	4	0	0	0	1
	No	374	4	2	2 4	12	6	15	42	42	32	41	31	48	36	14	13	31	í
	ns	1	Ó	Ū	0 0	Ō	Ō	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano Vest	Total	849	141	123	112	67	52	52	45	50	46	38	28	22	16	22	20	16	0
rangeno mest	Yes	597	136	122	2 100	59	48	37	30	24	24	9	- 20	1	10	0	- 20	0	0
	No	252	5	1	12	8	40	15	15	26	22	29	22	21	15	22	20	16	0
	ns	0	Ő	, (	0	Ő	Ó	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ
	• *****														-				-

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

1	1				5						Age grou	p							2
Place of residence	<b>Father Alive</b>	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Falealupo	Total	577	85	88	84	50	36	33	29	37	33	35	17	16	10	11	7	6	0
	Yes	394	85	82	78	48	28	24	19	16	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	183	0	6	6	2	8	9	10	21	25	30	16	16	10	11	7	6	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	Total	944	155	148	122	74	56	56	47	60	53	40	36	23	21	29	14	10	0
	Yes	668	153	144	115	68	49	39	36	37	12	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	276	2	4	7	6	7	17	11	23	41	30	33	21	21	29	14	10	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	1,772	216	240	247	196	134	101	76	85	83	92	92	67	40	35	33	35	0
	Yes	1,229	213	234	237	185	116	84	50	43	28	19	17	3	0	0	0	0	0
	No	543	3	6	10	11	18	17	26	42	55	73	75	64	40	35	33	35	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	1,726	259	228	197	182	108	89	101	99	111	87	72	54	44	33	28	34	0
	Yes	1,214	253	220	187	165	92	76	69	54	50	27	14	6	1	0	0	0	0
3	No	512	6	8	10	17	16	13	32	45	61	60	58	48	43	33	. 28	34	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	1,883	274	238	264	209	115	110	98	115	101	83	82	54	41	41	29	29	0
	Yes	1,314	269	228	253	192	99	85	61	60	35	26	4	0	1	0	0	1	0
	No	569	5	10	11	17	16	25	37	55	66	57	78	54	40	41	29	28	0
2	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	940	130	100	119	113	71	58	43	71	51	42	52	28	23	16	12	11	0
	Yes	643	129	99	113	104	56	44	23	42	14	12	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	297	1	1	6	9	15	14	20	29	37	30	46	27	23	16	12	11	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	1,262	170	149	156	132	85	92	55	73	76	58	57	38	44	32	16	29	0
(	Yes	881	168	148	150	122	71	70	39	40	35	20	13	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	381	2	1	6	10	14	22	16	33	41	38	44	34	43	32	16	29	0
8	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1			1					- C		1	Age group							- Cr.		
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Samoa	Total	90,830	12,876	11,145	10,520	9,423	7,133	6,166	5,598	5,142	4,834	4,313	3,610	2,897	1,976	5 1,769	1,370	2,052	2	6
	Yes	63,136	12,654	10,817	10,031	8,657	6,152	4,788	3,744	2,589	1,800	1,037	544	215	73	3 24	4 3	3 5	5	3
	No	27,680	222	328	489	766	980	1,376	1,853	2,551	3,032	3,273	3,065	2,681	1,903	1,745	5 1,367	2,046	8	3
	ns	14	0	0	0	0	)	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	(	) (	) (	) 1	1	0
URBAN																			-	
Apia Urban Area	Total	18.250	2.347	2.062	1.986	2.017	1.623	1.380	1,179	1.035	980	870	742	621	401	343	3 262	401	1	1
1. Contract (1. Co	Yes	12.695	2.306	2.008	1.884	1.858	1.413	1.079	812	557	358	236	108	52	16	5 5	5 1		1	1
	No	5.547	41	54	102	159	210	301	366	476	620	634	633	568	385	5 338	3 261	399	9	0
	ns	8	0	0	0	0	(	0	1	2	2	0	1		(	) (	) (	) 1	1	0
				<u></u>				1 22		-	-								-	-
Vaimauga West	Total	11.956	1 494	1 318	1 304	1 362	1.056	898	741	713	686	565	482	406	263	216	5 161	291	1	1
Tomos go trout	Yes	8 306	1 474	1 283	1 239	1 256	929	717	498	386	248	147	75	36	1	,	3		1	1
	No	3 644	20	35	65	106	127	181	242	326	436	418	406	360	250	213	160	290	a	0
	ins	6,011	0	0	0	0		0	1	1	2	0	100		1 (			) ()	0	0
	110			v									100							v
Faleata Fact	Total	6 294	853	744	682	655	567	482	438	322	204	305	260	219	130	127	7 101	110	0	0
T Ground Look	Vec	4 380	832	725	645	602	18/	1 362	214	171	110	80	22	16			2 (		0	0
	No	1 003	21	10	37	53		120	124	150	184	216	227	100	12	125	101	100	0	0
	110	1,000	0	0	0	0		120	0	1.00	0	210	221	100	1 1	) (			1	0
PUPAL	113	2	. v	v	v			, v	v		v	v					-			v
North West Upolu	Total	20 102	1 204	2 627	2 440	2 246	2 557	2 177	1 0 2 0	1 725	1 622	1 292	4 427	904	500	561	0 405	57/		2
North West opolu	Ves	24 266	4,234	2,500	2,207	2.002	2,00	4 672	1,323	1,133	C10	247	1,137	031	300	302	1 100	1 31-	-	4
	No	21,200	4,227	3,323	3,231	2,302	2,103	5 1,0/3	1,213	000	1 010	1 005	047	0/		) EE'	100	5 57	2	-
	NO	0,520	0/	100	145	204	300	304	034	0/0	1,014	1,005	34/	003	5 JJC	3 334	400	312	0	2
	ns	U	U.	0	U	0		0	V	v	v	U	U			, ,			/	U
Vaimauga Eact	Total	2 813	511	100	465	401	204	277	236	224	204	175	1/3	111	6	7 63	2 55	2 03	2	0
Valiticago Cast	Vec	2 608	/07	476	110	370	250	200	156	101	00	44	28	13	2	1	2 7		0	0
	No	1 115	14	1/	16	24	200	68	80	123	11/	121	115	05	1 61	1 61	5	2 03	2	0
	110	1,113	0	0	0	0	~	0	0	0	0	0	0	~			1 7		0	0
	11-3			Ň	v			· ·	v	~	~	~	V	-				· ·	-	~
Falaata West	Total	0.062	1 236	1.020	020	007	95/	696	621	5/6	503	120	263	254	100	161	120	156		2
T dicula West	Vec	6 354	1 200	0.9.9	870	807	740	535	430	271	203	114	72	20	100		1 120	1.00	2	1
	No	2 709	200	44	50	105	425	454	101	271	200	206	204	200	1 49/	1 455	- 400	15/		2
	140	2,700		-1	0	00	1.5	1.01	131	213	000	000	231		100	1.00		1.5-		0
	113		U	v	v			/ 0	v	v	U		v			/	<u> </u>		-	V
Capaca La Calafa	Total	E 970	004	709	742	6.26	479	. 112	277	252	207	270	242	400	0	100	75	101		0
Cayaya La Talcia	Von	3,073	004	000	600	020	444	225	240	475	107	47	213	100					0	0
	No	4,100	032	033	003	004	41	400	427	477	200	972	400	450		1 400	70	1 101		0
	NO	1,/19	12	3	20	02	. 04	100	13/	1//	200	225	100	100	04	+ 100			0	0
	ns	U	U	0	U			0	U	0	U	U	U						-	U
Conner La Llagar	Total	2 700	120	200	200	207	200	200	475	145	100	144	02	07				1	0	0
oayaya Le Usoya	Vee	2,700	439	322	200	23/	223	209	1/0	145	109	114	33	04	1 00	3 33	34	43	2	0
	Ne	1,909	433	310	295	2/5	194	105	100	12	00	21	10	1.					0	0
	INO	819	0	12	13	22	3	44	09	13	104	93	15	1	00	50 50	34	4	0	0
	ns	0	U	0	U	0		0	0	0	U	0	0			, (	(	(	2	U

											Age group	0		1	10						
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	6	65-69	70-74	75+	n	5
Aana Alofi I	Total	2,885	5 <b>4</b> 56	359	328	30	0 23	7 178	171	160	151	121	106	i 1	01	65	5	5	39	58	0
	Yes	2,048	453	349	317	28	34 21	1 137	116	81	54	21	15	5	8	2		0	0	0	0
	No	837	3	10	11	1	16 2	6 41	55	79	97	100	91		93	63	5	5	39	58	0
	ns	0	) ()	0	0		0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0		0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi II	Total	1,590	212	181	174	19	13	2 99	103	96	77	91	67	,	41	30	4	2	24	30	0
	Yes	1.073	212	173	162	17	73 11	2 73	60	49	15	29	11		4	0		0	0	0	0
	No	517	0	8	12		18 2	0 26	43	47	62	62	56	;	37	30	4	2	24	30	0
	ns	0	) (	Ō	0		0	0 0	0	0	C	0	0	)	0	0		0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi III	Total	2 660	390	343	331	25	15 22	3 184	150	132	147	113	93		90	49	5	0	40	45	0
	Ver	1 808	397	335	210	26	2 18	8 140	100	60	57	26	7		5	2	Ĭ	4	0	0	0
	No	1,000	007	000	10	21	12 10	E 44	50	62	90	20	00		00	47		0	40	45	0
	INU	102		0	12	4				05	03	0/	00		00	4/		0	40	40	0
	ins		, ,	U	U		0	0 0	0	v		, U	0	/	0	U		0	U		
Gagaemauga I	Total	1,515	5 186	205	202	14	19 11	6 101	96	80	79	78	59	)	45	27	3.	2	18	42	0
	Yes	1,066	5 184	199	196	14	12 9	5 79	67	47	27	15	11		4	0		0	0	0	0
	No	449	9 2	6	6		7 2	1 22	29	33	52	63	48	5	41	27	3	2	18	42	0
	ns	0	) (	0	0		0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	Total	21,042	3,202	2,698	2,437	1,99	1,60	5 1,397	1,258	1,164	1,076	1,024	837	6	58	455	41	9	333	487	2
1992/2012/2012/2012	Yes	14,651	3,151	2,636	2,311	1,82	1,38	9 1,103	846	589	378	241	121		39	11		4	2	0	1
	No	6.389	51	62	126	16	1 21	6 293	412	575	698	782	716	6	19	444	41	5	331	487	1
	ns	2	2 0	0	0		0	0 1	0	0	0	1	0	)	0	0		0	0	0	0
Safata	Total	2 937	431	390	343	31	12 25	5 171	153	151	146	135	114		92	60	5	7	55	72	0
Contract	Yes	2 089	425	385	327	28	17 22	8 132	106	74	59	41	17		5	3	Ĩ	1	0	0	0
	No	846		5	16		25 2	7 38	47	77	8.9	03	97		87	57	5	6	55	72	0
	110			ŏ	0	-	0	n 1		0			0		0	0		0	0	0	0
	110	-		Ň			Č		v	č		-			Ŭ	~		•	v	- V	
Siumu	Total	1,074	164	135	102	11	10 8	3 72	70	52	58	64	44	1	33	21	2	1	19	26	0
	Yes	744	162	131	97	5	9 7	1 59	52	28	23	13	8	1	1	0		0	0	0	0
	No	330	) 2	4	5		1 1	2 13	18	24	35	51	36	5	32	21	2	1	19	26	0
	ns	0	) (	0	0	-	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	1,460	215	200	165	13	34 10	3 82	84	86	81	81	58	5	45	30	3	3	25	38	0
	Yes	899	208	195	153	12	94 9	2 66	51	40	36	21	7		5	0	3	0	0	0	0
	No	462	7	5	12		10 1	1 16	33	46	45	60	51	i l	40	30	3	3	25	38	0
	ns	0	) (	0	0		0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0		0	0	0	0
Lefana & Faleaneela	Total	1 800	209	210	216	- 17	10 12	4 157	100	110	60		Ge		50	47	4	0	28	84	0
Longer et l'ancescone	Ver	1 200	203	211	202	-14	10	s 121	60	61	2/	23	17	-	6	2		0	0	0	0
	No	1,200	200	211	1/		16 1	8 36	24	10	65	65	70		53	45	1	0	28	18	0
	ns	000	0 0	0	0		0	0 0	0	49	0	0	0		0	0	1	0	0	40	0
									_					1		-		-			
Aiga I Le Tai	i otal	2,385	390	278	293	23	\$3 18	3 159	160	125	111	115	98	5	66	50	4	8	27	49	0
	Yes	1,681	388	268	282	21	1 15	3 132	104	59	45	29	8	5	2	0		0	0	0	0
	No	704	1 2	10	11		2 3	0 27	56	66	66	86	90	2	64	50	4	8	27	49	0
	ns	0	0 0	0	0		0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0		0	0	0	0
Falealili	Total	2,132	2 313	257	253	19	17	2 129	128	126	103	124	97		70	47	4	6	33	43	0
	Yes	1,468	309	251	240	17	6 14	8 96	97	72	41	25	10	)	1	0		2	0	0	0
	No	664	4 4	6	13	1	15 2	4 33	31	54	62	99	87		69	47	4	4	33	43	0
	ns	0	) (	0	0		0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0		0	0	0	0

1	- C									-	Age group	0									
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9 1	0-14 1	5-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-	59 60-	-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ne ne	3
Lotofaga	Total	897	143	126	100	85	54	71	59	44	48		30	27	32	2	<u>i</u>	14	15	24	0
	Yes	627	143	125	94	77	48	50	40	24	12	2	7	4	2		1	0	0	0	0
	No	270	0	1	6	8	6	21	19	20	36	5	23	23	30	24	4	14	15	24	0
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	0	(	1	0	0	0	0
Lepa	Total	598	81	76	72	61	49	39	42	28	27	1	24	25	26	1	3	7	10	18	0
	Yes	407	80	76	66	57	41	33	29	11	8	1	4	0	2	(	0	0	0	0	0
	No	191	1	0	6	4	8	6	13	17	19	)	20	25	24	1	3	7	10	18	0
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	0	(	j	0	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	632	99	80	76	52	37	43	37	40	45		34	20	17	1	3	7	14	17	1
	Yes	437	97	80	75	51	34	39	24	18	8		8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	No	195	2	0	1	1	3	4	13	22	37		26	18	17	1	3	7	14	17	0
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	0	(	0	0	0	0	0
						-							-		-						
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	1,845	277	235	238	169	159	108	100	106	94	1	75	64	66	47	7	35	29	42	1
	Yes	1,306	270	230	228	161	136	86	70	55	29	3	18	19	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
	No	539	7	5	10	8	23	22	30	51	65	5	57	45	63	46	5	35	29	42	1
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	0	(	3	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	Total	2.034	316	303	245	187	152	129	126	115	107		91	67	50	37	7	46	26	37	0
	Yes	1,427	309	295	227	171	126	94	76	58	42	2	13	9	3	8	1	1	2	0	0
	No	607	7	8	18	16	26	35	50	57	65	5	78	58	47	30	6	45	24	37	0
	ns	C	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	0	(	J	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	Total	2 255	345	290	243	213	164	171	138	127	108	1	24	94	64	4	7	39	40	48	0
	Yes	1.567	338	281	232	195	144	143	87	64	31		31	15	5		1	0	0	0	0
	No	688	7	9	11	18	20	28	51	63	77		93	79	59	46	6	39	40	48	0
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	0	(	j	0	0	0	0
Vaa O Fonofi	Total	721	101	05	70	54	48	54	55	12	41		20	26	22	1	2	22	0	21	0
	Yes	481	101	94	76	48	43	42	37	17	9		5	4	4		1	0	0	0	0
	No	240	0	1	3	6	5	12	18	25	32		24	22	29	1	1	22	9	21	ő
	ns	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	)	0	0	0	(	5	0	Ő	0	Ő
One of the later o	7.44	472			42	10	- 22	12		42			**	-	-		-		-		
Gagaemauga ii	Von	1/3	29	14	12	19	40	12	0	12	0		2	4	0		2	4	0	4	0
	No	120	20	14	12	10	2	10		0	2		7	6	5		5	4	2	4	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	)	0	0	0	(	0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	Total	21 346	3 033	2 748	2 657	2 170	1 348	1 212	1 232	1 208	1 146	10	37	204	727	53	2	445	367	500	0
Javan	Vec	14 524	2 970	2 644	2 539	2,008	1 161	033	811	578	446		43	125	42	1	7	5	0	2	0
	No	6.818	63	104	118	162	186	278	421	630	700		92	769	685	51	5 7	440	367	588	0
	ns	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		2	0	0	(	D	0	0	0	Ő
Eascaleleage	Total	2 040	129	420	280	200	206	170	100	172	145		67	108	0.9	61	-	44	47	72	0
i aasalcicaya i	Vec	3,040	430	420	272	200	400	1/3	100	17.5	14J EA		20	20	00	0	2	0	4/	10	0
	No	2,123	452	400	912	200	24	56	70	22	01		26	20	20	6		44	47	72	0
	ns	300	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	)	2	0	0	(	0	0	0	0	0
F					100									-	17				-		
raasaleleaga II	I Otal	1,453	190	1/0	100	1/5	99	91	/8	84	92		10	69	4/	3.	2	23	20	40	0
	Tes	986	186	161	153	160	90	12	49	44	31	-	15	1/	0		-	20	20	0	0
	INO	467	4	9	13	15	9	19	29	40	61		00	52	41	3.	2	22	20	40	0
1	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	U	0	U		1	0	0	U	0

1			3									Age	group									- 2
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-1	9 20-24	25-	29 30	0-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-5	4 55-59	60-	64 6	5-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,364	1	195	179	163	157	71	83	95	7	1	78	51	62	48	27		29	23	32	0
Concernence of the second state	Yes	943	3	187	176	156	144	61	63	66	3	4	37	6	11	2	0		0	0	0	0
	No	421	1	8	3	7	13	10	20	29	3	7	41	45	51	46	27		29	23	32	0
	ns	(	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	749	9	85	78	102	92	60	39	35	4	2	45	46	34	24	18		15	13	21	0
	Yes	505	5	84	77	97	87	51	29	24	1	7	19	14	3	1	2		0	0	0	0
	No	244	1	1	1	5	5	9	10	11	2	5	26	32	31	23	16		15	13	21	0
	ns		)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	Total	859	9	129	105	99	87	63	51	39	4	0	42	54	34	30	21		17	17	31	0
	Yes	590	)	125	102	94	81	52	46	33	2	3	13	12	5	3	1		0	0	0	0
	No	269	9	4	3	5	6	11	5	6	1	7	29	42	29	27	20		17	17	31	0
	ns	(	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	249	9	31	30	38	27	14	12	12	1	0	15	16	13	8	4		8	4	7	0
	Yes	165	5	31	28	37	27	13	8	6		5	6	3	1	0	0		0	0	0	0
	No	84	1	0	2	1	0	1	4	6		5	9	13	12	8	4		8	4	7	0
	ns	(	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	Total	939	9	144	112	117	129	56	63	48	4	4	44	47	34	38	20		18	10	15	0
	Yes	666	5	136	104	113	124	47	47	34	1	9	23	14	4	1	0		0	0	0	0
	No	273	3	8	8	4	5	9	16	14	2	5	21	33	30	37	20		18	10	15	0
	ns	(	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	Total	639	9	82	72	81	55	29	42	40	4	0	35	34	26	21	23		19	17	23	0
1.10	Yes	420	)	82	67	76	51	24	33	34	2	0	15	13	3	2	0		0	0	0	0
	No	219	9	0	5	5	4	5	9	6	2	0	20	21	23	19	23		19	17	23	0
	ns	(	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1,081	1	148	147	139	119	65	62	55	5	1	61	44	58	33	19		23	25	32	0
	Yes	760	)	146	142	133	109	56	47	44	2	7	32	12	11	0	1		0	0	0	0
	No	321	1	2	5	6	10	9	15	11	2	4	29	32	47	33	18		23	25	32	0
	ns	(	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	Total	673	3	98	89	84	62	44	32	39	3	5	35	39	30	20	22		11	10	23	0
A TRUE ME CONTRACTOR	Yes	439	9	94	86	78	57	37	22	25	1	9	9	6	5	1	0		0	0	0	0
	No	234	1	4	3	6	5	7	10	14	1	6	26	33	25	19	22		11	10	23	0
	ns	(	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	Total	1.088	3	152	130	138	94	70	58	75	6	3	54	44	44	43	33		23	27	40	0
	Yes	708	3	147	123	133	84	60	44	50	3	0	18	8	5	3	3		0	0	0	0
	No	380	)	5	7	5	10	10	14	25	3	3	36	36	39	40	30		23	27	40	0
	ns	(	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	Total	767	7	118	100	99	48	60	43	53	4	4	48	30	23	24	27		19	14	17	0
	Yes	529	9	118	96	95	43	55	31	30	2	6	20	9	3	1	2		0	0	0	0
	No	238	3	0	4	4	5	5	12	23	1	8	28	21	20	23	25		19	14	17	0
	ns	(	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0

8	9 (P										Ag	e group								
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-3	4 35	-39 40	44 45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Falealupo	Total	520	)	86	79	56	44	26	24	27	35	33	20	22	14	14	12	12	16	0
	Yes	330	)	83	79	52	40	22	13	13	13	6	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
	No	190	)	3	0	4	4	4	11	14	22	27	15	20	14	13	11	12	16	0
-	ns	0	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	Total	847	,	111	111	116	57	54	56	62	54	41	43	28	30	19	18	20	27	0
	Yes	563	3	110	110	110	53	43	43	40	19	18	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	284	1	1	1	6	4	11	13	22	35	23	30	24	30	19	18	20	27	0
	ns	0	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	1,689	)	262	196	225	167	97	91	93	82	91	80	90	53	48	38	29	47	0
	Yes	1,156	5	258	187	214	156	88	77	62	40	35	25	9	4	0	0	0	1	0
	No	533	3	4	9	11	11	9	14	31	42	56	55	81	49	48	38	29	46	0
	ns	0	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	1,651	1	259	219	216	154	102	73	86	109	96	65	68	61	49	34	29	31	0
	Yes	1,127	7	253	211	208	138	82	65	49	54	38	18	7	3	1	0	0	0	0
	No	523	3	6	8	8	16	19	8	37	55	58	47	61	58	48	34	29	31	0
	ns	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ó	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	1,619	)	215	223	182	179	100	91	86	105	84	84	65	58	36	38	25	48	0
Contraction and Also	Yes	1,062	2	212	212	173	166	81	72	52	42	31	12	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	557	7	3	11	9	13	19	19	34	63	53	72	58	56	36	38	25	48	0
	ns	0	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	903	3	122	126	95	106	50	56	51	54	44	48	40	23	25	23	9	31	0
1.000	Yes	610	)	122	124	91	93	43	47	36	22	17	7	3	1	1	3	0	0	0
	No	293	3	0	2	4	13	7	9	15	32	27	41	37	22	24	20	9	31	0
	ns	0	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	1,216	5	168	162	161	109	82	66	68	72	63	55	46	54	28	36	16	30	0
	Yes	836	5	164	156	154	107	74	52	44	39	24	12	5	3	2	0	0	0	0
	No	380	)	4	6	7	2	8	14	24	33	39	43	41	51	26	36	16	30	0
	ns	0	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# Table 59: Total deceased population by sex and 5 year age-group, 2011

		2010			2011			Average	
Age group	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	92	50	42	78	51	27	85	51	35
1-4	26	13	13	14	7	7	20	10	10
5-9	8	6	2	4	1	3	6	4	3
10-14	13	5	8	2	0	2	8	3	5
15 - 19	8	6	2	10	7	3	9	7	3
20 - 24	15	11	4	12	5	7	14	8	6
25 - 29	10	5	5	10	8	2	10	7	4
30 - 34	19	8	11	6	4	2	13	6	7
35 - 39	30	15	15	20	8	12	25	12	14
40 - 44	23	16	7	19	12	7	21	14	7
45 - 49	30	21	9	38	20	18	34	21	14
50 - 54	54	31	23	48	28	20	51	30	22
55 - 59	61	34	27	49	22	27	55	28	27
60 - 64	65	38	27	69	37	32	67	38	30
65 - 69	75	38	37	76	36	40	76	37	39
70 - 74	86	46	40	101	59	42	94	53	41
75 - 79	67	39	28	80	45	35	74	42	32
80 - 84	82	48	34	84	37	47	83	43	41
85 - 89	48	20	28	62	30	32	55	25	30
90 - 94	16	3	13	17	6	11	17	5	12
95 - 99	3	2	1	7	2	5	5	2	3
100+	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
ns	10	7	3	6	2	4	8	5	4
Total	843	463	380	812	427	385	828	445	383

## Table 60: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

										Place of	f birth							
Place of enumeration	Total Population	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	187,820	20,924	9,568	6,150	11,354	9,324	5,497	5,899	3,330	5,702	3,184	6,636	2,214	3,476	3,965	5,134	5,351	2,056
Vaimauga West	24,105	15,646	548	249	336	310	173	139	119	138	79	292	94	165	163	169	292	90
Faleata East	12,630	870	7,172	110	298	201	101	98	51	57	56	148	35	84	97	95	164	41
Vaimauga East	7,730	369	123	4,984	80	69	61	41	17	41	22	99	24	48	45	42	122	48
Faleata West	18,895	1,284	609	177	9,350	398	193	177	128	245	68	283	53	205	181	245	272	72
Sagaga le Falefa	12,104	624	247	89	327	7,209	185	190	61	115	109	132	48	62	77	73	127	39
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	96	62	25	89	87	4,310	54	28	42	78	48	11	30	24	53	45	15
Aana Alofi 1	5,964	92	47	27	51	135	28	4,656	82	32	31	47	13	39	25	43	32	ş
Aana Alofi 2	3,258	56	18	14	33	50	21	65	2,459	67	17	36	9	32	21	35	19	8
Aana Alofi 3	5,530	69	26	14	54	63	36	46	71	4,378	17	47	5	43	31	83	36	7
Gagaemauga I	3,168	27	19	17	25	100	51	16	6	17	2,510	16	2	12	19	25	11	7
Safata	6,096	111	50	32	60	76	26	37	16	35	17	4,830	74	24	46	31	74	18
Siumu	2,281	64	21	24	15	20	11	18	5	11	6	75	1,677	20	14	2	48	3
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	36	18	12	25	32	11	13	23	28	8	24	2	2,388	20	52	29	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	4,005	84	48	23	39	47	30	33	18	28	10	95	19	29	2,920	33	70	13
Aiga i le Tai	5,050	65	53	17	55	53	29	33	22	115	15	37	7	67	25	3,838	37	24
Falealili	4,546	66	26	23	44	37	13	26	26	20	7	53	39	22	24	12	3,609	21
Lotofaga	1,869	35	11	4	20	12	3	5	15	14	3	19	3	11	5	10	33	1,467
Lepa	1,337	12	10	7	19	13	12	1	1	8	2	14	3	8	6	9	17	30
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,322	34	4	5	10	7	5	0	3	8	10	10	3	4	3	6	13	13
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,887	117	33	28	24	41	12	21	18	18	13	32	6	11	28	20	21	25
Anoamaa East	4,274	93	36	22	50	30	20	16	10	23	10	33	11	21	6	18	66	6
Anoamaa West	4,693	78	31	54	25	33	9	15	13	29	7	26	15	11	28	29	34	20
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	28	11	15	11	16	1	6	6	1	2	4	1	6	6	10	17	
Gagaemauga II	378	5	5	0	3	2	8	4	1	5	0	7	2	11	21	10	4	(
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	86	55	13	55	40	14	30	18	29	7	28	9	20	7	22	24	5
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	71	36	12	26	20	14	13	14	30	11	13	2	3	16	10	11	8
Faasaleleaga III	2.798	83	21	9	14	10	12	8	21	20	9	18	3	7	14	13	11	
Faasalelelaga IV	1,583	36	10	1	9	8	17	3	6	5	5	6	3	6	9	7	5	
Gagaemauga I	1,833	33	8	5	8	13	7	2	1	20	10	12	3	4	2	7	7	3
Gagaemauga II	486	4	6	1	5	0	3	1	1	5	0	6	0	1	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1,892	52	21	6	14	11	4	4	3	2	2	1	0	5	3	10	2	1
Gagailomauga I	1,404	22	10	1	6	4	4	3	5	6	4	9	4	5	2	1	5	2
Gagailomauga II	2.243	35	25	16	28	16	6	12	3	9	4	15	3	6	19	18	11	1
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	12	4	11	6	12	1	10	1	12	0	7	0	3	4	3	8	1
Vaisigano East	2,255	65	10	7	18	9	5	6	7	7	3	17	1	6	7	6	10	6
Vaisigano West	1,616	54	8	16	1	3	3	7	3	3	7	5	6	2	4	3	2	2
Falealupo	1,097	27	9	6	6	16	5	0	2	8	0	8	1	0	0	4	3	1
Alataua West	1,791	94	12	12	10	10	7	7	3	11	4	8	0	5	6	10	3	(
Salega	3.461	76	12	8	14	12	9	22	4	14	5	17	5	10	14	34	16	4
Palauli West	3.377	70	39	8	45	28	6	15	9	14	7	23	5	2	3	12	12	13
Palauli le Falefa	3.502	75	24	20	15	19	10	23	14	23	2	13	6	10	8	22	13	12
Satuipaitea	1.843	23	11	9	12	27	7	10	7	4	2	12	0	15	5	5	11	6
Palauli East	2,478	45	19	17	19	25	14	13	9	5	5	11	7	13	6	3	5	3

## Table 60: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011(Continued.....)

								Place o	f birth					
Place of enumeration	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasalelelaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	1.677	1.457	4.061	4,494	5.002	1.874	406	6,553	3.669	3.091	1.785	2.112	730	2.338
Vaimauga West	91	68	232	197	195	127	24	235	179	132	89	123	38	214
Faleata East	42	28	93	109	99	58	22	146	157	111	54	55	33	95
Vaimauga East	40	24	73	100	116	57	9	67	65	27	12	30	9	57
Faleata West	89	75	151	138	152	116	15	242	214	144	116	85	58	157
Sagaga le Faleta	44	33	79	89	89	40	16	95	109	64	31	40	29	72
Sagaga le Usoga	12	7	17	27	33	21	10	32	20	23	23	22	9	45
Aana Alofi 1	17	12	25	33	28	18	2	25	27	10	14	8	2	13
Aana Alofi 2	3	2	13	9	13	3	2	17	8	15	12	0	0	10
Aana Alofi 3	18	9	17	30	33	6	2	22	15	12	7	16	1	11
Gagaemauga I	4	5	12	7	11	11	2	5	13	10	10	13	4	5
Safata	16	12	32	35	19	19	10	32	27	13	5	15	7	13
Siumu	12	15	8	22	5	7	4	9	7	7	4	4	0	6
Falelatai & Samatau	11	2	6	13	18	9	0	17	19	9	4	6	1	6
Lefaga & Faleseela	14	10	44	15	25	7	4	21	14	13	9	16	4	18
Aiga i le Tai	22	9	24	24	20	12	3	27	45	26	5	13	3	22
Falealil	25	12	19	48	36	15	1	35	8	15	12	14	1	6
Lotofaga	15	7	21	18	7	8	1	9	10	4	5	2	3	1
Lepa	1,051	7	10	3	8	8	0	1	3	2	2	2	1	6
Aleipata itupa i Luga	41	980	44	9	16	4	0	7	4	3	1	4	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	28	52	2,973	29	25	19	6	24	16	7	8	13	0	8
Anoamaa East	19	20	31	3,287	50	50	6	19	5	14	7	4	1	9
Anoamaa West	12	13	18	64	3,813	32	5	24	30	8	4	18	5	9
Vaa o Fonoti	2	0	18	64	21	1,156	0	13	12	17	1	6	3	0
Gagaemauga II	4	1	1	1	2	3	241	3	1	0	0	0	1	1
Faasaleleaga I	10	6	5	30	17	12	1	4,983	91	60	28	28	13	24
Faasaleleaga II	7	5	10	16	10	9	0	73	2,148	53	26	22	7	16
Faasaleleaga III	1	7	5	0	3	6	0	30	127	2,071	23	13	3	7
Faasalelelaga IV	3	1	3	4	5	2	4	47	27	25	1,140	53	1	10
Gagaemauga I	3	1	12	4	10	3	0	19	22	18	36	1,356	60	15
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	4	1	1	5	391	13
Gagaemauga III	3	0	4	5	7	1	1	28	29	18	16	17	20	1,349
Gagailomauga I	0	0	3	0	3	1	1	3	11	13	8	8	2	25
Gagailomauga II	0	3	7	5	9	1	1	21	16	11	7	12	1	18
Gagaifomauga III	2	1	0	2	9	0	0	9	10	12	5	6	1	10
Vaisigano East	0	2	2	8	2	5	1	14	10	11	4	14	1	9
Vaisigano West	0	4	4	4	0	1	1	11	15	7	7	6	3	5
Falealupo	0	1	1	2	12	1	0	2	3	1	5	3	0	7
Alataua West	1	1	4	6	4	0	3	21	15	12	4	4	0	8
Salega	8	3	4	7	15	7	1	26	21	17	6	13	6	9
Palauli West	4	2	21	8	28	8	5	29	27	25	7	11	5	6
Palauli le Falefa	1	5	9	6	15	4	1	57	52	19	14	15	3	8
Satuipaitea	1	3	1	7	8	3	0	17	5	11	2	3	0	3
Palauli East	1	8	5	8	10	3	1	33	28	20	11	14	0	12

## Table 60: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011(Continued.....)

						f	Place of bir	th						
				Vaisigano	Vaisigano		Alataua		Palauli	Palauli le		Palauli		
Place of enumeration	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	East	West	Falealupo	West	Salega	West	Falefa	Satuipaitea	East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	2,115	2,961	1,905	2,948	2,127	1,366	2,190	4,392	4,119	4,154	2,211	3,106	5,006	207
Vaimauga West	158	194	134	179	148	65	106	207	185	180	113	153	1,263	74
Faleata East	158	128	46	108	78	50	85	141	141	124	51	108	603	29
Vaimauga East	39	42	24	67	33	20	29	60	87	70	29	54	245	10
Faleata West	196	306	157	242	117	84	189	298	300	246	119	171	757	2
Sagaga le Falefa	59	122	74	102	77	40	78	168	153	123	48	109	402	1
Sagaga le Usoga	24	23	21	22	11	11	23	32	12	33	18	24	88	
Aana Alofi 1	12	15	18	16	13	14	15	18	23	27	20	38	104	ł
Aana Alofi 2	9	9	2	8	13	3	2	17	12	14	5	15	82	
Aana Alofi 3	9	21	7	13	6	4	26	38	25	41	20	25	66	
Gagaemauga I	16	12	6	8	16	3	30	12	4	11	12	2	43	
Safata	11	11	14	21	11	6	11	19	21	29	16	9	101	1
Siumu	7	2	5	4	7	4	3	13	10	10	1	8	62	1
Falelatai & Samatau	4	4	9	4	10	2	9	14	11	28	8	16	48	
Lefaga & Faleseela	12	15	14	8	10	8	5	24	27	22	8	15	82	2
Aiga i le Tai	13	14	17	12	11	3	17	33	27	37	13	35	70	
Falealili	9	17	10	14	8	7	12	22	20	18	9	15	64	
Lotofaga	7	5	0	4	1	0	3	24	12	6	7	0	19	
Lepa	3	1	1	2	11	0	4	2	2	3	5	10	16	
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1	3	7	1	2	9	3	7	3	5	5	3	21	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	7	11	10	6	5	5	14	24	27	19	21	14	48	(
Anoamaa East	6	16	1	23	5	2	3	25	37	15	5	7	134	
Anoamaa West	8	13	3	9	10	6	14	16	16	11	4	15	56	(
Vaa o Fonoti	4	2	0	8	3	5	12	- 8	6	12	1	6	18	
Gagaemauga II	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	4	2	1	14	(
Faasaleleaga I	17	25	22	33	26	16	19	73	54	55	46	72	85	
Faasaleleaga II	10	26	7	20	19	12	20	33	31	23	21	32	61	10
Faasaleleaga III	7	25	11	18	9	10	4	16	26	28	9	17	46	(
Faasalelelaga IV	4	8	2	3	6	3	8	16	17	18	4	8	22	(
Gagaemauga I	12	21	2	17	12	4	4	6	3	15	3	11	17	
Gagaemauga II	3	4	0	4	0	0	0	5	3	2	4	1	3	(
Gagaemauga III	41	25	11	23	20	6	11	19	10	22	10	24	29	
Gagailomauga I	1,107	38	6	19	6	4	4	11	14	7	3	3	11	(
Gagaifomauga II	59	1,674	44	19	13	4	4	13	25	9	1	7	30	
Gagaifomauga III	12	25	1,069	25	8	1	12	28	9	7	2	4	17	
Vaisigano East	16	23	36	1,698	61	18	24	28	16	14	5	8	35	
Vaisigano West	14	8	14	46	1,190	30	24	38	10	8	6	1	30	(
Falealupo	3	3	7	19	16	822	26	24	10	14	3	2	14	(
Alataua West	6	10	14	17	54	43	1.247	21	25	16	12	9	30	
Salega	12	14	29	25	32	16	28	2,658	82	42	30	27	46	
Palauli West	5	21	23	22	21	14	23	83	2,531	49	17	24	44	
Palauli le Falefa	7	15	10	31	14	1	18	35	51	2,675	51	44	32	(
Satuipaltea	3	3	8	9	5	8	16	42	20	27	1,409	41	21	
Palauli East	3	7	8	18	7	3	3	21	20	35	35	1.918	27	(

## Table 61: Male population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

b         b	×	1									Place of b	irth							
Samo         96.99         10.71         4.87         5.87         4.78         6.28         5.97         1.98         5.97         7.98         5.97         7.98         5.97         7.98         5.97         7.98        7.98        7.98 <th< th=""><th>Place of enumeration</th><th>Total population</th><th>Vaimauga West</th><th>Faleata East</th><th>Vaimauga East</th><th>Faleata West</th><th>Sagaga le Falefa</th><th>Sagaga le Usoga</th><th>Aana Alofi 1</th><th>Aana Alofi 2</th><th>Aana Alofi 3</th><th>Gagaemauga I</th><th>Safata</th><th>Siumu</th><th>Falelatai &amp; Samatau</th><th>Lefaga &amp; Faleseela</th><th>Aiga i le Tai</th><th>Falealili</th><th>Lotofaga</th></th<>	Place of enumeration	Total population	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Vamage viet         11         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         15	Samoa	96,990	10,731	4,872	3,093	5,873	4,766	2,865	3,010	1,686	2,957	1,661	3,455	1,167	1,782	2,078	2,624	2,805	1,058
Facked fieldGamma biaGamma bia<	Vaimauga West	12,149	8,133	268	111	149	143	68	68	51	64	38	144	45	75	77	63	135	54
Vamage field3.073.085.08 </td <td>Faleata East</td> <td>6,336</td> <td>437</td> <td>3,658</td> <td>47</td> <td>136</td> <td>99</td> <td>48</td> <td>52</td> <td>16</td> <td>32</td> <td>28</td> <td>72</td> <td>14</td> <td>43</td> <td>53</td> <td>50</td> <td>73</td> <td>25</td>	Faleata East	6,336	437	3,658	47	136	99	48	52	16	32	28	72	14	43	53	50	73	25
Pisede Net         9.33         9.33         3.27         103         4.84         113         4.90         120         120         121         120	Vaimauga East	3,917	183	53	2,548	39	35	33	22	9	17	15	48	12	27	20	15	57	23
Bagaga ki pade         Baga ki pade	Faleata West	9,833	638	327	103	4,924	194	103	89	62	125	33	151	27	110	94	113	146	34
Bongo in Uoga         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>	Sagaga le Falefa	6,225	303	128	42	167	3,765	88	91	36	66	58	62	22	25	37	38	56	17
Ana Add 1     3.079     68     28     9     30     64     10     244     33     17     17.3     12.8     10     11.1 <td>Sagaga le Usoga</td> <td>2,953</td> <td>44</td> <td>29</td> <td>9</td> <td>36</td> <td>41</td> <td>2,299</td> <td>19</td> <td>9</td> <td>19</td> <td>31</td> <td>17</td> <td>5</td> <td>13</td> <td>9</td> <td>32</td> <td>17</td> <td>8</td>	Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	44	29	9	36	41	2,299	19	9	19	31	17	5	13	9	32	17	8
Ana Adv2         10,66         25         12         5         14         27         10         30         260         10         13         28         13         10         13         10         13         13         13         10         11         13         10         13	Aana Alofi 1	3,079	56	26	9	30	64	16	2,434	33	17	13	21	6	15	14	19	15	5
Anna Ach3 /2,87031143323131303130 <td>Aana Alofi 2</td> <td>1,668</td> <td>25</td> <td>12</td> <td>5</td> <td>14</td> <td>27</td> <td>10</td> <td>33</td> <td>1,289</td> <td>19</td> <td>8</td> <td>19</td> <td>4</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> <td>14</td> <td>11</td> <td>3</td>	Aana Alofi 2	1,668	25	12	5	14	27	10	33	1,289	19	8	19	4	11	11	14	11	3
Solgenency1,4851,481,491,411,41,402,40461,501,502,20,91,40,61,50Solth1,2072,201,20 <td>Aana Alofi 3</td> <td>2,870</td> <td>31</td> <td>14</td> <td>5</td> <td>31</td> <td>29</td> <td>19</td> <td>17</td> <td>26</td> <td>2,299</td> <td>9</td> <td>14</td> <td>3</td> <td>25</td> <td>14</td> <td>39</td> <td>18</td> <td>0</td>	Aana Alofi 3	2,870	31	14	5	31	29	19	17	26	2,299	9	14	3	25	14	39	18	0
Sahda     3,169     64     16     14     54     37     7     6     6     7     2.564     32     0.8     15     0.8     0.4     0.8       Samu     11050     120    <	Gagaemauga I	1,653	13	9	11	7	48	29	7	4	9	1,334	8	2	9	9	14	5	1
Sum         11.207         12.6         13         10         5         14         <	Safata	3,159	54	18	15	34	37	7	8	9	18	7	2,584	32	8	15	8	41	8
Facedard Samatau         11.0         10         10         10         10         10         10         100 <th< td=""><td>Siumu</td><td>1,207</td><td>28</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>4</td><td>9</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>42</td><td>924</td><td>8</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>25</td><td>3</td></th<>	Siumu	1,207	28	8	10	5	7	4	9	4	4	3	42	924	8	7	0	25	3
Lenge Assesses         2,100         4,2         9         11         9         16         4         61         83         71         9.07         16         938         73           Pate att         2,241         33         103         0.03         105         0.03         100         0.03        0.03         0.03	Falelatai & Samatau	1,552	18	11	4	15	6	4	7	14	19	3	7	1	1,258	5	21	12	2
Appa 16 Ta'2,083.73.39.73.09.09.09.69.69.69.69.69.69.79.79.69.659.659.79.	Lefaga & Faleseela	2,106	46	22	9	12	17	18	14	9	16	4	51	8	17	1,570	16	35	8
Paleati         2,44         3.1         1.1         6         7.9         7.0         9.7         9.0         3.7         7.1         1.1         9.9         9.90         7.7         1.0         9.77         7.7         7.7         7.7         7.7         7.7         7.7         7.77	Aiga i le Tai	2,665	37	31	9	23	30	13	16	9	64	8	14	1	33	13	2,034	26	14
uchogap97216637722269606281777Lapa73976297225996613467712Abopta hup 1 Luga60074616161661346112Abopta hup 1 Luga2.0402.040551162177121616131613161112Abopta hup 1 Luga2.0402.0402.0401066151615161613161316131613161316	Falealili	2,414	31	13	6	26	21	6	15	9	10	3	27	14	12	11	6	1,965	8
Lapa         739         7         6         2         9         7         6         1         1         4         0         6         1         3         4         6         7         11          Alapata hup i Luga         660         0.0     <	Lotofaga	972	18	6	3	7	7	2	2	5	9	2	8	0	6	2	8	15	773
Abepta hupa i Luga         960         18         1         2         4         5         3         0         1         6         5         6         1         3         2         0         7         6           Anoma Ear         2,240         65         0.19         2,240         65         0.19         0.10	Lepa	739	7	6	2	9	7	6	1	1	4	0	6	1	3	4	6	7	12
Abeptatbaps 1 Lab         2,042         56         17         11         6         21         7         8         66         6         6         6         18         44         18         66         14         10           Anoama Wast         2,438         44         416         10         11         20         2         6         66         6         6         10         13         13         4           Anoama Wast         2,438         44         10         10         16         2         0         60         10         12         13         14         14         14         14         10         14         10         14         10         14         10         14         10         10         14         10	Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	18	1	2	4	5	3	0	1	6	5	8	1	3	2	0	7	6
Anoamaa East       2,240       449       20       10       24       10       17       3       5       5       5       5       5       5       6       13       7       7       3       13       36       4         Anoamaa West       2,43       41       15       31       6       7       6       7       6       5       5       5       6       6       10       6       13       13       13       16       15       13       6       7       6       6       1       7       10       16       16       16       17       11       14       11       14       6       13       3       10       12       2       16       16       17       11       14       11       14       6       13       3       10       16 <td>Aleipata itupa i Lalo</td> <td>2,042</td> <td>55</td> <td>17</td> <td>11</td> <td>6</td> <td>21</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>6</td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> <td>18</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>18</td> <td>6</td> <td>14</td> <td>10</td>	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2,042	55	17	11	6	21	7	8	6	5	8	18	4	3	18	6	14	10
Anoama West       2,438       44       15       31       10       17       3       65       55       15       5       9       10       6       15       13       13       16         Vao Coold       822       13       6       7       1       3       4       0       0       0       1       2       2       2       6       4       0       0       0       1       2       2       2       2       2       2       0       0       0       1       0       1       2       2       0       6       1<	Anoamaa East	2,240	49	20	10	24	10	12	9	2	6	6	13	7	7	3	13	36	4
Vala 0 Fondi         1022         13         66         7         66         7         1         3         4         0         0         0         1         2         2         66         1         7         10         66         1         7         10         16         1           Basalelega II         3.278         36         25         7         26         9         6         1         11         14         1         14         1         10         3         3         15         12         3           Fasalelega II         1.584         33         11         7         66         3         66         1         9         12         44         12         0         9         1         3         4         12         13         4         14	Anoamaa West	2,438	41	15	31	10	17	3	5	5	15	5	9	10	8	15	13	13	5
Gagaemaya II       205       2       3       0       2       1       5       2       0       2       0       6       1       7       10       66       4       0         Fassakleaga II       1,584       36       27       28       20       6       17       11       14       14       14       14       6       13       3       15       12         Fassakleaga II       1,584       33       11       7       6       6       1       9       12       4       14       16       16       14       4       2       16	Vaa o Fonoti	822	13	6	7	6	7	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	8	3
Fasaskegal         3,278         36         25         7         28         20         6         17         11         14         1         16         1	Gagaemauga II	205	2	3	0	2	1	5	2	0	2	0	6	1	7	10	6	4	0
Faasalebaga II         1,584         38         17         8         9         12         8         7         9         8         5         8         1         0         9         2         7         5           Faasalebaga III         1,434         37         11         7         6         5         6         1         9         12         4         12         0         2         11         4         2         1           Faasalebaga IV         834         12         8         0         6         3         4         2         3         2         1         4         2         0         4         2         3         4         2         3         2         0         4         0         1	Faasaleleaga I	3,278	36	25	7	28	20	6	17	11	14	1	14	6	13	3	15	12	3
Fasseletaga III       1,434       337       11       7       6       5       6       1       9       12       4       12       0       2       11       4       22       11         Fasseletaga IV       834       12       8       0       6       3       4       0       3       4       2       3       2       11       6       2       4       4       2         Gagaemaya I       974       11       6       2       6       3       1       1       6       8       5       0       2       1       4       2       4       2         Gagaemaya II       953       32       11       2       6       4       2       1       1       1       1       1       0       0       0       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       0       0       0       1	Faasaleleaga II	1,584	38	17	8	9	12	8	7	9	8	5	8	1	0	9	2	7	5
Fasaskelag IV       834       12       8       0       6       3       4       0       3       4       2       3       2       1       6       2       4       2         Gagaemauga I       974       11       5       2       5       6       3       1       1       6       8       5       0       2       2       4       2       0       0       0       0       1       0       0       2       0	Faasaleleaga III	1,434	37	11	7	6	5	6	1	9	12	4	12	0	2	11	4	2	1
Gagaemauga I       974       11       5       2       5       6       3       1       1       6       8       5       0       2       2       4       2       0         Gagaemauga II       237       2       2       0       4       0       1       0       1       3       0       2       0	Faasalelelaga IV	834	12	8	0	6	3	4	0	3	4	2	3	2	1	6	2	4	2
Gagaemaya II       237       2       2       0       4       0       1       0       1       3       0       2       0	Gagaemauga I	974	11	5	2	5	6	3	1	1	6	8	5	0	2	2	4	2	0
Gagaemaga III       953       32       11       2       6       4       2       1       1       1       1       0       0       1	Gagaemauga II	237	2	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaitomauga I       765       10       3       0       2       2       3       2       3       3       0       4       1       3       1       0       3       1         Gagaitomauga II       1,162       15       12       5       14       10       5       5       2       7       2       9       0       3       8       10       1       2       2       3       3       1       7       2       9       0       3       8       10       1       2       1       1       2       1       1       2       1       1       1       1       1       2       1	Gagaemauga III	953	32	11	2	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Gagaitomauga II       1,162       15       12       5       14       10       5       5       2       7       2       9       0       3       8       10       1       2         Gagaitomauga III       715       3       2       7       3       4       0       3       1       7       0       5       0       0       1       2       1       0       0         Vaisigano East       1,167       30       5       1       9       3       0       2       4       5       1       6       0       1       2       1       5       3       3         Vaisigano East       1,167       30       5       1       9       3       0       3       2       2       5       2       4       2       0       2       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	Gagaifomauga I	765	10	3	0	2	2	3	2	3	3	0	4	1	3	1	0	3	1
Gagaitoma uga III       715       3       2       7       3       4       0       3       1       7       0       5       0       0       1       2       1       0         Vaisigano East       1,167       30       5       1       9       3       0       2       4       5       1       6       0       1       2       1       5       3         Vaisigano West       849       22       3       10       0       3       0       3       2       2       5       2       4       2       0       0       3       0       3       2       2       5       2       4       2       0       2       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       3       1 </td <td>Gagaifomauga II</td> <td>1,162</td> <td>15</td> <td>12</td> <td>5</td> <td>14</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> <td>9</td> <td>0</td> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td>	Gagaifomauga II	1,162	15	12	5	14	10	5	5	2	7	2	9	0	3	8	10	1	2
Vaisgano East       1,167       30       5       1       9       3       0       2       4       5       1       6       0       1       2       1       5       3         Vaisgano West       849       22       3       10       0       3       0       3       2       2       5       2       4       2       0       2       0	Gagaifomauga III	715	3	2	7	3	4	0	3	1	7	0	5	0	0	1	2	1	0
Vaisgano West       849       22       3       10       0       3       0       3       2       2       5       2       4       2       0       2       0       2       0       2       0       2       0       2       0       2       0       2       4       2       0       2       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       0       1       1       0	Vaisigano East	1,167	30	5	1	9	3	0	2	4	5	1	6	0	1	2	1	5	3
Falealupo       577       16       4       3       5       11       2       0       2       4       0       1       1       0       0       3       1       0         Alatau West       944       41       10       5       6       3       4       1       3       4       2       2       0       2       2       4       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0       0       3       1       0 <t< td=""><td>Vaisigano West</td><td>849</td><td>22</td><td>3</td><td>10</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>	Vaisigano West	849	22	3	10	0	3	0	3	2	2	5	2	4	2	0	2	0	0
Alatau West       944       41       10       5       6       3       4       1       3       4       2       2       0       2       2       4       1       0         Salega       1,772       36       7       1       7       3       1       6       2       6       1       9       2       6       7       12       8       2         Palaul West       1,772       38       21       6       26       8       3       6       4       7       3       9       1       0       0       6       4       4         Palaul West       1,785       343       21       6       26       8       3       6       4       7       13       1       6       1       3       6       1       7       13       1       6       1       1       3       3       7       7       2       2       3       3       3       3       6       1       1       3       4       6       6       4       4       3       3       7       2       2       3       4       4       3       3       7       2	Falealupo	577	16	4	3	5	11	2	0	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	0
Salega         1,772         36         7         1         7         3         1         6         2         6         1         9         2         6         7         12         8         2           Palaul West         1,726         38         21         6         26         8         3         6         4         7         3         9         1         0         0         6         4         4           Palaul le Falefa         1,883         43         9         10         7         8         6         11         7         13         1         6         1         3         6         11         5         6         1         7         13         1         6         1         3         6         11         5         6         1         1         5         6         7         1         5         6         7         1         1         5         7         7         2         7         7         2         3         1         7         1         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7	Alataua West	944	41	10	5	6	3	4	1	3	4	2	2	0	2	2	4	1	0
Palauli West         1,726         38         21         6         26         8         3         6         4         7         3         9         1         0         0         6         4         4           Palauli Vest         1,883         43         9         10         7         8         6         11         7         13         1         6         1         3         6         11         5         6           Satulpatea         940         15         5         3         3         10         3         7         2         2         0         6         0         8         2         3         4         6         6         4         4         3         3         7         2         2         3         1         6         1         3         3         7         2         2         3         1         6         6         4         4         3         3         7         2         2         3         1         6         6         4         4         3         3         7         2         2         3         1           Palauli East         1,262	Salega	1,772	36	7	1	7	3	1	6	2	6	1	9	2	6	7	12	8	2
Palauli le Falefa         1,883         43         9         10         7         8         6         11         7         13         1         6         1         3         6         11         5         6           Satulpatiea         940         15         5         3         3         10         3         7         2         2         0         6         0         8         2         3         4         2           Palauli East         1.262         14         11         7         11         13         4         6         6         4         4         3         3         7         2         2         3         1         5         6	Palauli West	1,726	38	21	6	26	8	3	6	4	7	3	9	1	0	0	6	4	4
Satulpatea         940         15         5         3         3         10         3         7         2         2         0         6         0         8         2         3         4         2           Palauli East         1.262         14         11         7         11         13         4         6         6         4         4         3         3         7         2         2         3         1	Palauli le Falefa	1.883	43	9	10	7	8	6	11	7	13	1	6	1	3	6	11	5	6
Pelauli East 1.262 14 11 7 11 13 4 6 6 4 4 3 3 7 2 2 3 1	Satuipaitea	940	15	5	3	3	10	3	7	2	2	0	6	0	8	2	3	4	2
	Palauli East	1,262	14	11	7	11	13	4	6	6	4	4	3	3	7	2	2	3	1

# Table 61: Male population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Leps         Meipata         Meipata         Maina         Anoama         Yao         Gagemanua         Pasalelenga         Fasalelenga         Pasalelenga	Gagemauga II         Fasaleleaga II         Fasaleleaga II         Fasaleleaga III         Fasaleleaga III         Fasaleleaga III         Fasaleleaga II         FasaleII         FasaleII         FasaleII         FasalIII         FasalIII         FasaIII         FasaIII         FasaIII         FasaIII         FasaIII         FasaIIIIIII         FasaIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Gagaemauga III           3         1,220           4         110           8         40           4         33           7         74           4         40           4         21           1         8
Samon         984         770         2,000         2,224         2,573         986         210         3,436         1,101         1,603         925         1,110         333           Vainauga West         40         34         103         62         11         75         73         65         27         75         165         77         15         41           Vainauga East         21         115         322         46         52         26         67         727         16         77         56         57           Sagaga le Faleth         22         23         44         35         69         7         126         119         72         56         57         4           Sagaga le Faleth         22         23         44         35         69         7         32         27         7         8         12         13         4           Sagaga le Faleth         22         23         45         50         7         3         22         7         8         12         13         4           Sagaga le Faleth         2         2         1         1         2         1         2         1     <	986         210         3,436         1,913         1,603         925         1,130           54         13         100         103         57         47         50           24         11         75         73         55         27         27           32         6         37         27         16         7         15           69         7         128         119         72         56         50           19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0	33         1,220           4         110           18         400           4         33           17         74           4         400           4         21           1         8
Valmanga West40341039293541310010067475014Feleta Edst21144647492411757355272718Valmanga Edst44407337066697712811077555037Sagapa Felwar42222334338699712811072565037Sagapa Felwar4422913343899165628144634Sagapa Felwar76121315918665628101614Ana Abd 176121315918666666673636Ana Abd 31077131911816666736 </td <td>54         13         100         103         57         47         50           24         11         75         73         55         27         27           32         6         37         27         16         7         15           69         7         128         119         72         56         50           19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0</td> <td>4 11( 8 4( 4 33) 7 74 4 4( 4 21) 1 8</td>	54         13         100         103         57         47         50           24         11         75         73         55         27         27           32         6         37         27         16         7         15           69         7         128         119         72         56         50           19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0	4 11( 8 4( 4 33) 7 74 4 4( 4 21) 1 8
Falesta Est1214464749494011757355272718Vainauge East221633333430663727167356272218Sagas le Faleta422233433069677365582814251425Sagas le Usoga4222334330697352528142514Sagas le Usoga747366787365281425142514Sagas le Usoga747366787375<	24         11         75         73         55         27         27           32         6         37         27         16         7         15           69         7         128         119         72         56         50           19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0	8 4( 4 33 7 74 4 40 4 21 1 8
Vainauga East2115324654326637221671544Faleda West42222334335197126197266628142514Sagaga Is Usoga44229101273227812134Anna Alot 176121315918165666000Anna Alot 377131591816556000Anna Alot 31077131911210768000Satas56617222111334330000Satas566113011671410101410141014141414111014141114<	32         6         37         27         16         7         15           69         7         128         119         72         56         50           19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0	4 3: 17 74 4 40 4 21 1 8
Paleata West         46         40         73         70         665         69         7         128         119         72         566         50         337           Sagaga le Falefa         22         23         34         36         7         56         56         528         14         25         14           Sagaga le Jalefa         7         66         12         13         15         9         1         832         7         86         16         67         11           Ana Alol 1         7         66         12         13         15         9         12         16         56         67         11           Ana Alol 2         7         68         12         12         12         10         7         68         7         68         7         68         7         68         7         68         7         68         7         68         7         7         8         7         7         8         7         68         7         7         8         7         7         8         7         7         8         7         7         8         7         7         8         7 <td>69         7         128         119         72         56         50           19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0</td> <td>17 74 4 40 4 21 1 8</td>	69         7         128         119         72         56         50           19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0	17 74 4 40 4 21 1 8
Sagaga le Falefa222233433619756562828142514Sagaga le Usoga429101273227812134Ana Akol 1761213140181656671Ana Akol 22210771319121075800Sagaemaga 1127252006566722Satat5616144622006566722Satat5616113011541121110111011 <td>19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0</td> <td>4 40 4 21 1 8</td>	19         7         56         58         28         14         25           7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0	4 40 4 21 1 8
Sagaga la Usoga429101273227812134Anna Akk117661213159181656671Anna Akk122295595966000Anna Akk13107139122959580066667223533343013011053334333 <t< td=""><td>7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0</td><td>4 21 1 8</td></t<>	7         3         22         7         8         12         13           9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0	4 21 1 8
Aana Aloi 1       7       6       12       13       15       9       1       8       16       6       6       7       1         Aana Aloi 2       2       2       2       4       4       6       2       2       5       9       6       0       0       0         Aana Aloi 3       10       7       7       13       19       1       2       12       10       7       5       8       0         Gagaemauga 1       1       2       7       2       5       0       0       6       5       6       7       2       2       13       13       14       4       3       8       3       3       3       3       4       3       8       3       3       3       3       4       3       3       3       4       3	9         1         8         16         5         6         7           2         2         9         5         9         6         0	1 8
Aana Alol 2       2       2       4       4       6       2       2       9       5       9       6       0       0         Aana Alol 3       10       7       7       13       19       1       2       12       10       7       55       8       0         Gagaemauga 1       1       2       7       2       5       2       0       0       6       5       6       7       2       2       0       0       6       5       6       7       2       2       0       0       6       5       6       7       2       2       1       15       13       3       4       3       8       3	2 2 9 5 9 6 0	
Aana Alol 3         10         7         7         13         19         1         2         12         10         7         5         8         0           Gagaemauga I         1         2         7         2         5         2         0         0         6         5         6         7         2           Satata         5         6         14         6         9         6         13         13         4         3         6         7         2           Sumu         8         6         11         2         2         1         5         4         1         2         1         0           Sumu         4         2         2         6         11         3         0         11         8         3         0         1           Lefga & Faleseela         7         6         16         10         10         6         2         11         6         7         6         5         2         11         16         7         6         7         6         7         6         7         6         7         7         7         7         7         7         7		0 E
Geggemauga I         1         2         7         2         5         2         0         0         6         5         6         7         2           Satata         5         6         16         14         6         9         5         13         13         4         3         8         3           Siumu         8         8         4         12         2         2         1         5         4         1         2         1         0           Lefaga & Falesceia         7         6         16         10         10         6         2         11         6         7         12         3         4         2           Alga le Tai         9         4         11         10         5         2         14         27         12         3         4         2           Lotaga         7         1         11         10         2         6         0         4         9         4         9         3         0         1         2         2         0         0         0         1         2         2         0         0         0         0         0         <	1 2 12 10 7 5 8	0 8
Stata       5       6       16       14       6       9       5       13       13       4       3       8       3         Siumu       8       8       4       12       2       2       1       5       4       1       2       1       0         Falestai & Samatau       4       2       2       6       11       3       0       11       8       3       0       4       1       0         Falestai & Samatau       4       2       2       6       11       3       0       11       8       3       0       4       1         Letaga & Faleseela       7       6       16       10       10       6       2       114       27       12       3       4       2       2       0       1       1       10       5       2       114       27       12       3       4       2       2       0       1       1       10       10       10       10       10       10       11       10       10       11       11       10       11       11       10       11       11       10       11       11       10<	2 0 0 6 5 6 7	2 1
Simu       8       8       4       12       2       2       1       5       4       1       2       1       0         Faleiatai & Samatau       4       2       2       6       11       3       0       11       8       3       0       44       1         Letaga & Falesceia       7       6       16       10       10       6       2       11       6       7       6       5       2         Alga Ie Tai       9       4       11       11       0       5       2       14       27       12       3       4       2       2       6       1       17       4       7       5       7       0       7       0       1       10       2       6       0       4       9       4       2       2       0       0       1       10       2       6       0       1       10       10       2       6       0       1       10<	9 5 13 13 4 3 8	3 5
Falelatal & Samatau       4       2       2       6       11       3       0       11       8       3       0       4       1         Lefaga & Faleseela       7       6       16       10       10       6       2       11       6       7       6       5       2         Alga Iie Tai       9       4       11       11       0       5       2       14       27       12       3       4       2         Faleatility Tai       9       9       9       21       16       4       1       17       4       7       5       7       0         Lotofaga       7       1       11       0       2       6       0       4       9       4       2       2       0         Lepa       600       1       13       4       3       0       0       1       2       1       1         Aleipata fupa I Luga       600       14       3       0       0       1       2       1       1       1       3       4       0       0         Aleipata fupa I Luga       13       29       15       21       1 <t< td=""><td>2 1 5 4 1 2 1</td><td>0 .</td></t<>	2 1 5 4 1 2 1	0 .
Lefaga & Faleseela       7       6       16       10       6       2       11       6       7       6       5       2         Alga Ile Tai       9       4       11       11       10       5       2       14       27       12       3       4       22         Falealli       9       9       9       21       16       4       1       17       4       7       5       7       0         Lototaga       7       1       11       10       2       6       0       4       9       4       2       2       0         Lepa       600       1       4       3       4       3       0       0       1       2       1       2       1	3 0 11 8 3 0 4	1 5
Alga i le Tai       9       4       11       11       10       5       2       14       27       12       3       4       2         Falealli       9       9       9       21       16       4       11       17       4       7       5       7       0         Lotofaga       7       11       11       0       2       6       0       4       9       4       2       2       0         Lotofaga       600       1       11       10       2       6       0       4       9       4       2       2       0         Lepa       600       1       4       3       4       3       0       1       2       2       0       2       1         Alepata fupa i Luga       20       524       17       4       9       3       0       1       2       2       0       2       1         Alepata fupa i Luga       13       29       13       9       3       13       9       5       6       0       0         Anoamaa East       14       8       2       2015       21       1       13 <th< td=""><td>6 2 11 6 7 6 5</td><td>2 11</td></th<>	6 2 11 6 7 6 5	2 11
Falealli         9         9         9         21         16         4         17         4         7         5         7         0           Lotofaga         7         1         11         10         2         6         0         4         9         4         2         2         0           Lepa         600         1         4         3         4         3         0         0         1         2         1         2         1           Aleipata fupa i Luga         20         524         17         4         9         3         0         1         2         2         0         2         0           Aleipata fupa i Luga         20         524         17         4         9         3         13         9         5         5         6         0           Anoamaa East         14         8         14         1733         28         27         1         113         13         3         4         2         8         3           Vaa o Fonoti         0         0         7         29         9         638         0         8         5         11         1         <	5 2 14 27 12 3 4	2 14
Lototaga       7       1       11       10       2       6       0       4       9       4       2       2       0         Lepa       600       1       4       3       4       3       0       0       1       2       1       2       1         Aleipata fupa i Luga       20       524       17       4       9       3       0       1       2       2       0       2       0         Aleipata fupa i Luga       20       524       17       4       9       3       0       1       2       2       0       2       0         Aleipata fupa i Luga       20       524       11       13       9       3       13       9       5       5       6       0         Anoamaa East       14       8       14       1733       28       27       1       113       13       3       4       2       8       3         Vaa o Fonoti       0       0       7       29       638       0       8       5       11       1       2       2         Gagaemauga II       0       00       7       0       2653	4 1 17 4 7 5 7	0 4
Lepa       600       1       4       3       4       3       0       0       1       2       1       2       1         Aleipata flupa i Luga       20       524       17       4       9       3       0       1       2       2       0       2       0         Aleipata flupa i Luga       13       29       1,591       11       13       9       3       13       9       5       5       6       0         Anoamaa East       14       8       14       1,733       28       27       1       12       3       7       3       4       0         Anoamaa Kest       3       6       8       25       2,015       21       1       13       13       4       2       8       3         Vaa o Fonoti       0       0       7       29       9       638       0       8       5       11       1       2       2       2       2       3       7       3       4       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	6 0 4 9 4 2 2	0 1
Aleipata fluga       20       524       17       4       9       3       0       1       2       2       0       2       0         Aleipata fluga i Lalo       13       29       1.591       11       13       9       3       13       9       5       5       6       0         Aleipata fluga i Lalo       13       29       1.591       11       13       9       3       13       9       5       5       6       0         Anoamaa East       14       8       14       1.733       28       27       1       12       3       7       3       4       0         Anoamaa West       3       6       8       25       2.015       21       1       13       13       4       2       8       3         Vaa o Fonoti       0       0       7       29       9       638       0       8       5       11       1       2       2       2       3       3       4       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	3 0 0 1 2 1 2	1 4
Aleipata fugal Lalo       13       29       1,591       11       13       9       3       13       9       5       5       6       0         Anoamaa East       14       8       14       1,733       28       27       1       12       3       7       3       4       0         Anoamaa East       14       8       14       1,733       28       27       1       12       3       7       3       4       0         Anoamaa West       3       6       8       25       2,015       21       1       13       13       4       2       8       3         Vaa o Fonoti       0       0       7       29       9       638       0       8       5       11       1       2       2         Gagaemauga II       0       0       0       14       0 <td>3 0 1 2 2 0 2</td> <td>0 (</td>	3 0 1 2 2 0 2	0 (
Anoamaa East       14       8       14       1,733       28       27       1       12       3       7       3       4       0         Anoamaa West       3       6       8       25       2,015       21       1       13       13       4       2       8       3         Vaa o Fonoti       0       0       7       29       9       638       0       8       5       11       1       2       2       2       3       3       4       0       0       0       0       0       3       4       0<	9 3 13 9 5 5 6	0 /
Anoamaa West       3       6       8       25       2,015       21       1       13       13       4       2       8       3         Vaa o Fonoti       0       0       7       29       9       638       0       8       5       11       1       2       2         Gagaemauga II       0       0       0       14       0       0       134       2       0	27 1 12 3 7 3 4	0 6
Vaa o Fonoti         0         0         7         29         9         638         0         8         5         11         1         2         2           Gagaemauga II         0         0         0         1         0         0         134         2         0 <td< td=""><td>21 1 13 13 4 2 8</td><td>3 3</td></td<>	21 1 13 13 4 2 8	3 3
Gagaemauga II         0         0         134         2         0         0         0         0         0           Fassaleleaga I         4         3         4         16         9         7         0         2,653         41         31         9         17         2           Fassaleleaga II         5         2         6         7         4         7         0         42         1,141         24         15         11         3	638 0 8 5 11 1 2	2 (
Fasaleleaga I         4         3         4         16         9         7         0         2,653         41         31         9         17         2           Fasaleleaga II         5         2         6         7         4         7         0         42         1,141         24         15         11         33	0 134 2 0 0 0 0	0 1
Faasaleleaga II 5 2 6 7 4 7 0 42 1,141 24 15 11 3	7 0 2,653 41 31 9 17	2 12
	7 0 42 1,141 24 15 11	3 6
Faasaleleaga III 1 2 2 0 3 1 0 15 60 1,09 9 4 1	1 0 15 60 1,109 9 4	1 :
Faasalelelaga IV 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 23 15 13 626 29 0	1 1 23 15 13 626 29	0 6
Gagaemauga I 0 0 8 2 2 0 0 7 13 6 16 761 30	0 0 7 13 6 16 761	0 E
Gagaemauga II 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 3 0 1 4 198	0 0 2 3 0 1 4	8 3
Gagaemauga III 2 0 1 2 5 0 0 11 10 9 4 8 10	0 0 11 10 9 4 8	0 730
Gagaifomauga I 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 6 7 1 0 2	1 1 1 6 7 1 0	2 11
Gagaifomauga II 0 2 3 2 5 1 1 1 12 8 4 2 4 1	1 1 12 8 4 2 4	1 7
Gagaifomauga III 1 0 0 1 5 0 0 5 6 9 1 4 0	0 0 5 6 9 1 4	0 4
Valsigano East 0 0 1 4 2 1 0 7 4 7 2 6 0	1 0 7 4 7 2 6	0 /
Valsigano West 0 2 1 1 0 0 0 4 8 4 2 1 2	0 0 4 8 4 2 1	2 :
Falealupo 0 0 1 1 9 1 0 1 1 0 2 0 0	1 0 1 1 0 2 0	0 6
Alataua West 0 0 0 4 1 0 1 8 6 7 2 1 0	0 1 8 6 7 2 1	0 6
Salega 3 1 0 2 6 4 0 9 11 9 3 3 5	4 0 9 11 9 3 3	5 1
Palauli West 1 1 9 3 15 4 2 12 9 14 3 4 1	4 2 12 9 14 3 4	1
	1 1 28 28 6 6 7	0 7
	1 0 12 2 3 0 2	0
		0 6

## Table 61: Male population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

 Place of enumeration	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	1,121	1,513	955	1,541	1,151	718	1,173	2,264	2,097	2,217	1,123	1,610	2,529	108
Vaimauga West	73	88	73	93	85	35	51	99	88	94	59	73	604	38
Faleata East	77	69	24	57	37	22	2 42	58	77	61	23	51	312	16
Vaimauga East	19	20	9	36	15	s g	17	37	40	46	14	31	117	6
Faleata West	105	143	79	118	73	48	90	159	151	127	57	93	396	13
Sagaga le Faleta	27	73	31	48	39	23	42	99	79	70	25	56	193	2
Sagaga le Usoga	10	14	11	11	6	5 5	5 15	15	6	15	10	16	48	0
Aana Alofi 1	5	5 7	11	4	6	5 11	7	13	8	13	11	20	54	2
Aana Alofi 2	7	4	1	5	8	2	2 1	7	6	7	2	6	41	0
Aana Alofi 3	4	7	2	8	1	4	19	18	12	30	12	15	35	1
Gagaemauga I	7	4	5	4	7	1	20	5	C	5	6	1	22	1
Safata	6	7	6	11	5	6 4	6	7	17	13	6	4	54	3
Siumu	3	1	4	3	3	0	1	6	5	2	1	3	28	1
Falelatai & Samatau	1	3	7	3	5	; 2	3	8	6	19	4	4	22	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	6	9	7	3	6	5 7	3	10	13	9	4	8	43	1
Aiga i le Tai	6	i 9	11	6	9	2	2 11	13	15	15	8	15	41	1
Falealili	4	7	5	9	4	6	6	11	6	9	4	13	32	2
Lotofaga	6	2	0	3	0	) 0	0	9	6	3	2	0	9	0
Lepa	0	0	1	1	5	6 O	) 3	1	2	2	з	3	10	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1	2	3	1	1	4	2	1	2	2	3	1	10	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1	9	2	5	1	0	8	14	14	14	12	8	26	0
Anoamaa East	5	8	0	14	з	1	1	13	21	6	4	5	68	1
Anoamaa West	5	9	2	3	5	4	7	10	7	6	3	7	25	0
Vaa o Fonoti	2	2	0	4	2	2 2	2 6	4	1	6	1	1	9	1
Gagaemauga II	1	0	2	1	٥	0	) 1	0	C	2	1	0	8	0
Faasaleleaga I	8	8	2	17	12	2 8	5	35	20	20	19	39	43	3
Faasaleleaga II	3	12	2	12	11	5	5 11	11	16	12	12	10	37	4
Faasaleleaga III	3	7	4	6	4	5	i 2	7	9	9	4	10	25	0
Faasalelelaga IV	1	3	0	0	4	1 2	2 4	5	9	5	2	2	13	0
Gagaemauga I	4	3	1	7	7	3	3	5	1	6	1	7	11	1
Gagaemauga II	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0
Gagaemauga III	20	9	4	4	6	1	7	9	5	5	3	8	14	1
Gagaifomauga I	635	i 18	3	10	3	1	3	3	7	3	2	1	3	0
Gagaifomauga II	29	899	19	7	7	2	2 0	5	11	3	1	4	13	0
Gagaifomauga III	8	14	561	12	4	1	9	13	2	3	2	0	8	3
Vaisigano East	8	10	13	925	30	7	8	14	5	4	0	4	22	1
Vaisigano West	3	1	9	28	659	13	9	18	3	2	2	1	14	0
Falealupo	0	1	4	6	9	442	11	10	6	5	2	1	5	0
Alataua West	2	1	6	9	28	21	700	8	8	6	2	5	21	1
Salega	6	6	13	12	18	5	j 9	1,419	43	16	13	10	27	0
Palauli West	2	11	11	12	10	6	10	38	1,332	27	6	8	25	3
Palauli le Falefa	4	7	1	14	7	1	9	15	23	1,497	20	21	14	0
Satuipaitea	1	2	5	3	2	2 2	10	24	10	7	742	20	7	0
Palauli East	1	3	1	5	4	1	1	7	4	11	14	1,025	17	0

## Table 62: Female population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

										Place	of birth							
Place of enumeration	Total	Vaimauga	Faleata	Vaimauga East	Faleata	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	90,830	10,193	4 696	3.057	5 481	4 558	2 632	2 889	1.644	2745	1.523	3 181	1.047	1 694	1.887	2 5 10	2 546	998
Vaimauga West	11,956	7.513	280	138	187	167	105	71	68	74	41	148	49	90	86	106	157	36
Faleata East	6,294	433	3.514	63	162	102	53	46	35	25	28	76	21	41	44	45	91	16
Vaimauga East	3.813	186	70	2,436	41	34	28	19	8	24	7	51	12	21	25	27	65	25
Faleata West	9,062	646	282	74	4,426	204	90	88	66	120	35	132	26	95	87	132	126	38
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	321	119	47	160	3,444	97	99	25	49	51	70	26	37	40	35	71	22
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	52	33	16	53	46	2,011	35	19	23	47	31	6	17	15	21	28	7
Aana Alofi 1	2,885	36	21	18	21	71	12	2,222	49	15	18	26	7	24	11	24	17	4
Aana Alofi 2	1,590	31	6	9	19	23	11	32	1,170	48	9	17	5	21	10	21	8	5
Aana Alofi 3	2,660	38	12	9	23	34	17	29	45	2,079	8	33	2	18	17	44	18	7
Gagaemauga I	1,515	14	10	6	18	52	22	9	2	8	1,176	8	0	3	10	11	6	6
Safata	2,937	57	32	17	26	39	19	29	7	17	10	2,246	42	16	31	23	33	10
Siumu	1,074	36	13	14	10	13	7	9	1	7	3	33	753	12	7	2	23	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,460	18	7	8	10	26	7	6	9	9	5	17	1	1,130	15	31	17	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,899	38	26	14	27	30	12	19	9	12	6	44	11	12	1,350	17	35	5
Aiga i le Tai	2,385	28	22	8	32	23	16	17	13	51	7	23	6	34	12	1,804	11	10
Falealili	2,132	35	13	17	18	16	7	11	17	10	4	26	25	10	13	6	1,644	13
Lotofaga	897	17	5	1	13	5	1	3	10	5	1	11	3	5	3	2	18	694
Lepa	598	5	4	5	10	6	6	0	0	4	2	8	2	5	2	3	10	18
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	16	3	3	6	2	2	0	2	2	5	2	2	1	1	6	6	7
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,845	62	2 16	17	18	20	5	13	12	13	5	14	2	8	10	14	7	15
Anoamaa East	2,034	44	16	12	26	20	8	7	8	17	4	20	4	14	3	5	30	2
Anoamaa West	2,255	37	16	23	15	16	6	10	8	14	2	17	5	3	13	16	21	15
Vaa o Fonoti	721	15	5	8	5	9	0	3	2	1	2	4	0	4	4	4	9	0
Gagaemauga II	173	3	2	0	1	1	3	2	1	3	0	1	1	4	11	4	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	3,040	50	30	6	27	20	8	13	7	15	6	14	3	7	4	7	12	2
Faasaleleaga II	1,453	33	19	4	17	8	6	6	5	22	6	5	1	3	7	8	4	3
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	46	5 10	2	8	5	6	7	12	8	5	6	3	5	3	9	9	2
Faasalelelaga IV	749	24	2	1	3	5	13	3	3	1	3	3	1	5	3	5	1	1
Gagaemauga I	859	22	3	3	3	7	4	1	0	14	2	7	3	2	0	3	5	3
Gagaemauga II	249	2	4	1	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	4	0	1	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	939	20	10	4	8	7	2	3	2	1	1	1	0	4	2	9	1	1
Gagaifomauga I	639	12	2 7	1	4	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	3	2	1	1	2	1
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	20	13	11	14	6	1	7	1	2	2	6	3	3	11	8	10	0
Gagaifomauga III	673	9	2	4	3	8	1	7	0	5	0	2	0	3	3	1	7	2
Vaisigano East	1,088	35	5	6	9	6	5	4	3	2	2	11	1	5	5	5	5	2
Vaisigano West	767	32	5	6	1	0	3	4	1	1	2	3	2	0	4	1	2	2
Falealupo	520	11	5	3	1	5	3	0	0	4	0	7	0	0	0	1	2	1
Alataua West	847	53	2	7	4	7	3	6	0	7	2	6	0	3	4	6	2	0
Salega	1,689	40	5	7	7	9	8	16	2	8	4	8	3	4	7	22	8	2
Palauli West	1,651	32	18	2	19	20	3	9	5	7	4	14	4	2	3	6	8	9
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	32	2 15	10	8	11	4	12	2 7	10	1	7	5	7	2	11	8	6
Satuipaitea	903	8	6	6	9	17	4	3	5	2	2	6	0	7	3	2	7	4
Palauli East	1,216	31	8	10	8	12	10	7	3	1	1	8	4	6	4	1	2	2

## Table 62: Female population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

								Place of	of birth					
Place of enumeration	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasalelelaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	783	687	1,981	2,210	2,429	888	196	3,117	1,756	1,488	860	982	367	1,118
Vaimauga West	51	34	129	105	102	73	11	135	76	75	42	73	24	104
Faleata East	21	14	47	62	50	34	11	71	84	56	27	28	15	55
Vaimauga East	19	9	41	54	62	25	3	30	38	11	5	15	5	24
Faleata West	41	35	78	68	87	47	8	114	95	72	60	35	21	83
Sagaga le Falefa	22	11	46	46	53	21	9	39	51	36	17	15	15	32
Sagaga le Usoga	8	5	8	17	21	14	7	10	13	15	11	9	5	24
Aana Alofi 1	10	6	13	20	13	9	1	17	11	5	8	1	1	5
Aana Aloti 2	1	0	9	5	7	1	0	8	3	6	6	0	0	5
Aana Alofi 3	8	2	10	17	14	5	0	10	5	5	2	8	1	3
Gagaemauga I	3	3	5	5	6	9	2	5	7	5	4	6	2	4
Safata	11	6	16	21	13	10	5	19	14	9	2	7	4	11
Siumu	4	7	4	10	3	5	3	4	3	6	2	3	0	1
Falelatal & Samatau	7	0	4	7	7	6	0	6	11	6	4	2	C	4
Lefaga & Faleseela	7	4	28	5	15	1	2	10	8	6	3	11	2	7
Aiga i le Tai	13	5	13	13	10	7	1	13	18	14	2	9	1	8
Faleali	16	3	10	27	20	11	0	18	4	8	7	7	1	2
Lotofaga	8	6	10	8	5	2	1	5	1	0	3	0	3	0
Lepa	451	6	6	0	4	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	C	2
Aleipata itupa i Luga	21	456	27	5	7	1	0	6	2	1	1	2	C	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	15	23	1,382	18	12	10	3	11	7	2	3	7	0	4
Anoamaa East	5	12	17	1,554	22	23	5	7	2	7	4	0	1	4
Anoamaa West	9	7	10	39	1,798	11	4	11	17	4	2	10	2	6
Vaa o Fonoti	2	0	11	35	12	518	0	5	7	6	0	4	1	0
Gagaemauga II	4	1	1	0	2	3	107	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Faasaleleaga I	6	3	1	14	8	5	1	2,330	50	29	19	11	11	12
Faasaleleaga II	2	3	4	9	6	2	0	31	1,007	29	11	11	4	10
Faasaleleaga III	0	5	3	0	0	5	0	15	67	962	14	9	2	5
Faasalelelaga IV	2	0	2	2	2	1	3	24	12	12	514	24	1	4
Gagaemauga I	3	1	4	2	8	3	0	12	9	12	20	595	30	9
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	193	10
Gagaemauga III	1	0	3	3	2	1	1	17	19	9	12	9	10	619
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	5	6	7	8	0	14
Gagaifomauga II	0	1	4	3	4	0	0	9	8	7	5	8	0	11
Gagaifomauga III	1	1	0	1	4	0	0	4	4	3	4	2	1	6
Vaisigano East	0	2	1	4	0	4	1	7	6	4	2	8	1	5
Vaisigano West	0	2	3	3	0	1	1	7	7	3	5	5	1	3
Falealupo	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	1	3	3	0	1
Alataua West	1	1	4	2	3	0	2	13	9	5	2	3	0	2
Salega	5	2	4	5	9	3	1	17	10	8	3	10	1	6
Palauli West	3	1	12	5	13	4	3	17	18	11	4	7	4	5
Palauli le Falefa	0	3	6	5	9	3	0	29	24	13	8	8	3	1
Satuipaltea	1	1	1	4	5	2	0	5	3	8	2	1	0	1
Palauli East	1	4	2	6	5	2	0	20	15	10	9	7	0	6

#### Table 62 Female population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

			h				Place of birth							
Place of enumeration	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	994	1,448	950	1,407	976	648	1,017	2,128	2,022	1,937	1,088	1,496	2,477	99
Vaimauga West	85	106	61	86	63	30	55	108	97	86	54	80	659	36
Faleata East	81	59	22	51	41	28	43	83	64	63	28	57	291	13
Vaimauga East	20	22	15	31	18	11	12	23	47	24	15	23	128	4
Faleata West	91	163	78	124	44	36	99	139	149	119	62	78	361	8
Sagaga le Falefa	32	49	43	54	38	17	36	69	74	53	23	53	209	3
Sagaga le Usoga	14	9	10	11	5	6	8	17	6	18	8	8	40	1
Aana Alofi 1	7	8	7	12	7	3	8	E	5 15	14	9	18	50	6
Aana Alofi 2	2	5	1	3	5	1	1	10	6	7	3	9	41	0
Aana Alofi 3	5	14	5	5	5	0	7	20	13	11	8	10	31	3
Gagaemauga I	9		1	4	9	2	10	7	4	6	6	1	21	0
Safata	5	4	8	10	6	2	5	12	2 4	16	10	5	47	1
Siumu	4	1	1	1	4	4	2	7	5	8	0	5	34	0
Falelatai & Samatau	3	1	2	1	5	0	6	e	5	9	4	12	26	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	6	6	7	5	4	1	2	14	14	13	4	7	39	1
Aiga i le Tai	7	5	6	6	2	1	6	20	12	22	5	20	29	0
Falealili	5	10	5	5	4	1	6	11	14	9	5	2	32	4
Lotofaga	1	3	0	1	1	0	3	15	6	3	5	0	10	0
Lepa	3	1	0	1	6	0	1	1	0	1	2	7	6	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	1	4	0	1	5	1	e	5 1	3	2	2	11	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	6	2	8	1	4	5	6	10	13	5	9	6	22	0
Anoamaa East	1	8	1	9	2	1	2	12	16	9	1	2	66	1
Anoamaa West	3	4	1	6	5	2	7	E	5 9	5	1	8	31	0
Vaa o Fonoti	2	0	0	4	1	3	6	4	5	6	0	5	9	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	C	1	2	1	1	6	0
Faasaleleaga I	9	17	20	16	14	8	14	38	34	35	27	33	42	2
Faasaleleaga II	7	14	5	8	8	7	9	22	2 15	11	9	22	24	6
Faasaleleaga III	4	18	7	12	5	5	2	9	17	19	5	7	21	0
Faasalelelaga IV	3	5	2	3	2	1	4	11	8	13	2	6	9	0
Gagaemauga I	8	18	1	10	5	1	1	1	2	9	2	4	6	1
Gagaemauga II	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	2	2	3	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	21	16	7	19	14	5	4	10	5	17	7	16	15	1
Gagaifomauga I	472	20	3	9	3	3	1	8	3 7	4	1	2	8	0
Gagaifomauga II	30	775	25	12	6	2	4	8	14	6	0	3	17	1
Gagaifomauga III	4	11	508	13	4	0	3	15	5 7	4	0	4	9	3
Vaisigano East	8	13	23	773	31	11	16	14	11	10	5	4	13	0
Vaisigano West	11	7	5	18	531	17	15	20	) 7	6	4	0	16	0
Falealupo	3	2	3	13	7	380	15	14	4	9	1	1	9	0
Alataua West	4	9	8	8	26	22	547	13	17	10	10	4	9	1
Salega	6	8	16	13	14	11	19	1,239	39	26	17	17	19	1
Palauli West	3	10	12	10	11	8	13	45	1,199	22	11	16	19	C
Palauli le Falefa	3	8	9	17	7	0	9	20	28	1,178	31	23	18	0
Satuipaitea	2	1	3	6	3	6	6	18	10	20	667	21	14	1
Palauli East	2	4	7	13	3	2	2	14	16	24	21	893	10	0

#### Table 63: Population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and usual residence one year before census, 2011

								Place o	f usual re	esidence	one year before ce	ensus						
Place of enumeration	population	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	160,961	20,204	10,474	6,462	15,566	9,861	4,809	4,971	2,784	4,727	2,694	5,283	1,868	2,562	3,400	4,245	3,896	1,535
Vaimauga West	20,912	19,435	137	65	117	50	31	11	4	19	9	42	2 7	28	28	44	29	7
Faleata East	10,896	174	9,953	36	117	75	5 16	14	6	9	12	18	13	14	4	8	10	0
Vaimauga East	6,652	80	41	6,194	17	8	5	11	4	5	i 3	5	4	4	4	2	19	1
Faleata West	16,190	160	136	52	14,881	59	29	24	8	14	9	19	8	8	15	28	34	6
Sagaga le Falefa	10,297	76	46	26	147	9,443	38	32	6	5 18	9	16	13	4	13	7	9	4
Sagaga le Usoga	4,837	14	9	1	25	10	4,572	3	7	4	5	8	6	6	5	4	1	3
Aana Alofi 1	5,035	9	10	3	16	33	3 3	4,800	19	1	11	3	0	0	9	7	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	2,826	12	4	0	8	2	2 8	6	2,666	<mark>i</mark> 17	з	5	i 0	10	C	4	2	4
Aana Alofi 3	4,715	11	1	1	1	14	14	6	19	4,543	2	0	0	4	4	3	4	0
Gagaemauga I	2,738	7	3	12	4	40	21	0	C	2	2,588	4	1	1	3	0	0	0
Safata	5,245	4	9	5	23	14	0	3	6	3	0	5,063	7	0	2	2	8	6
Siumu	1,923	17	5	6	6	12	2 12	5	0	1	1	8	1,785	0	3	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	2,574	10	4	0	1	6	5 7	1	1	5	i 0	1	2	2,434	1	13	2	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	3,411	20	6	5	10	2	2 2	4	2	2 2	2 3	12	: 1	0	3,241	4	5	0
Aiga i le Tai	4,242	10	9	2	14	3	4	2	2	18	1	5	i 1	8	C	4,059	1	1
Falealili	3,903	18	6	6	6	11	5	5	4	7	· 0	3	10	0	5	0	3,730	3
Lotofaga	1,551	5	6	2	6	3	1	5	5	6 0	) 2	3	0	1	C	1	2	1,474
Lepa	1,155	0	0	0	3	(	2	0	C	2	2 0	1	0	4	C	2	2	8
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,137	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	2	2 1	1	0	0	0	C	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,322	! 11	3	2	5	2	0	6	0	4	4	. 0	1	3	S	8	8	4
Anoamaa East	3,632	22	13	4	21	7	5	0	1	2	: 1	10	0	7	0	4	8	1
Anoamaa West	4,001	5	6	3	2	0	4	0	C	) 4	L 0	3	0	1	1	3	1	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1,329	4	0	2	4	3	2	0	0	0	) 0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga II	327	2	3	0	1	C	0 0	1	0	) 2	2 0	3	0	6	21	2	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	5,380	18	10	8	14	7	3	5	5	8	۵ ۵	3	3	1	1	3	9	0
Faasaleleaga II	2,662	9	8	0	8	E	3	2	1	1	4	10	0	1	5	2	1	4
Faasaleleaga III	2,392	2	2	0	1	C	4	1	1	2	2 2	1	0	0	3	2	0	1
Faasalelelaga IV	1,374	2	0	0	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	0
Gagaemauga I	1,587	12	1	1	7	2	2 2	0	0	) 3	1 7	0	0	0	2	0	1	2
Gagaemauga II	426	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1,620	5	2	0	16	7	3	3	2	2 3	I 0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gagailomauga I	1,226	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	C	0	0	5	0	0	C	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1,937	8	4	2	13	6	5 2	1	2	2 3	1 7	0	0	0	e	6	1	0
Gagailomauga III	1,193	3	0	5	1	2	2 0	1	C	) 3	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	1
Vaisigano East	1,920	2	2	3	7	7	0	3	1	1	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	1,357	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	) 0	0	3	0	C	0	0	0
Falealupo	926	6	0	2	4	10	0 0	0	0	0	2	5	0	2	C	0	1	0
Alataua West	1,525	3	3	3	3	2	2 1	1	3	4	3	1	1	0	6	1	1	0
Salega	2,983	9	0	0	22	1	0	2	2	8	0	1	0	7	2	16	1	0
Palauli West	2,859	8	16	0	8	2	2 2	2	1	1	4	6	2	3	1	2	3	0
Palauli le Faleta	3,013	1	0	1	4	1	1	5	0	5	i 1	0	0	1	C	4	0	3
Satuipaitea	1,591	1	8	2	4	9	1	3	0	0 0	0	1	0	0	C	0	2	0
Palauli East	2,140	3	6	4	12	0	3	0	2	! 1	0	2	0	2	C	1	0	1

### Table 63: Population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and usual residence one year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

							Place	of residence or	ne-year before ce	ensus				
Place of enumeration	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasalelelaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	1,182	1,126	3,285	3,610	3,993	1,336	299	5,322	2,634	2,438	1,377	1,540	486	1,595
Vaimauga West	7	5	19	31	23	5	1	25	13	15	6	26	2	14
Faleata East	1	0	14	7	6	3	2	13	30	14	7	3	2	1
Vaimauga East	6	3	0	13	5	2	1	4	6	1	3	2	0	3
Faleata West	2	5	15	28	18	16	0	30	13	5	25	5	2	6
Sagaga le Falefa	2	6	6	27	5	0	2	19	11	2	6	4	5	5
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	3
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	1	6	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0
Safata	3	0	9	4	3	0	9	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
Siumu	4	5	0	6	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1	6	6	5	3	0	1	0	4	0	5	1	1
Aiga i le Tai	1	0	10	5	0	0	0	3	1	7	0	0	0	2
Falealili	3	3	1	0	3	0	0	3	3	5	1	6	0	1
Lotofaga	1	2	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Lepa	1,111	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	26	1,079	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	2	3,159	13	1	0	0	1	4	1	6	2	0	0
Anoamaa East	1	4	5	3,421	8	2	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	3	1	1	8	3,866	12	0	2	11	4	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonot	0	0	8	2	5	1,265	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	2	0	0	0	0	1	276	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	0	0	1	4	2	3	0	5,133	12	7	2	8	0	7
Faasaleleaga II	0	0	1	13	2	6	0	8	2,502	6	9	1	0	2
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	2	2,324	13	1	1	0
Faasalelelaga IV	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	9	1,284	19	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	6	1	1	0	1	5	1	4	3	1,436	51	2
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	415	3
Gagaemauga III	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	10	2	2	0	0	5	1,522
Gagaitomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	7
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	0	4
Gagaifomauga III	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alataua West	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0
Salega	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	2	0	8	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	8	3	1	1	1	0	- 4
Satuipaitea	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	0	6	1	0	3	0	0	2	3	4	0	3	1	1

#### Table 63: Population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and usual residence one year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

					Place of	esidence o	ne-year b	efore cens	us					
Disco from the			and and and	Vaisigano	Vaisigano		Alataua		Palauli	Palauli le				
Place of enumeration	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	East	West	Falealupo	West	Salega	West	Falefa	Satuipaitea	Palauli East	Overseas n	5
Samoa	1,235	5 1,899	1,230	2,008	1,366	939	1,514	2,974	2,851	3,106	1,586	2,169	2,460	60
Vaimauga West	3	3 4	11	19	19	13	1	13	13	3 16	4	17	497	27
Faleata East	5	2 2	2 3	13	5	4	9	2	E	5 20	4	8	234	3
Vaimauga East	10	3	4	6	2	1	5	4	8	5	i 1	4	141	2
Faleata West	9	26	12	30	7	10	8	14	11	18	10	8	360	7
Sagaga le Falefa	(	7	8	13	1	5	5	11	17	20	6	4	190	3
Sagaga le Usoga	2	2 2	2 0	1	0	2	6	3	3	6	0	5	105	2
Aana Alofi 1	(	0	1	13	1	3	0	2	0	) 2	2 0	1	73	1
Aana Alofi 2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0 0	1	2	60	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	2	2 14	2	5	44	3
Gagaemauga I	3	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	1	0	1	1	22	1
Safata	(	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	5	i 0	0	46	1
Siumu	(	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	0	) 2	2 0	0	30	1
Falelatai & Samatau		0	0 0	0	1	1	4	0	4	6	3	2	49	3
Lefaga & Faleseela	(	0	) 1	1	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	8	40	2
Aiga i le Tai	(	0	0 0	0	0	0	5	6	5	5 0	0	12	45	0
Falealiti	(	) 6	; 1	2	1	0	1	0	1	2	2 1	1	39	0
Lotofaga	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	C	0	0	0	16	0
Lepa	(	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	(	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	C	) 1	0	0	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1	4	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	2 2	2 0	2	44	1
Anoamaa East	0	) 1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3 0	0	1	67	0
Anoamaa West	(	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	) 1	0	55	0
Vaa o Fonoti		0	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	3 0	0	0	17	0
Gagaemauga II	(	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	7	0
Faasaleleaga I	3	3 2	2 12	3	1	3	0	4	9	11	3	6	45	1
Faasaleleaga II	(	) 1	0	2	5	2	2	0	4	1	3	6	20	2
Faasaleleaga III	0	) ()	0	4	1	0	0	1	C	6	s 0	4	6	0
Faasalelelaga IV	(	) 2	2 2	0	0	0	3	1	2	2 5	i 1	4	20	0
Gagaemauga I	(	) 2	2 0	12	1	1	6	4	1	1	1	0	7	0
Gagaemauga II	(	) 1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0 0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	(	5	i 4	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	3	0	13	0
Gagaifomauga I	1,181	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	6	0
Gagaifomauga II	12	2 1,813	8	1	1	1	0	0	E	5 1	0	0	17	0
Gagailomauga III	(	3	1,139	2	0	0	1	2	2	2 0	0	0	7	0
Vaisigano East	5	5 0	3	1,830	5	1	10	4	0	0	0	3	14	0
Vaisigano West	(	0	0 0	12	1,300	10	1	0	0	0	2	0	13	0
Falealupo	(	0	0 0	1	2	858	5	3	(	) 3	1	0	18	0
Alataua West	(	2	2 0	1	2	18	1,421	2	3	3 1	1	9	13	0
Salega	(	2	2	8	0	0	0	2,847	6	5 15	6	2	10	0
Palauli West	1	C	3	6	2	0	0	16	2,729	12	0	1	10	0
Palauli le Falefa	(	) 1	2	14	2	0	1	3	1	2,913	10	7	9	0
Satuipaitea	(	0	2	0	0	2	3	1	2	2 8	1,519	11	9	0
Palauli East	(	) 1	3	1	1	0	0	4	2	2 9	2	2,035	21	0

#### Table 64: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

							P	lace of	usual re	sidence	one year before	census				2011		
Place of enumeration	Total population	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	83,013	10,135	5,258	3,267	7,999	5,051	2,494	2,581	1,435	5 2,452	2 1,394	2,748	974	1,32	7 1,800	2,240	2,087	783
Vaimauga West	10,451	9,753	68	32	52	24	12	2 4		1 6	6 4	20	5	1;	2 16	18	16	\$ 4
Faleata East	5,455	5 88	4,982	17	59	35	5 7	8		3 8	5 4	12	1		8 3	1 2	2 2	. 0
Vaimauga East	3,350	33	3 16	3,131	11	2	2 3	9 9	1.	1 3	3 2	2 3	1	1	2 1	1	12	0
Faleata West	8,367	7 90	75	28	7,651	34	1 22	2 15		5 8	8 8	5 10	3		3 8	14	14	1 0
Sagaga le Falefa	5,282	2 36	5 25	17	78	4,832	2 26	5 19	4	3 8	в	3 5	9		2 8	1 1	3	1 1
Sagaga le Usoga	2,488	3 4	۱ <u></u>	i 0	12	6	2,362	2 1		4 2	2 3	3 1	2		3 4	1 13	2 0	) 2
Aana Alofi 1	2,606	5 5	5 5	6 0	11	20	) 2	2,486	11	1 1	1 7	2	0		4	1 3	s (	0
Aana Aloti 2	1,448	3 5	5 2	0	4	1	4	3	1,370	6 6	6	3	0	1	5 0	1	1	1 3
Aana Alofi 3	2,445	5 5	5 0	1	1	5	5 6	5 2		5 2,35	8	0	0	-	4 3	i (	4	i 0
Gagaemauga I	1,409	2	2 1	5	1	21	11	0	(	0 0	0 1,340	) 3	0		) 2	2	0 0	) 0
Safata	2,739	3	8 5	5 2	12	7	7 0	0 0	1	4 3	2 (	2,644	2		0 1	1	4	4
Siumu	1,013	3 8	3 3	4	2	6	3 7	3	(	0	1 (	) 5	940		0 1	0	) (	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,329	4	1 1	0	0	1	1 2	2 0		1	1 (	0 0	1	1,26	2 0	) e	5 2	2 0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,810	13	3 5	3	3	0	0	3	1	2	1 3	2 8	1		1,716	1	4	1 C
Aiga i le Tai	2,247	7 7	7	2	8	1	1 1	1		1 8	8 1	2	0		4 0	2,155	1	0
Falealil	2,084	1 9	3	2	4	6	3 3	3 3		2 4	5 (	) 2	2		0 2	2 (	1,997	2
Lotofaga	797	7 4	1 5	2	2	1	0	) 3		2 (	0 2	2 1	0		1 0	) 1	1	754
Lepa	638	3 0	) (	0	2		) 1	0		0 .	1 (	0 0	0		1 0	) 1	1	1 3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	605	5 0	) (	1	0	1	1 1	1		1 (	0 1	0	0		0 0	) (	) (	0 0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,755	5 5	5 1	2	2	2	2 0	) 3	(	0 2	2 3	2 0	1		1 5	6 4	4	4 3
Anoamaa East	1,914	10	8	2	11	3	3 4	0		1 .	1 1	3	0		4 0	) 2	2 7	/ 1
Anoamaa West	2,091	1 3	3 2	2	2	0	2	2 0	(	0 3	2 (	0 0	0		1 0	) 2	1	0
Vaa o Fonoti	709	2	2 0	1	2	2	2 2	2 0		0 0	0 0	0 0	0		1 0	) (	) (	) (
Gagaemauga II	183	3 0	) 2	2 0	0	0	0	) 1	(	0 2	2 (	) 2	0		4 11	1	0	) (
Faasaleleaga I	2,778	3 7	3	5	10	4	1	3		3 6	5 (	) 1	2		0 1	2	1 7	, o
Faasaleleaga II	1,399	4	4	0	5	5	5 2	2 1		1 (	0 3	3 5	0		0 1	1	1	2
Faasaleleaga III	1,223	3 2	2 2	2 0	1	0	) 1	0	(	0 3	2 1	1	0		) 3	1	0	1
Faasalelelaga IV	710	) 2	2 0	0	3	0	0 0	) 2		0 0	0 0	) 2	0		0 0	) (	) 1	0
Gagaemauga I	857	7 7	/ 1	1	2	2	2 1	0	(	0 2	2 3	3 0	0		0 1	0	0 0	) ()
Gagaemauga II	208	3 0	) 0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0		1 -	1 (	0 0	0		0 0	) (	) (	) (
Gagaemauga III	825	5 2	2 1	0	4	2	2 2	2 1		1 3	2 (	0 0	0		0 0	) (	) (	) (
Gagailomauga I	669	9 2	2 1	0	1	0	) 1	0		0 0	0 0	) 4	0		0 0	0 0	) (	) (
Gagaifomauga II	1,004	1 3	3 2	1	e	3	3 1	1		1 2	2 2	2 0	0		0 3	1 E	5 0	) (
Gagaifomauga III	618	3 0	) 0	1	0	2	2 0	1	(	0 2	2 (	) 1	0		0 1	0	) (	) (
Vaisigano East	984	1 0	) 2	1	2	4	1 0	) 3	(	0	1 (	) 4	0		0 1	0	) (	) (
Valsigano West	708	3 3	3 0	1	1	1	0	0 0		1 (	0 0	0 0	2		0 0	0 0	) (	0
Falealupo	492	2 3	3 0	1	2	7	7 0	0 0		0 0	0 1	1	0	1.9	1 0	0	) (	0
Alataua West	789	9 1	3	1	2	1	1	0		1 3	3 3	2 0	1		) 3	1	1	i 0
Salega	1.556	3 2	2 0	0	12	1	1 0	0		1 8	5 (	) 0	0		5 1	10	) 1	0
Palauli West	1.467	7 4	10	0	4	2	2 2	0	1	0	1	2 2	1		1 0		5	2 0
Palauli le Falefa	1,609	3 1	0	0	2	0	) 1	2	1	0 3	2 1	0	0		1 0		0	0
Satuipaitea	810	) 1	4		3	7	7 1	2		0 0	0 0	) 0	0		) (	) (	) (	) (
Palauli East	1 092	2 2		1	5		) 2	0		2	1 (	) 1	0		1 0		0	1

#### Table 64: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

							Place o	f usual residenc	e one year befor	e census				
Place of enumeration	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasalelelaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	651	1 605	1,736	5 1,90	1 2,096	722	169	2,740	1,367	7 1,249	708	835	236	822
Vaimauga West	1	3 0	10	) 16	6 12	2 2		10	3 (	3 4	1 2	2 14	2	2 8
Faleata East		1 0	1		2 3	2		2 6	5 16	5 8	5 4	1 2	. 1	1
Vaimauga East		4 3	(	) (	9 2	2 2		1 2	2	1 0	2	2 1	C	2
Faleata West		2 3	8	3 18	8 9	11		20	8	3 1	11	3	2	2 3
Sagaga le Falefa	(	0 5		3 1:	3 1	0		2 9		3 2	2 3	3	2	2 0
Sagaga le Usoga		0 0	(		1 2	2 0		0 1	1 (	0 1	0	2	0	1
Aana Alofi 1	(	0 0		) :	2 1	2		0 0		1 0	) ()	1	0	) ()
Aana Alofi 2	(	0 1	(	) (	0 2	2 0		0 1	1 (	0 0	) 1	C	0	0
Aana Alofi 3		0 0			0 0	0		0 0	0 0	0 0	0	2		1
Gagaemauga I	(	0 0	(	) (	0 0	1	1	0 1	1 0	0 0	2	2 0	0	0
Safata	1	1 0	4		2 2	. 0		5 1	1 (	2	2 0	0	C	0
Siumu	2	3 3	(		3 0	1		0 2	2 (	0 1	0	0 0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau		1 0		(	0 2	1		0 4	1 .	1 1	0	0	0	) ()
Lefaga & Faleseela		0 0		)	5 2	2		0 0		) 2	2 0	1	1	1
Aiga i le Tai		1 0	5	5 1	2 0	) 0		)	1	1 4	. 0	) (	0	) 1
Falealili		2 3	(	) (	0 1	0		0 1		3 2	2 0	) 3	0	0
Lotofaga		0 1	4	1	1 0	0 0				) 1	0	) ()	0	) 0
Lepa	610	6 1		(	0 0	0 0				1 (	0 0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	14	4 578		2	0 2			) (	) ()	) (	) 0	0	0	) 0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo		0 1	1 673		5 1	0					5	5	0	) 0
Anoamaa East		0 3		1 803	2 3	2		1 5	5 (		0	0	0	) 0
Anoamaa West		1 1			2 031			) (		1 1	0		0	) 0
Vaa o Eonoti		n n			0 2,00	676					· · · ·		0	1 0
Gagaemauga II		1 0			0 0	1	15	5 (			) 0		0	0
Faasaleleaga I	(	0 0			3 2			2 638		5 5	5 1		0	) 4
Faasaleleaga II		0 0			8 1	4			1 29	a - F	7		0	2
Faasaleleana III		0 0			0 1	1				1 190	7		0	
Faasalelelana IV		0 0			0 1					1 4	661			1 1
Gagaemauga I					1 0				,	1 5	2 1	770	25	
Garaemaura II		n 0		) (								113	200	
Gagaemauga III		0 0	(	)	1 0	0		1 6	5	1 3	> 0		200	783
Ganaifomauna I		n 0				0			1					5
Ganailomauna II		n 0									1			1
Gagaiomauga III		1 0												
Vaisinano East					1 1									
Vaisigano Most		0 0												
Falaguno		0 0				1								
Alataua Most		0 0												
Calora														
Dateyd		0				2					0			
Palauli West		0								د ال ا	0		0	
raiauli le raleta		0	-			0					0	1	0	2
satuipatea		0				0		1				1		(
Palauli East	(	2		(	J 1	0	(	1		1 2	0	2	1	0

					Place of	usual resid	lence one year t	pefore censu	s					
l Place of enumeration	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	669	989	643	1,023	713	512	781	1,553	1,451	1,664	799	1,098	1,225	31
Vaimauga West	1	3	6	6	10	7	1	6	7	10	1	6	236	13
Faleata East	2	2 1	3	7	3	3	8	0	4	10	1	4	122	0
Vaimauga East	3	2	1	4	1	0	1	3	1	5	0	1	64	1
Faleata West	3	12	7	19	6	7	4	11	4	10	5	5	185	5
Sagaga le Falefa	C	6	5	3	0	4	4	7	11	g	4	3	98	3
Sagaga le Usoga	2	2 1	C	0	0	1	3	1	1	3	0	2	52	1
Aana Alofi 1	C	0 0	1	7	0	2	0	0	0	) 1	0	1	30	C
Aana Alofi 2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	0
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	C	0	0	0	3	3	1	9	1	3	25	1
Gagaemauga I	1	0	C	0	1	0	4	C	0	0	1	1	11	0
Safata	0	0 0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	C	25	1
Siumu	0	0	C	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	16	0
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0 0	C	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	i 1	0	28	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	C	0 0	1	0	2	0	0	2	1	C	0	5	22	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	3	23	0
Falealili	0	3	C	1	1	0	0	C	0	0	1	1	20	C
Lotofaga	0	0 0	C	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	C	8	0
Lepa	0	0 0	C	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	9	C
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0 0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	C	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	C	3	C	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	22	1
Anoamaa East	0	) 1	C	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	31	0
Anoamaa West	0	0 0	C	0	0	0	0	0	1	C	1	0	23	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	C	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	C	10	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0 0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	C	3	0
Faasaleleaga I	2	2 1	7	1	1	2	0	2	4	3	2	4	26	1
Faasaleleaga II	0	0 0	0	0	4	2	1	C	2	2	3	2	12	2
Faasaleleaga III	0	0 0	C	1	1	0	0	C	0	2	0	2	2	0
Faasalelelaga IV	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	C	1	3	1	1	11	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0 0	0	7	1	0	4	4	1	C	0	0	4	C
Gagaemauga II	0	) 1	C	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	C	1	0	5	C
Gagaifomauga I	646	i 3	C	0	0	0	1	0	2	2 0	0	0	2	0
Gagalfomauga II	5	j <mark>944</mark>	5	0	1	1	0	C	1	1	0	C	6	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	2	597	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Vaisigano East	2	2 0	1	937	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	10	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	C	7	673	6	1	C	0	0	1	C	7	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	1	0	461	1	1	0	2	1	C	8	0
Alataua West	0	0	C	1	1	10	733	C	0	C	1	5	9	0
Salega	0	1	C	5	0	0	0	1,487	3	7	1	1	4	C
Palauli West	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	8	1,398	8	0	1	6	C
Palauli le Faleta	0	0	1	7	1	0	1	1	1	1,561	5	2	4	0
Satuipaitea	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	C	0	4	766	7	8	C
Palauli East	0	0 0	C	1	1	0	0	1	2	5	i 1	1,033	12	0

#### Table 64: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

## Table 65: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

2							Pl	ace of u	isual res	idence	one year before	census						
Place of enumeration	Total population	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	77,948	10,069	5,216	3,195	7,567	4,810	2,315	2,390	1,349	2,275	1,300	2,535	894	1,235	1,600	2,005	1,809	752
Vaimauga West	10,461	9,682	69	33	65	26	19	7	3	13	5	22	2	16	12	26	13	3
Faleata East	5,441	86	4,971	19	58	40	9	6	3	4	8	6	12	6	1	6	8	0
Vaimauga East	3,302	47	25	3,063	6	6	2	2 2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	7	1
Faleata West	7,823	70	61	24	7,230	25	7	9	3	6	4	9	5	5	7	14	20	6
Sagaga le Falefa	5,015	40	21	9	69	4,611	12	13	3	10	6	11	4	2	5	6	6	3
Sagaga le Usoga	2,349	10	4	1	13	4	2,210	2	3	2	2	7	4	3	1	2	1	1
Aana Alofi 1	2,429	4	5	3	5	13	1	2,314	8	0	4	1	0	0	5	4	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	1,378	7	2	0	4	1	4	3	1,290	11	2	2	0	5	0	3	1	1
Aana Alofi 3	2,270	6	1	0	0	9	8	4	14	2,185	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1,329	5	2	7	3	19	10	0	0	2	1,248	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Safata	2,506	1	4	3	11	7	0	3	2	1	0	2,419	5	0	1	1	4	2
Siumu	910	9	2	2	4	6	5	2	0	0	1	3	845	0	2	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,245	6	3	0	1	5	5	1	0	4	0	1	1	1,172	1	7	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,601	7	1	2	7	2	2	1	0	1	1	4	0	0	1,525	3	1	0
Aiga i le Tai	1,995	3	2	0	6	2	3	1	1	10	0	3	1	4	0	1,904	0	1
Falealili	1,819	9	3	4	2	5	2	2	2	2	0	1	8	0	3	0	1,733	1
Lotofaga	754	1	1	0	4	2	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	720
Lepa	517	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	з	0	1	1	5
Aleipata itupa i Luga	532	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,567	6	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	0	2	4	4	4	1
Anoamaa East	1,718	12	5	2	10	4	1	0	0	1	0	7	0	3	0	2	1	0
Anoamaa West	1,910	2	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	620	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga II	144	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	10	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	2,602	11	7	3	4	3	2	2	2	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	0
Faasaleleaga II	1,263	5	4	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	5	0	1	4	1	0	2
Faasaleleaga III	1,169	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Faasalelelaga IV	664	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	730	5	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Gagaemauga II	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	795	3	1	0	12	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	557	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	933	5	2	1	7	3	1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	3	1	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	575	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1 81	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1
Vaisigano East	936	2	0	2	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	649	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	434	3	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	0
Alataua West	736	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
Salega	1,427	7	0	C	10	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	2	1	6	0	0
Palauli West	1,392	4	6	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	2	4	1	2	1	1	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	1,404	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Satuipaitea	781	0	4	2	: 1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Palauli East	1,048	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

#### Table 65: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

							Place	of residence on	e-year before ce	nsus				
Discs of a sum a ration	Long	Aleipata	Aleipata	Anoamaa	Anoamaa	Vaa o	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasalelelaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Place of enumeration	Lepa	itupa i Luga	itupa i Laio	East	west	Fonoti	1 2 199 1				1973			
Samoa	531	521	1,549	1,709	1,897	614	130	2,582	1,267	1,189	669	705	250	773
Vaimauga West	4	5	9	15	11	3	1	15	5	11	4	12	0	6
Faleata East	0	0	7	5	3	1	0	7	15	9	3	1	1	0
Vaimauga East	2	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	1
Faleata West	0	2	7	10	9	5	0	10	5	4	14	2	0	3
Sagaga le Falefa	2	1	3	14	4	0	0	10	5	0	3	1	3	5
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0
Safata	2	0	5	2	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Siumu	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1	6	1	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	0	0
Aiga i le Tai	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1
Falealili	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	1	3	0	1
Lotofaga	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lepa	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	12	501	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	1	1,487	7	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Anoamaa East	1	1	1	1,619	5	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	2	0	0	5	1,835	4	0	2	8	3	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	3	2	2	589	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2,495	6	2	1	3	0	3
Faasaleleaga II	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	1	1,203	1	2	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	1,134	6	1	1	0
Faasalelelaga IV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	623	10	0	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	2	657	26	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	1
Gagaemauga III	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	3	739
Gagaitomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	2
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	3
Gagaifomauga III	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0		0	3
Vaisigano East	-	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West		0	1		0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Caladuna	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0		0	0
Alataua Wast	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Palace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
Salega	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Palauli le Faletà	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	2
Satuipaitea	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	1

		-			Place	of residenc	e one-year bef	ore census						
Place of enumeration	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	566	910	587	985	653	427	733	1,42	1 1,400	1,442	787	1,071	1,235	29
Valmauga West	2	1	5	13	9	6	0		7 6	6	3	11	261	14
Faleata East	0	) 1	0	6	2	1	1	3	2 1	10	3	4	112	3
Vaimauga East	7	' 1	3	2	1	1	4		1 7	0	1	3	77	1
Faleata West	6	14		11	1	3	4	1	3 7	8	5	3	175	2
Sagaga le Falefa	0	) 1	3	10	1	1	1		4 6	11	2	1	92	0
Sagaga le Usoga	0	) 1	C	1	0	1	3		2 2	3	0	3	53	1
Aana Aloti 1	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	1	2 0	1	0	0	43	1
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1 0	0	1	1	36	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2		1 1	5	1	2	19	2
Gagaemauga I	2	2 1	1	1	0	0	2		1 1	0	0	0	11	1
Safata	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		0	3	0	0	21	0
Siumu	0	0	0	1	0	1	1		2 0	1	0	0	14	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	1	0	3		9 4	1	2	2	21	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2 0	0	0	3	18	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2 4	0	0	9	22	0
Falealili	0	3	1	1	0	0	1		1	2	0	0	19	0
Lotofaga	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1 0	0	0	0	8	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 0	0	0	0	7	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	3	0	0	0	1		0 0	0	0	0	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1	1	2	1	0	0	1		2	2 1	0	1	22	0
Anoamaa East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2 0	0	0	0	36	0
Ancamaa West	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8	1 0	0	0	0	32	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	) з	0	0	0	7	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(	0 0	0	0	0	4	0
Faasaleleaga I	1	1	5	2	0	1	0		2 5	6 8	1	2	19	0
Faasaleleaga II	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	2 0	0	4	8	0
Faasaleleaga III	0	) 0	0	3	0	0	0		1 0	4	0	2	4	0
Faasalelelaga IV	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1 1	2	0	3	9	0
Gagaemauga I	0	2	. C	5	0	1	2	1	0 0	) 1	1	0	3	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	) 1	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	0	2	2	1	0	0	0		0 0	1	2	0	8	0
Gagaifomauga I	535	5		1	0	0	0		2	: 0	0	0	4	0
Gagaifomauga II	7	869	3	1	0	0	0		0 4	0	0	0	11	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	) 1	542	2	0	0	1	1	2	2 0	0	0	5	0
Vaisigano East	3	0	2	893	2	0	8	3	2 0	0	0	1	4	0
Valsigano West	0	0	0	5	627	4	0		0 0	0	1	0	6	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	2	397	4		2 0	) 1	0	0	10	0
Alataua West	0	2		0	1	8	688		2 3	1	0	4	4	0
Salega	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1,36	2	8	5	1	6	0
Palauli West	0	0	1	4	1	0	0		3 1,331	4	0	0	4	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	) 1	1	7	1	0	0	3	2 0	1,352	5	5	5	0
Satuipaitea	0	0	1	0	0	0	1		1 2	4	753	4	1	0
Palauli East	0	) 1	3	0	0	0	0		3 0	4	1	1,002	9	0

#### Table 65: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

#### Table 66: Total population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

	1000							Pla	ce of usu	al residence	5years before cen	sus					2 - C	
Place of enumeration	population	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	160,961	19,675	9,826	6,328	14,232	9,163	4,767	4,943	2,755	<mark>4,80</mark> 3	2,667	5,250	1,863	2,627	3,387	4,277	3,969	1,533
Vaimauga West	20,912	17,885	184	108	215	140	52	34	29	38	39	84	15	58	46	66	68	18
Faleata East	10,896	330	8,758	90	207	105	28	36	11	17	19	49	12	26	23	26	36	4
Vaimauga East	6,652	145	50	5,805	31	23	13	23	5	21	4	24	4	13	9	6	13	12
Faleata West	16,190	426	307	91	13,034	142	65	51	21	53	18	46	19	45	44	66	92	17
Sagaga le Falefa	10,297	261	116	45	246	8,363	65	49	11	39	26	37	21	14	12	14	32	13
Sagaga le Usoga	4,837	23	22	11	33	15	4,359	17	10	8	4	12	2	7	7	11	14	1
Aana Alofi 1	5,035	22	20	8	32	39	7	4,603	22	5	14	3	1	2	18	13	2	1
Aana Alofi 2	2,826	27	10	2	23	14	10	14	2,529	27	4	19	0	14	2	4	2	8
Aana Alofi 3	4,715	13	7	4	12	20	15	6	22	4,405	2	2	0	8	8	16	6	1
Gagaemauga I	2,738	17	7	14	8	44	23	2	1	7	2,472	8	1	2	4	11	3	0
Safata	5,245	43	22	7	35	25	8	11	12	6	3	4,782	26	1	15	8	17	9
Siumu	1,923	20	5	6	4	4	12	2	0	3	1	23	1,700	2	6	0	22	0
Falelatai & Samatau	2,574	20	4	0	13	9	6	5	2	7	2	3	0	2,356	0	15	5	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	3,411	39	11	7	16	8	10	7	4	3	3	27	6	3	3,080	5	12	1
Aiga i le Tai	4,242	23	17	8	22	5	5	2	6	22	1	8	2	12	12	3,925	0	1
Falealili	3,903	26	16	12	24	15	5	7	8	11	3	11	16	4	4	0	3,550	7
Lotofaga	1,551	16	3	3	13	5	3	5	5	8	2	7	0	2	1	4	3	1,402
Lepa	1,155	3	12	0	15	1	10	1	1	2	0	8	0	3	0	3	2	16
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,137	13	0	2	1	1	1	1	3	8	6	1	2	0	1	0	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,322	28	12	10	11	15	0	7	2	2	5	1	6	3	19	8	6	1
Anoamaa East	3,632	35	25	9	32	9	9	0	5	5	2	16	0	10	0	4	22	1
Anoamaa West	4,001	17	7	11	5	17	5	1	1	11	0	2	10	2	17	2	8	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1,329	5	6	3	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	4	0
Gagaemauga II	327	14	5	0	2	0	2	2	0	3	0	3	0	13	16	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga I	5,380	30	25	8	29	13	2	12	8	5	2	3	5	1	3	6	12	0
Faasaleleaga II	2,662	18	21	2	7	7	9	1	1	4	4	10	0	1	6	9	3	4
Faasaleleaga III	2,392	16	5	6	6	0	4	1	2	7	2	3	2	2	0	3	3	1
Faasalelelaga IV	1,374	14	1	0	3	3	4	1	0	4	1	12	4	0	1	5	2	0
Gagaemauga I	1,587	12	7	2	12	8	2	1	0	11	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	0
Gagaemauga II	426	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1,620	20	13	3	14	10	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	1,226	4	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1,937	24	21	2	15	11	2	6	2	2	7	4	2	0	11	5	6	1
Gagaifomauga III	1,193	3	0	9	3	5	0	6	0	10	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
Vaisigano East	1,920	11	4	8	17	4	1	2	2	4	0	10	0	0	5	0	1	3
Vaisigano West	1,357	7	2	3	4	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	0
Falealupo	926	15	18	1	9	12	0	0	1	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	9	0
Alataua West	1,525	6	17	12	8	8	9	2	4	8	3	2	0	0	11	4	2	1
Salega	2,983	22	5	0	16	3	2	4	2	12	1	1	0	7	3	16	1	1
Palauli West	2,859	9	34	1	19	15	5	4	5	3	4	9	2	2	1	3	3	5
Palauli le Falefa	3.013	6	11	5	9	8	6	8	10	9	3	7	1	5	0	5	0	1
Satuipaitea	1,591	1	4	3	4	26	1	3	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	2	1
Palauli East	2,140	6	9	5	12	7	0	3	4	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0

#### Table 66: Total population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

							Place of	usual residence	5years before ce	nsus	0			
Place of enumeration	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasalelelaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	1,182	1,127	3,309	3,615	4,062	1,353	285	5,324	2,583	2,471	1,353	1,581	492	1,523
Vaimauga West	17	19	29	53	45	24	6	63	33	34	16	46	2	28
Faleata East	14	2	31	42	46	11	12	29	40	43	10	14	4	19
Vaimauga East	12	6	10	24	25	5	3	11	15	4	3	4	2	5
Faleata West	21	18	46	39	58	35	1	61	36	32	50	19	7	19
Sagaga le Falefa	7	6	16	91	22	1	2	18	15	4	5	6	6	11
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	5	7	4	1	21	1	1	4	3	1	12
Aana Alofi 1	4	3	1	12	2	3	0	3	4	2	6	3	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	5	2	6	0	0	C	0	0	1	0	0	4
Aana Alofi 3	3	10	4	3	3	0	0	C	2	0	0	3	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	1	2	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	11	5	1	0
Safata	5	2	11	7	2	4	9	13	4	5	0	1	0	2
Siumu	1	6	1	17	0	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	1	0	1	1	12	4	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1	18	5	8	1	5	2	5	4	0	5	2	1
Aiga i le Tai	2	0	10	8	11	1	0	3	3	9	0	1	0	2
Falealili	7	5	2	10	14	1	0	6	4	6	5	8	0	
Lotofaga	5	4	9	3	0	1	0	C	0	2	0	0	1	0
Lepa	1,032	0	4	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	25	1,010	12	2	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3	9	3,048	6	3	1	0	1	5	1	6	1	0	0
Anoamaa East	1	7	17	3,211	12	5	5	4	0	0	0	5	0	0
Anoamaa West	5	1	4	23	3,711	17	0	12	10	1	0	3	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	7	12	8	1,211	0	C	5	1	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga II	3	0	0	0	0	1	239	C	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	6	1	1	7	0	7	0	4,908	18	14	5	12	2	6
Faasaleleaga II	1	2	1	13	1	6	0	17	2,322	16	14	7	0	8
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	8	4	2,239	8	1	0	0
Faasalelelaga IV	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	18	2	9	1,187	22	0	10
Gagaemauga I	0	1	6	2	2	0	0	7	7	4	4	1,383	50	3
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	402	3
Gagaemauga III	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	18	18	3	4	3	8	1,357
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	10
Gagaifomauga II	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	8	0	8	2	2	0	2
Gagaifomauga III	3	2	0	1	7	0	0	3	1	7	1	3	0	6
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	4	2	3	4	2	0	1
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alataua West	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	0	6	1	0
Salega	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	7	0	2	0	3	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	5	0	12	0	1	9	17	6	2	0	2	1
Palauli le Falefa	0	2	0	6	11	1	0	17	2	3	2	3	0	6
Satuipaitea	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	0	3	2	0	3	0	0	6	4	5	0	3	0	1

#### Table 66: Total population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

					Place	of usual r	esidence 5years	before cens	us					
Place of enumeration	Gagaifomauga	I Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	1,33	7 1,928	1,257	2,082	1,435	958	1,551	3,160	2,907	3,170	1,637	2,271	4,869	74
Vaimauga West	2	1 29	23	41	44	13	17	42	40	50	24	35	1,007	32
Faleata East	21	6 12	2 10	21	16	17	15	22	32	39	8	26	555	3
Vaimauga East	1	8 7	5	10	2	3	8	11	12	6	6 1	8	226	5
Faleata West	20	0 50	41	69	13	32	51	55	57	89	13	39	674	8
Sagaga le Falefa	14	4 15	i 10	23	8	11	27	37	32	38	23	13	471	1
Sagaga le Usoga		6 13	6	6	1	6	8	7	12	6	i (	) 3	145	2
Aana Alofi 1		6 4	1	15	2	3	0	4	5	5	5 5	6	118	2
Aana Alofi 2		1 (	0 0	1	1	1	0	3	2	1	1	3	84	0
Aana Alofi 3		1 1	C	1	0	0	6	11	2	17	6	7	84	3
Gagaemauga I		3 2	2 3	1	1	0	9	3	0	0	8	i 0	60	1
Safata		0 1	3	15	3	0	3	3	4	1	(	0	115	2
Siumu		2 0	0	2	1	1	1	4	6	3	(	) 3	55	1
Falelatai & Samatau		0 0	0	1	1	0	4	1	2	9	1	1	75	4
Lefaga & Faleseela		1 2	2 3	2	2	0	3	0	3	2	2 (	8 (	84	2
Aiga i le Tai		0 2	2 3	2	1	0	8	10	4	11	2	12	66	0
Falealili		0 9	3	4	1	1	3	5	3	7	1	9	69	0
Lotofaga		2 0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	35	0
Lepa		2 0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	25	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga		0 0	5	1	1	4	1	1	0	3		) ()	22	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo		2 4	1 2	1	1	0	2	2	8	8	1 2	2 6	63	1
Anoamaa East		1 2	2 1	7	0	1	1	7	13	7	(	1	140	0
Anoamaa West		0 2	2 0	0	2	0	2	2	4	. 2	2 4	2 3	77	2
Vaa o Fonoti		0 0	0	4	0	0	5	C	4		) (	0	31	0
Gagaemauga II		0 0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	(	) 1	17	0
Faasaleleaga I		4 7	17	10	5	4	3	17	15	19	16	5 14	97	1
Faasaleleaga II		4 <b>٤</b>	2	8	11	7	12	8	15	5	i 11	6	46	4
Faasaleleaga III		0 4	L 0	5	1	0	0	5	5 1	8	1	4	35	0
Faasalelelaga IV		1 2	2	1	1	0	5	4	6	1	1	: 6	36	0
Gagaemauga I		2 2	2 0	15	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	5	18	0
Gagaemauga II	1	1 1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	C	1	C	3	0
Gagaemauga III	-	4 7	4	10	8	2	6	17	3	21	6	20	22	0
Gagaifomauga I	1,16	2 4	L 0	3	0	1	2	0	3	c c	) (	0	15	0
Gagaifomauga II	1	8 <mark>1,718</mark>	9	3	6	1	0	2	12	1	(	0	17	0
Gagaifomauga III		4 3	1,080	3	0	0	2	7	0	0	) (	) ()	20	0
Valsigano East		5 4	6	1,717	27	3	12	5	i 1	3	0	1	40	0
Vaisigano West	1	3 1	31	23	1,234	13	3	8	3	0	) 1	0	29	0
Falealupo		0 1	C	5	4	808	5	8	3	4	(	) 1	11	0
Alataua West		1 2	2 0	9	6	24	1,307	3	14	4	4	13	17	0
Salega		0 3	3	11	6	0	1	2,776	12	20	2	2 3	31	0
Palauli West		1 2	? 7	3	2	0	5	35	2,547	23	1 2	3	48	0
Palauli le Falefa		1 4	1 2	23	13	0	4	12	18	2,731	19	11	28	0
Satuipaitea		0 0	3	1	2	1	6	12	6	10	1,460	7	18	0
Palauli East		0 0	) 2	3	0	0	0	3	0	11	10	1,992	40	0

#### Table 67: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

								Place	of usual re	esidence 5	Syears before cens	sus						
 Place of enumeration	Total population	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	83,013	9,948	4,946	3,198	7,266	4,697	2,479	2,564	1,415	2,488	1,375	2,749	979	1,356	1,790	2,235	2,125	779
Vaimauga West	10,451	9,010	90	53	103	74	21	17	12	17	18	41	9	31	22	25	37	8
Faleata East	5,455	168	4,384	43	107	43	16	21	8	7	7	25	3	14	13	14	17	3
Vaimauga East	3,350	76	20	2,921	19	- 9	6	13	3	10	2	12	3	9	5	3	6	6
Faleata West	8,367	238	167	57	6,642	79	40	32	12	31	9	26	9	21	23	33	52	8
Sagaga le Falefa	5,282	129	64	28	128	4,293	37	25	7	19	14	15	9	8	5	6	14	6
Sagaga le Usoga	2,488	10	14	7	16	8	2,254	7	6	4	0	3	1	3	5	5	8	1
Aana Alofi 1	2,606	16	11	4	18	24	5	2,385	9	2	7	2	0	1	9	6	0	1
Aana Alofi 2	1,448	14	5	2	13	6	6	7	1,301	7	. 1	12	0	8	1	1	1	5
Aana Alofi 3	2,445	6	6	1	7	9	9	1	7	2,284	1	1	0	6	4	6	4	0
Gagaemauga I	1,409	7	1	6	3	20	13	1	0	4	1,277	4	0	1	2	8	1	0
Safata	2,739	27	8	3	20	10	2	3	6	3	2	2,508	8	1	9	2	11	5
Siumu	1,013	11	2	4	1	2	6	0	0	2	0	14	903	1	3	0	7	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,329	10	3	0	6	1	3	1	2	5	2	1	0	1,215	0	8	4	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,810	22	8	5	7	3	7	5	3	2	2	16	3	1	1,633	2	5	0
Aiga i le Tai	2.247	12	11	7	14	4	1	1	5	13	1	4	1	2	4	2.076	0	0
Falealili	2.084	11	10	8	14	7	3	5	5	6	3	7	5	2	2	0	1,903	3
Lotofaga	797	10	2	3	6	3	1	3	2	5	2	5	0	1	1	2	2	714
Leoa	638	2	9	0	8	1	5	1	1	1	0	5	0	2	0	2	0	5
Aleipata itupa i Luga	605	6	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1.755	15	6	6	6	9	0	4	1	2	2	1	5	1	11	2	3	1
Anoamaa East	1,914	17	16	4	14	3	6	0	3	1	2	8	0	6	0	2	15	1
Anoamaa West	2.091	8	5	6	4	8	2	1	1	6	0	0	6	1	10	1	4	0
Vaa o Fonoti	709	3	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
Gagaemauga II	183	6	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	9	8	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga I	2 778	13	8	4	17	8	1	7	4	3	2	2	4	0	3	5	9	0
Faasaleleaga II	1,399	11	12	1	4	7	4	1	1	2	3	5	0	0	2	4	3	2
Faasaleleaga III	1 223	9	3	2	5	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	1	1	0	2	0	1
Faasalelelaga IV	710	8	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	4	3	0	0	2	2	0
Gagaemauga I	857	6	3	1	6	3	1	1	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga II	208	0	1	0	1	0	. 0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	825	9	6	0	6	4	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	669	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1.004	11	8	1	7	5	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	0	5	4	1	1
Gagaifomauga III	618	1	0	3	2	2	0	3	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisinano East	984	3	3	3	8	3	0	2	0	3	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
Vaisigano West	708	5	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Falealung	492	9	0	0	5	7		0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	0
Alataua West	790	3	10	5	5	4	7	1		4	4	0	0	0	e e	1	1	0
Salena	1 556	0	10	0	0	3	1	2		5	0	0	0	5	2	5		1
Palauli West	1,000	7	20	4	0	7		1		3	0	4	4	4	0	4	1	
Palauli lo Falofa	1,407	2	20	1	9	2	4	2	6	5	2		0	2	0	2	2	4
Catuloaitea	1,009	3	4	2	0	10	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	1
Dalauli East	1 000	-	3	1	2	10	1	4	0	1	1		0	0	0		0	0
Falaun East	1,092	5	3	1	/	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0

#### Table 67: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

	Place of usual residence 5years before census													
l Place of enumeration	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasalelelaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	634	608	1,740	1,899	2,120	725	166	2,736	1,347	1,265	712	854	239	808
Vaimauga West	6	7	15	29	22	11	5	23	13	11	11	20	2	16
Faleata East	4	2	15	18	26	4	8	19	20	24	3	3 7	2	10
Vaimauga East	5	5	6	9	10	4	2	4	8	2	3	3	2	4
Faleata West	11	10	24	25	30	21	1	39	24	16	27	10	6	12
Sagaga le Falefa	2	4	10	48	9	0	2	8	10	3	4	1 5	5 2	3
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	8	0	1	3	3 2	2 0	5
Aana Alofi 1	2	2	0	5	2	2	0	2	3	2	3	3 2	2 0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	-1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Aana Alofi 3	1	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2 0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	8	4	L 0	0
Safata	1	1	5	3	1	1	6	5	2	2	0	0	0	0
Siumu	1	4	0	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Falelatai & Samatau	1	0	1	1	5	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	0	5	4	3	1	2	0	3	2	0	) 1	2	1
Aiga i le Tai	2	0	7	4	8	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	2
Falealili	3	4	1	5	4	0	0	2	3	3	2	2 4	L 0	0
Lotofaga	2	2	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lepa	568	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	14	542	5	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	C	) 0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1	5	1,608	3	2	0	0	0	4	0	5	i 1	0	0
Anoamaa East	0	5	10	1,689	7	3	1	2	0	0	0	) 4	0	0
Anoamaa West	2	0	1	9	1,944	12	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	5	6	3	648	0	0	1	1	0	0	) 1	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	4	1	1	4	0	4	0	2,537	7	7	3	4	L 0	3
Faasaleleaga II	1	1	1	8	0	4	0	10	1,211	9	8	5	i 0	3
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	5	2	1,145	4		0	0
Faasalelelaga IV	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	1	3	618	12	2 0	5
Gagaemauga I	0	1	5	1	1	0	0	4	6	2	1	756	24	1
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	C	) 1	195	1
Gagaemauga III	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	7	2	2	2 0	3	722
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	. 0	0	0	) ()	0	7
Gagailomauga II	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	5	1	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	1	1	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	5	C	2	2 0	2
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	1	3	2	2 0	0	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	) 0	0	0
Alataua West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	) 2	2 0	0
Salega	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	. 0	2	C	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	3	6	5	1	0	0	1
Palauli le Falefa	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	8	1	1	1	3	0	3
Satuipaitea	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	) 1	0	0
Palauli East	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	3	2	3	0	) 2	2 0	0

					Place of	of usual re	sidence 5years I	before censu	S					
Place of enumeration	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	719	999	657	1,070	752	512	2 814	1,645	1,495	1,689	830	1,142	2,410	37
Vaimauga West	9	17	10	15	21	(	6 7	17	22	25	5 12	14	483	14
Faleata East	16	5	9	11	7	9	9 10	13	19	17	4	12	267	1
Vaimauga East	7	5	i 1	4	0		2 3	7	3	6	3 0	4	116	2
Faleata West	12	24	25	37	7	17	7 22	26	32	47	6	18	354	5
Sagaga le Falefa	6	10	5	8	4	ł	5 16	21	18	24	10	4	233	1
Sagaga le Usoga	3	3 7	3	5	1	:	2 4	3	6	1	0	1	74	1
Aana Alofi 1	4	L 0	1	9	0		2 0	2	2 1	3	6	4	48	1
Aana Alofi 2	1	C	0	1	1	10	1 0	2	2 2	C	0 0	1	37	C
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	0	1	0	(	5	5	5 1	11	4	4	46	1
Gagaemauga I	1	1	2	2 0	1	(	7 7	1	0	0	3	0	28	C
Safata	0	1	1	9	2	(	3 3	2	2 3	0	0 0	0	61	2
Siumu	0	0	0	1	0	(	0 0	2	6	2	2 0	2	27	C
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	1	0	(	1	C	0	8	3 0	0	39	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	1	1	2	: 1	2	(	1	C	2	2	2 0	5	44	1
Alga i le Tai	0	1	3	1	1	(	3 3	5	5 0	7	2	3	34	C
Falealili	0	4	1	2	0		1 1	5	5 1	3	3 1	6	34	C
Lotofaga	1	0	0	1	0	(	0 0	2	2 0	0	0 0	0	19	C
Lepa	0	0	0	0	2	(	0 0	0	0 0	0	) 1	0	18	C
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	2	2 1	1	2	2 0	0	0 0	2	2 0	0	10	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	0	3	0	0	0	(	0 1	C	5	7	7 1	3	30	1
Anoamaa East	1	0	0	6	0	(	0 1	3	10	3	3 0	1	70	C
Anoamaa West	0	) 1	0	0	0	(	2	1	3	2	2 2	2	34	1
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	0	3	0	(	2 2	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	18	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	(	0 1	0	0 0	1	0	0	8	C
Faasaleleaga I	2	2 3	8	6	3	:	3 1	7	8	7	8	10	46	1
Faasaleleaga II	1	3	1	5	7		3 7	1	8	5	5 6	2	24	3
Faasaleleaga III	0	) 1	0	2	1	(	0 0	3	1	2	2 1	2	17	C
Faasalelelaga IV	0	0	1	0	1	(	2	2	2 3	C	2	2	21	C
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	8	1	(	2	3	1	0	0 0	2	8	C
Gagaemauga II	1	1	0	1	0	(	0 0	1	0	0	0 0	0	1	C
Gagaemauga III	2	4	2	1	3	(	5	8	3 2	4	4 3	5	9	C
Gagailomauga I	637	1	0	2	0		1 2	0	2	0	0 0	0	6	C
Gagaifomauga II	9	899	5	. 2	3	12	1 0	1	4	1	0	0	5	C
Gagaifomauga III	1	2	565	0	0	(	0 0	4	0	0	0 0	0	9	C
Vaisigano East	2	2 2	3	886	14		2 3	2	2 1	1	0	0	19	C
Vaisigano West	1	C	0	13	650		5 2	4	0	0	) 1	0	15	C
Falealupo	0	0	0	1	2	43	7 2	5	5 0	3	3 0	1	3	C
Alataua West	0	) 0	0	4	3	1:	2 687	0	4	1	1	9	10	C
Salega	0	) 1	1	7	3	(	0 0	1,453	8	12	2 1	2	14	C
Palauli West	1	1	4	2	1	(	3	18	1,307	15	5 1	2	21	C
Palauli le Falefa	0	1	1	12	8	(	3	7	10	1,455	5 10	6	16	C
Satuipaitea	0	0	1	C	2	i i	1 5	6	3 2	4	739	4	11	c
Palauli East	0	) ()	0	1	0	(	0 0	3	3 0	8	5	1,011	23	0

#### Table 67: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

#### Table 68: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

							PI	ace of u	sual res	idence 5	iyears before ce	nsus						
1	Total	Vaimauga	Faleata	Vaimauga	Faleata	Sagaga	Sagaga	Aana	Aana	Aana				Falelatai 8	Lefaga &	Aiga i		
Place of enumeration	population	West	East	East	West	le Falefa	le Usoga	Alofi 1	Alofi 2	Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Samatau	Faleseela	le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Total	77,948	9,72	4,880	3,130	6,966	4,466	2,288	2,379	1,340	2,315	1,292	2,501	884	1,271	1,597	2,042	2 1,844	4 754
Vaimauga West	10,461	8,87	5 94	55	5 112	66	31	17	17	21	21	43	8 6	3 27	24	4 41	3	1 10
Faleata East	5,441	162	4,374	47	100	62	2 12	2 15	3	10	12	24	4 9	12	2 10	) 12	2 19	9 1
Vaimauga East	3,302	69	30	2,884	1 12	2 14	1 7	10	2	11	2	12	2 1	4	4 4	1 3	3 7	7 6
Faleata West	7,823	188	3 140	34	6,392	63	25	19	9	22	9	20	10	24	2	33	3 40	) 9
Sagaga le Falefa	5,015	132	2 52	17	118	4,070	28	24	4	20	12	22	2 12	2 6	3 7	7 8	3 18	3 7
Sagaga le Usoga	2,349	1:	3 8	4	1 17	7	2,105	10	4	4	4	9	) 1	4	1 2	2 6	6	3 0
Aana Alofi 1	2,429	) (	3 9	1	14	15	5 2	2,218	13	3	7	1	1	1	5	9 7	7 1	2 0
Aana Alofi 2	1,378	1:	3 5	. (	) 10	) 8	3 4	7	1,228	20	3	7	0	6	5	1 3	3	1 3
Aana Alofi 3	2,270	) 7	7 1	3	3 5	5 11	6	5	15	2,121	1	1	0	2	2 4	1 10	) 2	2 1
Gagaemauga I	1,329	10	) 6	5	3 5	5 24	10	1	1	3	1,195	4	1	1	2	2 3	3 2	2 0
Safata	2,506	16	3 14	. 4	1 15	5 15	6	8 8	6	3	1	2,274	18	3 0	) (	6 6	6 (	3 4
Siumu	910	) (	9 3		2 3	3 2	2 6	2	0	1	1	9	797	1	6	3 (	) 15	5 0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,245	5 10	) 1	(	) 7	8	3 3	4	0	2	0	2	2 0	1,141	(	) 7	7	1 0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,601	17	7 3	1	2 9	5	5 3	2	1	1	1	11	3	3 2	1,447	7 3	3 7	7 1
Aiga i le Tai	1,995	5 1	1 6		1 8	1	4	1	1	9	0	4	i 1	10	) 8	1,849	) (	j 1
Falealili	1,819	15	5 6	4	10	8	3 2	2 2	3	5	0	4	11	2	2 2	2 (	1,64	<mark>7</mark> 4
Lotofaga	754	. 6	3 1	(	) 7	2	2 2	2 2	3	3	0	2	2 0	) 1	(	) 2	2	688
Lepa	517		1 3		7 (		) 5	0	0	1	0	3	3 0	) 1	(	) 1	1 3	2 11
Aleipata itupa i Luga	532	2	7 0		1 1	0	) (	0 0	2	4	2	0	) 2	2 0	) 1	0	) (	0 0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,567	1:	3 6	4	1 5	6	3 0	3	1	0	3	0	) 1	2	2 8	3 6	3 (	3 0
Anoamaa East	1,718	18	3 9		5 18	6	3 3	0	2	4	0	8	3 0	) 4	(	) 2	2 7	7 0
Anoamaa West	1,910	) ()	2		5 1	9	) 3	0	0	5	0	2	4	1	1	7	1	4 0
Vaa o Fonoti	620	)	2 2		) 4	1 2	2 0	) 1	1	0	0	1	0	) ()	)	1 4	1	1 0
Gagaemauga II	144	4 8	3 2		) 1	0	) 1	1	0	1	0	2	2 0	) 4	1 8	3 (	) (	0 0
Faasaleleaga I	2,602	2 17	7 17		1 12	2 5	5 1	5	4	2	0	1	1	1	(	) 1	1	3 0
Faasaleleaga II	1,263	1	7 9		1 3	3 0	) 5	0	0	2	1	5	5 0	) 1	4	1 5	5 (	) 2
Faasaleleaga III	1,169	) 7	7 2	4	1	0	) 1	1	2	4	1	0	) 1	1	(	) 1	1	3 0
Faasalelelaga IV	664	. (	3 0	(	) (	) 1	4	0	0	2	1	8	3 1	0	) 1	1 3	3 (	0 0
Gagaemauga I	730	) (	3 4		1 6	5 5	5 1	0	0	6	1	1	0	) (	) (	) 1	1	1 0
Gagaemauga II	218	) (	) 1		1 0	) (	) (	0 0	0	0	0	0	) (	) 0	) (	) 1	1 (	) O
Gagaemauga III	795	5 1	1 7		3 8	6	3 0	0	1	0	0	0	) (	3	3 (	) 2	2 (	<u>۱</u>
Gagaifomauga I	557		2 1	(	) 3	s 0	) (	0 0	0	4	0	0	0 0	) ()	) (	) (	) (	0 0
Gagaifomauga II	933	13	3 13		1 8	6	6 C	3	1	0	5	1	0	) 0	) 6	6 1	1 6	5 0
Gagaifomauga III	575	5	2 0		3 1	3	3 0	3	0	3	0	1	0	) 0	) 1	1 (	) (	ງ <u>1</u>
Vaisigano East	936	5 8	3 1	Ę	5 9	) 1	1	0	2	1	0	5	5 0	) ()	) 3	3 (	)	1 1
Vaisigano West	649		2 2		2 2	2 0	) 2	2 1	0	0	1	0	) 1	0	) (	) 1	1	1 0
Falealupo	434	1	7 9	-	1 4	6	5 C	0 0	0	1	1	4	L 0	0	) (	) (	) 4	4 0
Alataua West	736	;	3 7	1	7 3	3 4	1 2	2 1	3	4	2	2	2 0	) ()	) (	5 3	3	1 1
Salega	1.427	13	3 2	(	) 7		) 1	2	1	7	1	1	0	) 2	2	1 11	(	0 0
Palauli West	1,392		2 14	(	) 10	) 8	3 1	3	4	0	2	5	5 1	1	1	1 2	2	1 1
Palauli le Falefa	1,404		3 7		3 1	6	5 1	5	4	4	0	2	2 1	3	3 (	) 3	3 (	0 0
Satuipaitea	781		) 1		3 2	2 10	) (	1	0	0	2	0	) (	) 1		) (	)	2 1
Palauli East	1.048	1	1 6	4	1 5	3	3 0	2	2	1	0	0	) (	) 2	2 (	) (	) (	0 0

#### Table 68: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

					0		Place of us	sual residence	e 5years before	census		0.		
Place of enumeration	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasalelelaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Total	548	519	1,569	1,716	1,942	628	119	2,588	1,236	1,206	641	727	253	715
Vaimauga West	11	12	14	24	23	13	1	40	20	23	5	26	0	12
Faleata East	10	0	16	24	20	7	4	10	20	19	7	7	2	9
Vaimauga East	7	1	4	15	15	1	1	7	7	2	0	1	0	1
Faleata West	10	8	22	14	28	14	0	22	12	16	23	9	1	7
Sagaga le Falefa	5	2	6	43	13	1	0	10	5	1	1	1	4	8
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	3	5	2	1	13	1	C	1	1	1	7
Aana Alofi 1	2	1	1	7	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	- 1	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Aana Alofi 3	2	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	C	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	0
Safata	4	1	6	4	1	3	3	8	2	з	0	1	0	2
Siumu	0	2	1	9	0	2	0	1	0	21	0	0	0	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	1	1	C	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1	13	1	5	0	3	2	2	2	0	4	0	0
Aiga i le Tai	0	0	3	4	3	1	0	2	1	4	0	1	0	0
Falealili	4	1	1	5	10	1	0	4	1	3	3	4	0	1
Lotofaga	3	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Lepa	464	. 0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	C	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	11	468	7	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	4	1,440	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	1	2	7	1,522	5	2	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Anoamaa West	3	1	3	14	1,767	5	0	6	4	1	0	3	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	2	6	5	563	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	2	0	0	0	0	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	2	0	0	3	0	3	0	2,371	11	7	2	8	2	3
Faasaleleaga II	0	1	0	5	1	2	0	7	1,111	7	6	2	0	5
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	1,094	4	1	0	0
Faasalelelaga IV	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	10	1	6	569	10	0	5
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	3	627	26	2
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	C	0	0	207	2
Gagaemauga III	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	11	11	1	2	3	5	635
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	C	2	1	0	3
Gagaifomauga II	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	1	1	0	2
Gagaifomauga III	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	4
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	2	0	1
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alataua West	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	C	0	4	1	0
Salega	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	3	0	7	0	1	6	11	1	1	0	2	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	2	0	1	5	1	0	9	1	2	1	0	0	3
Satuipaitea	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	2	0	1	0	1

#### Table 68: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

19					Place of use	al residenc	e Syears before	census					( )	
Place of residence	Gagaifonauga l	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Yaisigano West	Falealupo	Alatava West	Salega	Palauli Vest	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	85
Total	618	929	600	1,012	683	446	737	1,515	1,412	1,481	807	1,12:	9 2,459	37
Vaimauga West	12	12	13	26	23	1	10	25	18	25	12	2	1 524	18
Faleata East	10	7	1	10	3	8	5	9	13	22	4	- 14	4 288	2
Vaimauga East	11	2	4	6	2	33	5	4	9	0	1	1	4 110	3
Faleata West	8	26	16	32	6	15	29	29	25	42	7	2	1 320	3
Sagaga le Falefa	8	5	5	15	4	6	11	16	14	14	13		3 238	0
Sagaga le Usoga	3	6	3	1	0	4	. 4	4	6	5	0	1 3	2 71	1
Aana Alofi 1	2	4	0	6	2	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	I 0	2	4	2	3		2 70	1
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2 47	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	6	2	i ii	3 38	2
Gagaemauga I	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	2		) 32	1
Safata	0	0	2	6		0	0	1	1	1	0		54	0
Siumu	2	0	0	1			1	2	0	31	0	d in the second s	1 28	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	1	1	l.	1 36	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1 1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	. :	3 40	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	(in 1997)	0	1	0	0	5	5	4	4	0		3 32	0
Falealili	0	5	2	2		0	2	0	2	4	0		3 35	0
Lotofaga	1	0	0	0	o	0	0	1	1	1			) 16	0
Lepa	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0		1 7	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	3	0	0	2	. 1	1	0	1	0		) 12	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	1	2	1		0	1	2	3	1			3 33	0
Anoamaa East	0	2	1	1	0	i 8.	I 0	4	3	4	0		) 70	0
Anoamaa West	0	1 74	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	i .	1 43	1
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	0	0		) 13	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1 9	0
Faasaleleaga I	2	4	9	4	2	8	1 2	10	7	12	8		4 51	0
Faasaleleaga II	3	5	1	3	4	<u></u>	. 5	7	7	0	5		4 22	1
Faasaleleaga III	0	3	0	3	C	0	0	2	0	6	0		2 18	0
Faasalelelaga IV	1	2	1	1	o	0	3	2	3	1	0	1	4 15	0
Gagaemaugal	2	2	0	7	0	1 - Si	1	0	0	3			3 10	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		) 2	0
Gagaemauga III	2	3	2	9	5	2	1	9	1	17	2	1	5 13	0
Gagaifomauga I	525	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		) 9	0
Gagaifomauga II	9	819	4	1	3	0	0	1	8	0	0		) 12	0
Gagaifomauga III	3	1	515	3	0	0	2	3	0	0	0		3 11	0
Vaisigano East	3	2	3	831	13		1 9	3	0	2	0	i i	1 21	0
Vaisigano West	2	1	1	10	584	8	1.5	4	3	0	0		0 14	0
Falealupo	0	31	0	4	2	371	3	3	3		0		3 8	0
Alataua West	1	2	0	5	3	12	620	3	10	3	3		4 7	0
Salega	0	2	2	4	3	0		1,323	4	8	1		1 17	0
Palauli West	0	-	3	1		0	2	17	1.240	8	3		1 27	0
Palauli le Falefa	1	3	1	11	5	0	1	5	8	1,276		1	5 12	0
Satuipaitea	0	0	2	1	-	0		6	4	6	721		3 7	0
Palauli East	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	981	17	0

# Table 69: Dwelling by occupancy status urban-rural residence, 2011

Pasidance		Occupancy status	of buildings	
Residence	Total	Occupied	Vacant	ns
Samoa	51,240	44,251	6,290	699
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	8,210	7,294	779	137
Vaimauga West	5,275	4,692	504	79
Faleata East	2,935	2,602	275	58
RURAL				
North West Upolu	16,520	14,492	1,831	197
Vaimauga East	1,881	1,718	162	1
Faleata West	4,694	4,094	537	63
Sagaga La Falefa	3,277	2,836	406	35
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,528	1,354	162	12
Aana Alofi I	1,734	1,531	189	14
Aana Alofi II	969	823	107	39
Aana Alofi III	1,618	1,410	185	23
Gagaemauga I	819	726	83	10
Rest of Upolu	12,947	11,055	1,700	192
Safata	1,803	1,507	264	32
Siumu	661	563	92	6
Falelatai & Samatau	897	711	160	26
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,180	991	179	10
Aiga I Le Tai	1,456	1,284	163	9
Falealili	1,428	1,199	209	20
Lotofaga	561	417	92	52
Lepa	352	320	32	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	390	362	24	4
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,141	1,019	119	3
Anoamaa East	1,197	1,077	114	6
Anoamaa West	1,281	1,116	158	7
Vaa O Fonoti	477	393	68	16
Gagaemauga II	123	96	26	1
Savaii	13,563	11,410	1,980	173
Faasaleleaga I	1,841	1,506	293	42
Faasaleleaga II	963	767	186	10
Faasaleleaga III	874	706	159	9
Faasaleleaga IV	540	387	137	16
Gagaemauga I	517	475	38	4
Gagaemauga II	179	133	39	7
Gagaemauga III	562	443	106	13
Gagaifomauga I	457	378	64	15
Gagaifomauga II	674	616	50	8
Gagaifomauga III	442	376	61	5
Vaisigano East	667	586	73	8
Vaisigano West	473	430	42	1
Falealupo	416	340	72	4
Alataua West	613	563	49	1
Salega	1,036	862	173	1
Palauli West	1,062	879	174	9
Palauli Le Falefa	976	871	100	5
Satupaitea	563	475	84	4
Palauli East	708	617	80	11
# Table 70: Dwelling by floor materials urban-rural residence, 2011

Desidence	Floor materials										
Residence	Total	Stone or Sand	Traditional wood	Treated timber	Concrete	Tiles					
Samoa	51,240	4,112	2,504	10,366	31,900	2,045					
URBAN				111							
Apia Urban Area	8,210	131	197	2,221	4,789	812					
Vaimauga West	5,275	89	129	1,423	3.030	572					
Faleata East	2,935	42	68	798	1,759	240					
RURAL											
North West Upolu	16,520	948	993	3,894	9,756	805					
/aimauga East	1 881	88	80	462	1 128	116					
aleata West	4 694	163	143	1 221	2 700	409					
Bagaga La Falefa	3 277	233	208	803	1 885	132					
Sagaga Le Usoga	1.528	175	91	266	942	52					
ana Alofi I	1 734	116	151	405	1.021	24					
ana Alofi II	969	34	89	227	579	29					
Aana Alofi III	1 618	87	168	333	992	31					
Ganaomauna I	810	52	63	177	500	12					
Jagaemaugan	015	52	00	111	505	12					
Rest of Upolu	12,947	1,184	692	2,453	8,320	232					
Safata	1,803	206	171	292	1,091	34					
Siumu	661	34	50	141	415	15					
alelatai & Samatau	897	75	37	94	674	15					
efaga & Faleaseela	1,180	86	38	180	851	14					
Aiga I Le Tai	1,456	176	63	250	922	38					
alealili	1 428	125	80	254	944	21					
otofaga	561	51	45	113	342	8					
ena	352	21	10	69	250	2					
Aleipata Itupa I Luca	390	7	23	133	224	3					
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1 141	84	67	354	621	10					
noamaa Fast	1 197	136	41	233	746	30					
Anoamaa West	1 281	99	56	278	819	21					
/aa O Eonoti	477	63	10	56	327	20					
Sagaemauga II	123	21	1	6	94	1					
Juguomuugu	120	21									
Savaii	13,563	1,849	622	1,798	9,035	196					
aasaleleaga l	1,841	197	66	217	1,312	41					
aasaleleaga II	963	114	36	117	656	38					
aasaleleaga III	874	68	58	112	616	14					
aasaleleaga IV	540	46	11	89	388	6					
Bagaemauga I	517	83	16	72	341	0					
Gagaemauga II	179	5	3	46	124	1					
Gagaemauga III	562	49	36	88	384	4					
Gagaifomauga I	457	66	17	55	312	5					
Gagaifomauga II	674	88	24	96	457	4					
Gagaifomauga III	442	55	18	63	300	2					
/aisigano East	667	43	15	151	445	13					
/aisigano West	473	74	37	41	311	6					
alealupo	416	92	20	57	239	7					
Vataua West	613	131	34	66	377	4					
Balega	1 036	166	41	148	668	6					
Palauli West	1 062	179	61	129	678	12					
Palauli Le Falefa	976	199	72	97	590	14					
Satupaitea	563	.00	34	68	368	2					
- anapointo a	000	01	04	50	000	-					

# Table 71: Dwelling by roof materials urban-rural residence, 2011

Pasidanca		Roof materials								
Residence	Total	Iron sheet	Thatches	Iron and thatches	Tarpaulin	Others	ns			
Samoa	51,240	39,405	7,425	3,807	223	51	329			
URBAN										
Apia Urban Area	8,210	7,572	245	297	32	7	57			
Vaimauga West	5,275	4,900	136	183	16	6	34			
Faleata East	2,935	2,672	109	114	16	1	23			
RURAL										
North West Upolu	16,520	12,514	2,404	1,360	68	27	147			
Vaimauga East	1,881	1,571	167	113	9	1	20			
Faleata West	4,694	4,046	315	248	20	8	57			
Sagaga La Falefa	3,277	2,337	603	313	8	3	13			
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,528	1,171	198	138	6	3	12			
Aana Alofi I	1,734	1,088	407	204	11	7	17			
Aana <mark>Alo</mark> fi <b>II</b>	969	645	<mark>1</mark> 93	114	5	1	11			
Aana Alofi III	1,618	1,036	398	171	4	4	5			
Gagaemauga I	819	620	<mark>1</mark> 23	59	5	0	12			
Rest of Upolu	12,947	9,490	2,288	1,028	69	5	67			
Safata	1,803	1,190	423	178	4	2	6			
Siumu	661	489	97	62	5	0	8			
Falelatai & Samatau	897	754	77	60	5	0	1			
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,180	934	155	72	13	0	6			
Aiga I Le Tai	1,456	975	353	107	8	2	11			
Falealili	1,428	1,066	250	95	10	0	7			
Lotofaga	561	399	117	44	1	0	0			
Lepa	352	308	33	8	2	0	1			
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	390	316	48	23	3	0	0			
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,141	775	238	117	6	0	5			
Anoamaa East	1,197	825	222	137	6	0	7			
Anoamaa West	1,281	973	196	96	3	0	13			
Vaa O Fonoti	477	393	51	27	3	1	2			
Gagaemauga <mark>II</mark>	123	93	28	2	0	0	0			
Savaii	13,563	9,829	2,488	1,122	54	12	58			
Faasaleleaga I	1,841	1,464	226	136	9	0	6			
Faasaleleaga II	963	757	133	68	1	0	4			
Faasaleleaga III	874	599	185	73	7	3	7			
Faasaleleaga IV	540	360	142	31	4	0	3			
Gagaemauga I	517	338	126	46	2	0	5			
Gagaemauga II	179	161	11	7	0	0	0			
Gagaemauga III	562	437	72	46	3	3	1			
Gagaifomauga I	457	321	89	40	0	1	6			
Gagaifomauga II	674	450	158	61	5	0	0			
Gagaifomauga III	442	328	77	35	1	0	1			
Vaisigano East	667	583	49	32	1	2	0			
Vaisigano West	473	350	76	45	2	0	0			
Falealupo	416	282	105	27	2	0	0			
Alataua West	613	406	144	58	0	2	3			
Salega	1,036	756	170	102	3	0	5			
Palauli West	1,062	693	256	98	9	0	6			
Palauli Le Falefa	976	652	218	98	4	1	3			
Satupaitea	563	386	137	39	1	0	0			
Palauli East	708	506	114	80	0	0	8			

#### Table 72: Private households by wall materials and urban-rural residence, 2011

Desidence		Wall materials							
Residence	Total	Open	Wood	Cement	Iron	Others	ns		
Samoa	51,240	20,343	17,486	10,312	667	1,861	571		
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	8,210	1,352	4,047	2,525	90	115	81		
Vaimauga West	5,275	808	2,627	1,643	59	86	52		
Faleata East	2,935	544	1,420	882	31	29	29		
RURAL									
North West Upolu	16,520	5,755	6,081	3,474	178	765	267		
Vaimauga East	1,881	612	703	465	16	40	45		
Faleata West	4,694	1,104	1,970	1,367	63	101	89		
Sagaga La Falefa	3,277	1,208	1,164	663	43	164	35		
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,528	579	545	268	12	104	20		
Aana Alofi I	1,734	752	568	220	14	150	30		
Aana Alofi II	969	462	288	150	2	53	14		
Aana Alofi III	1,618	728	516	209	16	123	26		
Gagaemauga I	819	310	327	132	12	30	8		
Rest of Upolu	12,947	6,469	3,332	2,361	93	554	138		
Safata	1,803	1,003	363	278	13	136	10		
Siumu	661	293	211	121	5	21	10		
Falelatai & Samatau	897	428	238	201	8	21	1		
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,180	539	341	235	6	43	16		
Aiga I Le Tai	1,456	785	364	209	3	79	16		
Falealili	1,428	774	340	238	23	40	13		
Lotofaga	561	265	151	121	6	15	3		
Lepa	352	162	66	120	2	2	0		
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	390	180	92	106	4	6	2		
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,141	640	228	202	4	62	5		
Anoamaa East	1,197	607	303	209	8	63	7		
Anoamaa West	1,281	534	433	218	4	41	51		
Vaa O Fonoti	477	206	157	85	7	18	4		
Gagaemauga II	123	53	45	18	0	7	0		
Savaii	13,563	6,767	4,026	1,952	306	427	85		
Faasaleleaga I	1,841	746	588	362	59	75	11		
Faasaleleaga II	963	496	264	170	20	9	4		
Faasaleleaga III	874	475	173	160	28	26	12		
Faasaleleaga IV	540	316	123	83	7	9	2		
Gagaemauga I	517	302	125	67	4	14	5		
Gagaemauga II	179	56	69	40	1	13	0		
Gagaemauga III	562	282	176	95	1	7	1		
Gagaifomauga I	457	249	110	80	3	11	4		
Gagaifomauga II	674	343	218	95	10	7	1		
Gagaifomauga III	442	227	132	56	11	15	1		
Vaisigano East	667	241	343	61	4	15	3		
Vaisigano West	473	203	188	47	18	17	0		
Falealupo	416	253	108	41	6	8	0		
Alataua West	613	388	158	50	13	4	0		
Salega	1,036	556	306	112	30	27	5		
Palauli West	1,062	578	250	135	39	43	17		
Palauli Le Falefa	976	502	279	119	16	56	4		
Satupaitea	563	248	154	80	20	57	4		
Palauli East	708	306	262	99	16	14	11		

## Table 73: Private households by types of dwelling and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence         Total         Open Samoan house         Open Samoan house with ext         Closed Samoan house         Closed Samoan house         Open Samoan house         Open Samoan house         Open European house         Close European house         Closed European house         2+ storey European house           URBAN <td< th=""><th>Faleoo 10,045 505 289 216 3,222</th><th>Incomplete European house 4,608 590 366 224</th><th>ns 695</th></td<>	Faleoo 10,045 505 289 216 3,222	Incomplete European house 4,608 590 366 224	ns 695
Samoa         51,240         2,490         1,376         795         967         8,400         4,890         9,036         6,886         962         90           URBAN	10,045 505 289 216 3,222	4,608 590 366 224	695
URBAN	505 289 216 3,222	<b>590</b> 366 224	142
Apia Urban Area         8,210         272         209         161         178         544         542         2,578         1,907         554         28           Vaimauga West         5,275         136         119         102         117         350         358         1,628         1,237         448         19           Palazze Fart         2,925         136         0         50         61         104         184         050         670         100         0	505 289 216 3,222	590 366 224	140
Vaimauga West 5,275 136 119 102 117 350 358 1,628 1,237 448 19	289 216 3,222	366 224	142
Estante Eser 2035 136 00 50 61 104 184 060 670 106 0	216 3,222	224	106
Hidiodia Last 2,300 100 00 00 00 104 104 300 070 100 3	3,222	176.10	36
RURAL	3,222		1.23
Marth West Upplu 16 520 814 551 295 356 2 192 1 549 2 976 2 444 271 40		1 634	176
Valimalina East 1.881 97 59 21 25 258 172 397 330 40 2	280	192	8
Enterna West 4 684 172 147 97 123 457 413 1171 927 157 25	462	494	49
Sanana la Falafa 3,277 163 122 69 69 49 458 297 555 424 46 7	722	294	31
Canada la llona 1521 100 110 50 32 36 218 143 184 221 8 3	304	193	8
Congregate Congrete C	525	167	2
Para Aldri 1 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	220	65	28
Assen All-EIII 1 (259 92 51 12 10 100 114 101 101 0 1 1 Assen All-EIII 1 (259 92 51 12 10 100 114 101 101 0 1 1 1	516	120	22
Aarda Aldii III 1,010 03 31 10 20 203 140 172 107 7 1 Demonstrati 010 14 07 5 10 447 01 102 00 1 0	472	00	44
Gagaemauga i 015 14 27 5 15 14 01 105 00 1 0	11.2	00	11
Rest of Upolu 12,947 718 308 133 192 2,644 1,432 1,638 1,340 71 10	3,039	1,216	206
Safata 1,803 149 49 10 45 359 153 179 156 4 2	541	110	46
Siumu 661 24 20 9 11 121 84 118 50 9 1	144	63	7
Falelatai & Samatau 897 64 32 18 10 201 99 118 104 4 0	125	101	21
Lefana & Faleaseela 1.180 77 29 6 19 223 143 168 152 5 1	221	129	7
Aina Le Tai 1456 77 43 22 18 303 125 181 135 5 2	428	109	8
Feleenii 1.428 42 24 11 18 388 160 165 126 5 0	324	165	30
Tornana 561 18 9 4 7 104 51 67 60 5 1	140	54	41
Lenge 352 15 5 1 2 74 47 60 57 2 0	36	51	2
Lepia 000 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	71	26	7
langara hinga 1 an 1 141 55 18 4 8 223 136 115 104 8 0	333	136	1
Angenes East 1147 82 26 22 20 23 135 156 101 7 1	287	106	2
Ansana Mast 1 281 67 31 16 24 241 150 194 146 10 1	275	116	10
Visa Canoci 477 15 1 6 4 102 67 45 63 3 0	84	/3	24
Ganzamaina II 123 4 2 0 1 29 26 7 16 1 0	30	7	0
Savaii 13,563 686 308 206 241 3,020 1,367 1,844 1,195 66 12	3,279	1,168	171
Faasaleleaga i 1,841 99 38 45 35 322 151 291 235 19 3	349	211	43
Faasaleleaga II 963 49 27 11 8 213 107 151 104 5 0	185	96	7
Faasaleleaga III 874 45 20 17 14 184 73 118 73 3 0	243	67	17
Faasaleleaga IV 540 22 9 2 9 109 64 61 30 2 0	158	59	15
Gagaemauga I 517 21 15 3 8 149 45 48 38 0 0	153	30	7
Gagaemauga II 179 6 5 1 0 37 23 40 19 0 1	14	27	6
Gagaemauga III 562 12 5 6 15 117 75 80 58 4 1	107	66	16
Gagaifomauga I 457 18 11 2 12 118 42 51 44 2 0	116	26	15
Gagaifomauga II 674 46 25 6 12 163 62 66 56 6 0	174	50	8
Gagaifomauga III 442 36 9 8 4 128 45 52 26 1 0	87	44	2
Vaisigano East 667 14 10 7 10 151 83 135 82 4 2	88	78	3
Vaisigano West 473 18 13 8 13 116 74 55 20 0 0	113	39	4
Falealupo 416 25 13 2 8 107 29 53 18 2 2	111	44	2
Alatava West 613 52 14 14 6 143 75 72 32 1 1	153	50	0
Saleoa 1.036 49 22 24 18 244 85 172 78 5 0	265	71	3
Palaul West 1,052 47 18 10 18 251 74 182 63 1 1	331	59	7
Palaul Le Falefa 976 47 10 11 25 231 107 81 84 5 0	290	79	6
Satucatea 563 7 15 5 8 129 73 47 67 3 0	168	41	0
Palaul Fast 708 73 29 24 18 108 80 89 68 3 1	174	31	10

## Table 74: Private households by Headship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Pasidanaa	Headship by sex						
Residence	Total	Male	Female				
Samoa	26,205	20,809	5,396				
URBAN		dan di Katalan					
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,094	1,295				
Vaimauga West	3,515	2,634	881				
Faleata East	1,874	1,460	414				
RURAL							
North West Upolu	8,776	6,981	1,795				
Vaimauga East	1,046	836	210				
Faleata West	2,733	2,157	576				
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,466	298				
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	605	177				
Aana Alofi I	847	669	178				
Aana Alofi II	457	348	109				
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	443	112				
Anoamaa East	533	406	127				
Anoamaa West	609	490	119				
Vaa O Fonoti	221	172	49				
Gagaemauga II	48	38	10				
Savali	6,115	5,005	1,110				
Faasaleleaga I	873	718	155				
Faasaleleaga II	429	341	88				
Faasaleleaga III	389	325	64				
Faasaleleaga IV	220	182	38				
Gagaemauga I	242	201	41				
Gagaemauga II	71	57	14				
Gagaemauga III	270	225	45				
Gagaifomauga I	199	156	43				
Gagaifomauga II	276	221	55				
Gagaifomauga III	193	154	39				
Vaisigano East	328	251	77				
Vaisigano West	210	179	31				
Falealupo	161	123	38				
Alataua West	256	203	53				
Salega	467	397	70				
Palauli West	500	413	87				
Palauli Le Falefa	458	383	75				
Satupaitea	244	198	46				
Palauli East	329	278	51				

# Table 75a: Households by types of land tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Land tenure								
Residence	Total	Customary	Freehold	Leased	ns				
Samoa	26,205	18,014	6,607	1,547	37				
URBAN				10					
Apia Urban Area	5,389	1,571	3,125	671	22				
Vaimauga West	3,515	1,050	1,964	481	20				
Faleata East	1,874	521	1,161	190	2				
RURAL									
North West Upolu	8,776	5,040	2,994	732	10				
Vaimauga East	1,046	616	359	71	0				
Faleata West	2,733	598	1,790	338	7				
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	881	599	282	2				
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	734	48	0	0				
Aana Alofi I	847	788	56	3	0				
Aana Alofi II	457	437	17	2	1				
Aana Alofi III	731	631	65	35	0				
Gagaemauga I	416	355	60	1	0				
	rtiostra	100000		0.000					
Rest of Upolu	5,925	5,575	249	99	2				
Safata	780	757	23	0	0				
Siumu	315	280	31	2	2				
Falelatai & Samatau	408	359	46	3	0				
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	523	25	1	0				
Aiga I Le Tai	650	553	20	77	0				
Falealili	630	588	37	5	0				
Lotofaga	250	237	13	0	0				
Lepa	181	179	2	0	0				
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	196	0	0	0				
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	537	18	0	0				
Anoamaa East	533	520	5	8	0				
Anoamaa West	609	578	28	3	0				
Vaa O Fonoti	221	220	1	0	C				
Gagaemauga II	48	48	0	0	0				
Savaii	6 115	5 828	239	45	3				
Faasaleleaga I	873	824	36	13	0				
Faasaleleaga II	429	406	8	15	0				
Faasaleleaga III	389	388	1	0	0				
Faasaleleaga IV	220	220	0	0	0				
Gagaemauga I	242	242	0	0	0				
Gagaemauga II	71	50	21	0	0				
Gagaemauga III	270	237	26	6	1				
Gagaifomauga I	199	189	9	1	0				
Gagaifomauga II	276	275	1	0	0				
Gagaifomauga III	193	189	3	1	0				
Vaisigano East	328	326	1	1	0				
Vaisigano West	210	210	0	0	0				
Falealupo	161	124	37	0	0				
Alataua West	256	256	0	0	0				
Salega	467	466	0	1	0				
Palauli West	500	460	39	0	1				
Palauli Le Falefa	458	457	1	0	0				
Satupaitea	244	218	25	1	0				
Palauli East	329	291	31	6	1				

## Table75b. Household by types of house tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Ĩ		1	louse tenu	re	
	Total	Owned	Paid and Bented	Own by others	Not Stated
Samoa	26205	24629	577	963	36
URBAN	0.000000	[			
Apia Urban Area	5389	4810	377	181	21
Vaimauga West	3515	3150	237	110	18
Faleata East	1874	1660	140	71	3
RURAL					
North Vest Upolu	8776	8186	184	396	10
Vaimauga East	1046	981	36	29	0
Faleata West	2733	2492	126	109	6
Sagaga La Falefa	1764	1557	16	189	2
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	772	0	10	0
Aana Alofi I	847	827	3	17	0
Aana Alofi II	457	445	2	9	1
Aana Alofi III	731	699	1	30	1
Gagaemauga I	416	413	0	3	0
Rest of Upolu	5925	5716	7	199	3
Safata	780	764	0	16	0
Siumu	315	305	1	7	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	400	0	8	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	523	1	25	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	623	1	26	0
Falealili	630	609	1	19	1
Lotofaga	250	240	1	9	0
Lepa	181	177	1	3	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	194	0	2	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	541	0	14	0
Anoamaa East	533	487	1	45	0
Anoamaa West	609	593	0	16	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	215	0	6	0
Gagaemauga II	48	45	0	3	0
Savaii	6115	5917	9	187	2
Faasaleleaga l	873	852	1	20	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	375	7	47	0
Faaleleaga III	389	385	0	4	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	213	0	7	0
Gagaemaugal	242	236	0	6	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	270	256	0	13	1
Gagaifomauga l	199	191	1	7	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	269	0	7	0
Gagaifornauga III	193	186	0	7	0
Vaisigano East	328	323	0	5	0
Vaisigano West	210	206	0	4	0
Falealupo	161	159	0	2	0
Alataua West	256	251	0	5	0
Salega	467	454	0	13	0
Palauli West	500	486	ů.	14	0
Palauli Le Falefa	458	448	ů.	10	0
Satupaitea	244	239	0	5	0
Palauli East	329	318	ñ	10	1

## Table 76: Private households by sources of lighting and urban-rural residence, 2011

90002222.0	Source of lighting								
Residence	Total	Prepaid electricity	Normal-paid electricity	Solar	Others	ns			
Samoa	26,205	22,272	2,990	70	812	61			
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,480	836	2	52	19			
Vaimauga West	3,515	2,771	699	2	26	17			
Faleata East	1,874	1,709	137	0	26	2			
RURAL									
North West Upolu	8,776	7,396	1,035	19	297	29			
Vaima <mark>uga</mark> East	1,046	906	122	1	17	0			
Faleata West	2,733	2,394	282	8	39	10			
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,438	237	4	75	10			
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	647	105	3	23	4			
Aana Alofi I	847	714	82	2	45	4			
Aana Alofi II	457	358	67	0	31	1			
Aana Alofi III	731	586	99	1	45	0			
Gagaemauga I	416	353	41	0	22	0			
Rest of Upolu	5,925	5,265	420	12	222	6			
Safata	780	719	25	0	36	0			
Siumu	315	291	12	0	10	2			
Falelatai & Samatau	408	384	9	0	15	0			
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	506	29	0	14	0			
Aiga I Le Tai	650	577	21	11	41	0			
Falealili	630	519	98	0	12	1			
Lotofaga	250	221	16	0	13	0			
Lepa	181	170	1	0	8	2			
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	189	2	0	5	0			
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	478	52	1	24	0			
Anoamaa East	533	429	80	0	24	0			
Anoamaa West	609	561	31	0	17	0			
Vaa O Fonoti	221	178	39	0	3	1			
Gagaemauga II	48	43	5	0	0	0			
Savaii	6,115	5,131	699	37	241	7			
Faasaleleaga I	873	790	33	3	46	1			
Faasaleleaga II	429	349	60	3	17	0			
Faasaleleaga III	389	337	36	2	14	0			
Faasaleleaga IV	220	179	35	0	6	0			
Gagaemauga I	242	224	15	0	3	0			
Gagaemauga II	71	66	5	0	0	0			
Gagaemauga III	270	215	46	0	8	1			
Gagaifomauga I	199	156	27	0	16	0			
Gagaifomauga II	276	253	11	0	12	0			
Gagaifomauga III	193	171	11	0	11	0			
Vaisigano East	328	269	48	4	6	1			
Vaisigano West	210	133	55	6	16	0			
Falealupo	161	116	33	2	10	0			
Alataua West	256	188	53	2	13	0			
Salega	467	398	55	1	12	1			
Palauli West	500	373	91	7	29	0			
Palauli Le Falefa	458	380	63	5	9	1			
Satupaitea	244	212	18	2	11	1			
Palauli East	329	322	4	0	2	1			

## Table 77: Private households by place of cooking and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Kitchen room	Cooking facility Space in the house	Outside kitchen	ns	
Samoa	26,205	5.676 1.47		18.945	113	
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	2,762	613	1,983	31	
Vaimauga West	3,515	1,901	413	1,181	20	
Faleata East	1,874	861	200	802	11	
RURAL						
North West Upolu	8,776	2,082	531	6,108	55	
Vaimauga East	1,046	295	74	673	4	
Faleata West	2,733	1,032	209	1,483	9	
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	408	82	1,256	18	
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	121	41	616	4	
Aana Alofi I	847	74	43	722	8	
Aana Alofi II	457	60	28	365	4	
Aana Alofi III	731	65	25	635	6	
Gagaemauga I	416	27	29	358	2	
Rest of Upolu	5,925	453	214	5,250	8	
Safata	780	42	21	717	0	
Siumu	315	30	15	268	2	
Falelatai & Samatau	408	30	10	368	0	
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	50	26	473	0	
Aiga I Le Tai	650	41	18	591	0	
Falealili	630	39	19	571	1	
Lotofaga	250	6	8	234	2	
Lepa	181	13	5	163	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	11	13	171	1	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	32	11	512	0	
Anoamaa East	533	46	36	451	0	
Anoamaa West	609	82	30	496	1	
Vaa O Fonoti	221	25	2	193	1	
Gagaema <mark>u</mark> ga II	48	6	0	42	0	
Savaii	6,115	379	113	5,604	19	
Faasaleleaga I	873	96	20	757	0	
Faasaleleaga II	429	59	14	356	0	
Faasaleleaga III	389	26	11	352	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	220	12	3	205	0	
Gagaemauga I	242	8	4	230	0	
Gagaemauga II	71	2	1	68	0	
Gagaemauga III	270	29	9	231	1	
Gagaifomauga I	199	18	8	173	0	
Gagaifomauga II	276	7	1	268	0	
Gagaifomauga III	193	17	1	175	0	
Vaisigano East	328	15	6	307	0	
Vaisigano West	210	3	3	204	0	
Falealupo	161	6	1	154	0	
Alataua West	256	6	1	249	0	
Salega	467	11	5	450	1	
Palauli West	500	25	9	463	3	
Palauli Le Falefa	458	12	7	436	3	
Satupaitea	244	8	2	232	2	
Palauli East	329	19	7	294	9	

#### Table 78: Private households by main source of cooking fuel and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Main source of cooking fuel								
Residence	Total	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Charcoal	Wood	No cooking	ns	
Samoa	26,205	1,703	4,980	1,188	1,125	17,051	57	101	
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	5,389	834	2,239	582	171	1,516	21	26	
Vaimauga West	3,515	581	1,516	377	94	917	12	18	
Faleata East	1,874	253	723	205	77	599	9	8	
RURAL									
North West Upolu	8,776	603	1,931	430	366	5,398	16	32	
Vaimauga East	1,046	105	241	79	29	587	2	3	
Faleata West	2,733	327	875	194	119	1,196	9	13	
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	98	384	65	70	1,133	3	11	
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	20	133	31	60	537	0	1	
Aana Alofi I	847	17	107	26	28	669	0	0	
Aana Alofi II	457	9	76	12	12	347	0	1	
Aana Alofi III	731	17	73	11	26	601	0	3	
Gagaemauga I	416	10	42	12	22	328	2	0	
Rest of Upolu	5,925	132	497	111	322	4,841	8	14	
Safata	780	9	59	4	43	662	3	0	
Siumu	315	9	32	7	34	231	0	2	
Falelatai & Samatau	408	7	32	7	12	350	0	0	
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	21	56	9	40	423	0	0	
Aiga I Le Tai	650	15	40	8	13	574	0	0	
Falealili	630	15	42	6	26	538	2	1	
Lotofaga	250	0	15	9	19	204	0	3	
Lepa	181	2	11	3	14	148	2	1	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	13	17	3	4	156	0	3	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	7	30	11	22	485	0	0	
Anoamaa East	533	12	66	11	22	422	0	0	
Anoamaa West	609	18	69	32	46	440	1	3	
Vaa O Fonoti	221	4	23	0	26	167	0	1	
Gagaemauga II	48	0	5	1	1	41	0	0	
Savaii	6,115	134	313	65	266	5,296	12	29	
Faasaleleaga I	873	33	80	14	69	674	2	1	
Faasaleleaga II	429	21	49	6	24	327	1	1	
Faasaleleaga III	389	9	20	7	21	331	1	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	220	4	8	3	2	203	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	242	3	6	1	12	218	2	0	
Gagaemauga II	71	1	2	0	0	68	0	0	
Gagaemauga III	270	4	30	9	24	200	1	2	
Gagaifomauga I	199	4	18	3	5	168	1	0	
Gagaifomauga II	276	1	4	5	5	260	0	1	
Gagaifomauga III	193	18	4	1	9	161	0	0	
Vaisigano East	328	7	12	2	8	299	0	0	
Vaisigano West	210	2	4	1	1	202	0	0	
Falealupo	161	1	5	2	0	152	1	0	
Alataua West	256	2	5	0	21	228	0	0	
Salega	467	6	7	3	33	415	0	3	
Palauli West	500	5	29	1	14	449	0	2	
Palauli Le Falefa	458	5	9	4	4	429	0	7	
Satupaitea	244	2	5	2	4	223	2	6	
Palauli East	329	6	16	1	10	289	1	6	

# Table 79: Private households by sources of drinking water and urban-rural residence, 2011

					Source	of drinking water				
Residence	Total	Metered water	Rain water	Closed spring	Water bought from shop	Non-metered water (village)	Non-metered (government)	Open spring	Water truck	ns
Samoa	26,205	16,318	2,701	141	471	2,407	3,611	341	163	52
URBAN										
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,270	109	44	291	538	83	34	1	19
Vaimauga West	3,515	2,528	83	42	257	500	67	21	1	16
Faleata East	1,874	1,742	26	2	34	4 38	16	13	0	3
RURAL										
North West Upolu	8,776	6,461	675	27	147	663	665	50	63	25
Vaimauga East	1,046	217	87	11	68	3 241	402	16	2	2
Faleata West	2,733	2,446	40	6	60	112	12	12	38	7
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,384	149	4	12	110	54	21	19	11
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	704	23	3	3	3 21	25	1	1	1
Aana Alofi I	847	564	248	1	3	3 23	6	0	1	1
Aana Alofi II	457	325	47	1	(	48	34	0	0	2
Aana Alofi III	731	490	76	1	1	28	132	0	2	1
Gagaemauga I	416	331	5	0	(	0 80	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	2,080	947	66	30	828	1,632	246	92	4
Safata	780	255	77	4	3	3 130	296	15	0	0
Siumu	315	89	98	1	(	19	80	26	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	199	25	0	(	31	153	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	371	85	0	3	3 50	28	11	1	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	433	193	10	5	5 3	0	6	0	0
Falealili	630	117	56	0	3	3 204	196	53	0	1
Lotofaga	250	55	82	0	3	22	88	0	0	0
Lepa	181	0	106	0	2	2 24	30	1	18	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	116	22	1	1	4	11	0	41	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	84	176	2	2	2 111	106	43	31	0
Anoamaa East	533	223	11	0	1	49	228	20	1	0
Anoamaa West	609	5	14	48	7	122	342	71	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	87	0	0	(	59	74	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	2	0	(	0 0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	6,115	3,507	970	4		378	1,231	11	7	4
Faasaleleaga I	873	853	14	0	(	) 3	0	0	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	377	30	1	1	1 1	19	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	382	6	0	(	1	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	217	3	0	(	0 0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	11	3	0	(	16	212	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	69	0	0	(	0 0	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	18	54	0	C	27	170	0	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	167	9	0	(	19	1	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	222	28	1	(	0 0	23	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	147	44	0	(	0 0	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	154	170	0	(	2	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	111	94	1	(	) 1	0	0	3	0
Falealupo	161	0	160	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	256	1	252	0	(	0 0	1	2	0	0
Salega	467	446	17	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Palauli West	500	255	46	0	(	3	193	0	1	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	64	37	0	(	) 145	212	0	0	0
Satupaitea	244	0	3	0	(	3	238	0	0	0
Palauli East	329	13	0	0	(	156	159	0	0	1

# Table 80: Private households by place to fetch for drinking water and urban-rural residence, 2011

Desidence		Place to fetch water						
Residence	Total	At home	Neighbour	Further	Water truck	ns		
Samoa	26,205	23,141	1,100	1,698	140	126		
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,020	82	263	1	23		
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,225	47	225	1	17		
Faleata East	1,874	1,795	35	38	0	6		
RURAL								
North West Upolu	8,776	7,700	451	535	47	43		
Vaimauga East	1,046	891	37	104	2	12		
Faleata West	2,733	2,511	104	87	22	9		
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,492	102	139	19	12		
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	722	54	3	1	2		
Aana Alofi I	847	650	72	118	1	6		
Aana Alofi II	457	395	18	43	0	1		
Aana Alofi III	731	633	54	41	2	1		
Gagaemauga I	416	406	10	0	0	0		
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,763	332	728	88	14		
Safata	780	654	38	88	0	0		
Siumu	315	167	20	126	0	2		
Falelatai & Samatau	408	374	24	10	0	0		
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	507	24	17	0	1		
Aiga I Le Tai	650	590	36	24	0	0		
Falealili	630	501	44	84	0	1		
Lotofaga	250	148	33	65	0	4		
Lepa	181	121	4	39	17	0		
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	143	10	1	40	2		
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	309	43	171	30	2		
Anoamaa East	533	505	21	6	1	0		
Anoamaa West	609	500	21	88	0	0		
Vaa O Fonoti	221	200	11	9	0	1		
Gagaemauga II	48	44	3	0	0	1		
Savaii	6,115	5,658	235	172	4	46		
Faasaleleaga I	873	840	20	9	3	1		
Faasaleleaga II	429	408	18	3	0	0		
Faasaleleaga III	389	381	8	0	0	0		
Faasaleleaga IV	220	216	3	1	0	0		
Gagaemauga I	242	220	2	18	0	2		
Gagaemauga II	71	71	0	0	0	0		
Gagaemauga III	270	238	25	5	0	2		
Gagaifomauga I	199	188	6	5	0	0		
Gagaifomauga II	276	257	15	3	0	1		
Gagaifomauga III	193	186	6	1	0	0		
Vaisigano East	328	301	20	7	0	0		
Vaisigano West	210	168	28	14	0	0		
Falealupo	161	150	10	1	0	0		
Alataua West	256	224	12	20	0	0		
Salega	467	438	27	2	0	0		
Palauli West	500	451	21	17	1	10		
Palauli Le Falefa	458	400	7	34	0	17		
Satupaitea	244	203	4	32	0	5		
Palauli East	329	318	3	0	0	8		

## Table 81: Private households by source of water for other use and urban-rural residence, 2011

				8	Source of water for oth	er use			
Residence	Total	Metered water	Rain water	Closed spring	Non-metered water (village)	Non-metered (government)	Open spring	Water truck	NS
Samoa	26,205	16,763	2,338	35	2,645	3,803	315	254	52
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,434	109	9	706	78	30	2	21
Vaimauga West	3,515	2,661	83	8	665	62	16	2	18
Faleata East	1,874	1,773	26	1	41	16	14	0	3
RURAL									
North West Upolu	8,776	6,506	640	10	736	740	47	75	22
Vaimauga East	1,046	225	24	1	304	478	11	1	2
Faleata West	2,733	2,499	40	0	121	13	13	39	8
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,379	150	6	124	51	23	22	9
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	704	28	0	23	26	0	1	0
Aana Alofi I	847	560	251	0	20	6	0	8	2
Aana Alofi II	457	322	60	1	41	32	0	0	1
Aana Alofi III	731	489	79	2	23	134	0	4	0
Gagaemauga I	416	328	8	0	80	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	2,125	869	11	823	1,726	203	163	5
Safata	780	246	85	5	131	282	31	0	0
Siumu	315	90	98	0	18	82	25	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	194	28	1	34	151	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	377	84	0	50	25	12	1	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	462	179	0	3	0	6	0	0
Falealili	630	140	70	0	204	194	21	0	1
Lotofaga	250	58	80	0	27	85	0	0	0
Lepa	181	0	90	0	23	30	0	38	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	117	20	1	2	11	1	43	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	84	115	2	125	116	32	81	0
Anoamaa East	533	218	10	1	52	234	18	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	6	6	1	120	419	57	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	87	2	0	34	97	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	6,115	3,698	720	5	380	1,259	35	14	4
Faasaleleaga I	873	853	15	0	2	0	0	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	368	40	1	0	20	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	383	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	216	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	12	2	0	17	211	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	69	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	18	44	0	23	184	0	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	168	8	1	19	0	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	221	15	0	0	37	3	0	0
Gagailomauga III	193	183	8	0	0	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	268	53	0	3	1	3	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	140	55	0	0	3	2	10	0
Falealupo	161	0	147	2	0	0	12	0	0
Alataua West	256	0	246	1	0	1	8	0	0
Salega	467	448	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	500	276	26	0	2	193	0	1	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	64	28	0	156	210	0	0	0
Satupaitea	244	0	3	0	3	236	2	0	0
Palauli East	329	11	1	0	155	161	0	0	1

## Table 82: Private households by place to fetch water for other use and urban-rural residence, 2011

Desidence			Place to fetch v	water for other use	9	
Residence	Total	At home	Neighbour	Elsewhere	Water truck	ns
Samoa	26,205	23,489	1,023	1,414	226	53
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,202	81	86	1	19
/aimauga West	3,515	3,391	45	62	1	16
aleata East	1,874	1,811	36	24	0	3
RURAL					-	
North West Upolu	8,776	7,805	420	468	63	20
/aimauga East	1,046	960	32	51	1	2
aleata West	2,733	2,538	93	64	30	8
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,497	101	136	21	9
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	725	55	1	1	0
Aana Alofi I	847	647	71	122	7	0
Aana Alofi II	457	400	20	36	0	1
Aana Alofi III	731	633	37	58	3	0
Jagaemauga I	416	405	11	0	0	0
- aga an a a ga a a		100		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Rest of Upolu	5 925	4 816	297	653	153	6
Safata	780	663	37	80	0	0
Biumu	315	160	22	131	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	377	24	7	0	0
efana & Faleaseela	549	509	24	18	1	0
Lenaga u Falcascela Lina II.a Tai	650	500	37	23	0	0
alaalilii	630	527	46	56	0	1
otofaaa	250	145	26	60	0	0
000	101	101	2	41	26	0
Aleinata Ituna I Luga	101	145	6	1	43	1
Neipata Itupa I Lalo	555	204	22	166	43	0
Anoaman East	500	234	15	100	0	0
Anoamaa West	000	500	10	12	0	1
	009	002	1/	39	0	-
	221	202	0	0	0	0
sayaemauga m	40	40	3	U	U	U
Pavali	6 446	E CCC	225	207	0	0
Enselelenen I	0,115	9,000	10	11	3	0
	400	400	19	1	0	0
	429	409	19	1	0	0
	309	300	4	2	0	0
adsaleledga Iv	220	210	2	17	0	0
Cagaomougo II	242	71	4	0	0	0
Sagaemauga II	270	11	0	7	0	1
Sagaemauga m	2/0	230	20	/ E	0	0
Sagaionauga I	199	100	0	0 2	0	0
Sagailomauga II	2/0	20/	10	3	0	0
/aisiana Fast	193	104	0	1	0	0
/disiydfiU Edst	328	308	10	10	U F	0
zaisiyano west	210	158	24	23	0	0
-alealupo	101	140	3	12	U	0
Halaud West	256	220	10	26	U	0
salega	46/	438	2/	2	U	0
raiauli West	500	450	27	20	1	2
ralauli Le Faleta	458	415	7	34	U	2
Satupaitea	244	208	4	31	0	1
Palauli East	329	318	7	2	0	2

# Table 83: Private households by liquid waste and urban-rural residence, 2011

			Liq	uid waste		
Residence	Total	Closed sewage	Open sewage	Any place at home	Public drainage	ns
Samoa	26,205	22,240	2,083	1,704	81	97
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,007	181	143	31	27
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,303	108	66	16	22
Faleata East	1,874	1,704	73	77	15	5
RURAL						
North West Upolu	8,776	7,299	730	673	26	48
Vaimauga East	1,046	989	35	14	8	0
Faleata West	2,733	2,445	192	78	7	11
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,413	156	180	5	10
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	619	105	53	1	4
Aana Alofi I	847	632	62	139	2	12
Aana Alofi II	457	337	61	<mark>5</mark> 5	0	4
Aana Alofi III	731	512	75	135	3	6
Gagaemauga I	416	352	44	19	0	1
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,966	510	421	20	8
Safata	780	658	70	50	2	0
Siumu	315	263	25	24	0	3
Falelatai & Samatau	408	377	9	21	1	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	486	31	31	1	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	470	106	72	2	0
Falealili	630	540	49	37	2	2
Lotofaga	250	207	28	14	1	0
Lepa	181	128	32	18	2	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	145	28	22	0	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	437	52	64	2	0
Anoamaa East	533	477	23	33	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	548	47	14	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	184	9	20	7	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	1	1	0	0
Savaii	6,115	4,968	662	467	4	14
Faasaleleaga I	873	784	60	26	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	378	37	14	0	0
Faaleleaga III	389	303	35	51	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	147	40	33	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	234	8	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	213	49	6	0	2
Gagaifomauga I	199	167	21	11	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	207	48	21	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	159	25	9	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	263	26	38	0	1
Vaisigano West	210	154	27	29	0	0
Falealupo	161	118	16	27	0	0
Alataua West	256	82	86	88	0	0
Salega	467	435	17	14	0	1
Palauli West	500	386	64	46	0	4
Palauli Le Falefa	458	351	73	29	1	4
Satupaitea	244	208	13	23	0	0
Palauli East	329	309	16	2	0	2

## Table 84: Private households by toilet facilities and urban-rural residence, 2011

Besidence	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Toilet fac	ility		
Residence	Total	Flush	Pour flush	Pit	No Toilet	ns
Samoa	26,205	21,510	3,444	976	134	141
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,048	245	64	11	21
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,296	161	32	7	19
Faleata East	1,874	1,752	84	32	4	2
RURAL						
North West Upolu	8,776	7,022	1,209	404	58	83
Vaimauga East	1,046	928	106	8	4	0
Faleata West	2,733	2,486	179	49	5	14
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,322	301	117	15	9
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	615	135	20	7	5
Aana Alofi I	847	523	192	94	11	27
Aana Alofi II	457	334	80	30	4	9
Aana Alofi III	731	485	159	63	9	15
Gagaemauga I	416	329	57	23	3	4
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,499	1,155	222	34	15
Safata	780	602	136	39	3	0
Siumu	315	200	84	27	2	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	321	77	9	1	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	447	95	5	2	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	489	109	43	8	1
Falealili	630	504	110	11	4	1
Lotofaga	250	174	52	21	2	1
Lepa	181	<b>1</b> 66	14	0	1	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	142	43	7	0	4
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	350	157	46	2	0
Anoamaa East	533	392	126	6	4	5
Anoamaa West	609	488	110	8	3	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	181	37	0	2	1
Gagaemauga II	48	43	5	0	0	0
Savaii	6,115	<mark>4,94</mark> 1	835	286	31	22
Faasaleleaga I	873	783	74	12	4	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	355	58	16	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	326	54	4	4	1
Faasaleleaga IV	220	187	28	3	2	0
Gagaemauga I	242	201	36	5	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	207	57	5	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	175	22	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	234	35	4	2	1
Gagaifomauga III	193	159	23	10	0	1
Vaisigano East	328	243	46	36	0	3
Vaisigano West	210	130	45	34	1	0
Falealupo	161	79	29	53	0	0
Alataua West	256	158	49	49	0	0
Salega	467	397	57	12	0	1
Palauli West	500	383	85	27	3	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	354	77	11	12	4
Satupaitea	244	202	34	1	3	4
Palauli East	329	298	25	2	0	4

#### Table 85: Private households by electronic appliances and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Mob	ile phon	e - Dia	icel	Mobi	le pho	ne - Blu	eskv	No	n-moni	ile phon	e		Com	outer			Lap	top			Inter	net			F	ax		-	Radi	0	
Residence	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	24,476	1,656	73	26,205	6,377	19,712	116	26,205	5,240	20,862	103	26,205	2,611	23,486	108	26,205	4,535	21,564	106	26,205	1,904	24,190	111	26,205	938	25,149	118	26,205	21,442	4,670	93
URBAN																																
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,082	284	23	5,389	1,823	3,535	31	5,389	1,694	3,664	31	5,389	1,262	4,095	32	5,389	1,933	3,423	33	5,389	1,026	4,331	32	5,389	419	4,937	33	5,389	4,610	749	30
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,315	180	20	3,515	1,241	2,248	26	3,515	1,151	2,338	26	3,515	868	2,623	24	3,515	1,312	2,179	24	3,515	711	2,780	24	3,515	293	3,198	24	3,515	3,034	457	24
Faleata East	1,874	1,767	104	3	1,874	582	1,287	5	1,874	543	1,326	5	1,874	394	1,472	8	1,874	621	1,244	9	1,874	315	1,551	8	1,874	126	1,739	9	1,874	1,576	292	6
RURAL																																
North West Upolu	8,776	8,185	557	34	8,776	2,010	6,719	47	8,776	1,888	6,845	43	8,776	911	7,817	48	8,776	1,645	7,084	47	8,776	638	8,088	50	8,776	345	8,377	54	8,776	7,253	1,482	41
Vaimauga East	1,046	982	64	0	1,046	319	727	0	1,046	269	776	1	1,046	138	907	1	1,046	248	797	1	1,046	105	940	1	1,046	48	997	1	1,046	886	160	0
Faleata West	2,733	2,575	149	9	2,733	814	1,907	12	2,733	737	1,985	11	2,733	462	2,259	12	2,733	763	1,958	12	2,733	359	2,362	12	2,733	197	2,522	14	2,733	2,324	396	13
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,646	104	14	1,764	341	1,407	16	1,764	303	1,444	17	1,764	166	1,582	16	1,764	337	1,411	16	1,764	93	1,655	16	1,764	50	1,696	18	1,764	1,400	349	15
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	719	60	3	782	171	608	3	782	199	579	4	782	55	724	3	782	101	678	3	782	36	742	4	782	22	757	3	782	652	127	3
Aana Alofi I	847	776	69	2	847	119	722	6	847	106	737	4	847	27	812	8	847	57	783	7	847	11	827	9	847	13	825	9	847	701	144	2
Aana Aloti II	457	417	36	4	457	67	383	7	457	87	366	4	457	28	423	6	457	65	386	6	457	14	437	6	457	3	447	7	457	378	74	5
Aana Alofi III	731	681	48	2	731	95	633	3	731	104	625	2	731	20	709	2	731	49	680	2	731	14	715	2	731	8	721	2	731	564	164	3
Gagaemauga I	416	389	27	0	416	84	332	0	416	83	333	0	416	15	401	0	416	25	391	0	416	6	410	0	416	4	412	0	416	348	68	0
Deat of the star	6.000	5 400	452		5.005	4 430	4 770	20	5.005	070	5.020	40	5 025	227	5.075	42	6.005		5 350	42	6.005	430	6 776		5 005	77	6.025	42	5.005	1.040		
Rest of Upolu	5,925	5,403	453	9	5,925	1,126	4,119	20	5,925	8/3	5,036	16	5,925	231	5,6/5	13	5,925	554	5,359	12	5,925	136	5,115	14	5,925	"	5,835	13	5,925	4,810	1,104	11
Satata	780	/4/	33	0	780	140	640	0	780	94	686	0	780	16	/64	0	780	63	/1/	0	780	10	770	0	780	0	114	0	780	684	90	0
Siumu	315	293	19	3	315	61	251	3	315	64	248	3	315	18	295	2	315	27	286	2	315	19	294	2	315	6	307	2	315	257	56	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	360	48	0	408	78	329	1	408	64	344	0	408	21	387	0	408	49	359	0	408	10	398	0	408	2	406	0	408	309	99	0
Letaga & Faleaseela	549	521	28	0	549	90	459	0	549	81	468	0	549	26	523	0	549	64	485	0	549	14	535	0	549	14	535	0	549	4/1	11	1
Algaille Tai	650	581	66	3	650	139	506	D	650	110	536	4	650	22	624	4	650	43	603	4	650	10	636	4	650	/	639	4	650	513	134	3
Falealli	630	586	43	1	630	132	496	2	630	88	538	4	630	18	608	4	630	46	581	3	630	11	615	4	630	8	618	4	630	492	136	2
Lototaga	250	214	36	0	250	88	161	1	250	41	209	0	250	4	246	0	250	11	239	0	250	1	249	0	250	0	250	0	250	195	55	0
Lера	181	1/9	2	0	181	23	158	0	181	28	153	0	181	4	1//	0	181	13	168	0	181	2	1/9	0	181	2	1/9	0	181	13/	44	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	193	3	0	196	21	173	2	196	27	167	2	196	10	184	2	196	25	169	2	196	5	189	2	196	5	189	2	196	154	41	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	496	59	0	555	45	510	0	555	31	524	0	555	16	539	0	555	34	521	0	555	/	548	0	555	3	552	0	555	381	1/4	0
Anoamaa East	633	490	43	0	533	109	420	4	533	88	444	1	533	35	498	0	533	81	452	0	533	15	51/	1	533	13	520	0	533	443	90	0
Anoamaa West	609	553	54	2	609	123	484	2	609	116	491	2	609	36	5/2	1	609	74	534	1	609	25	583	1	609	8	600	1	609	546	61	2
Vaa O Fonot	221	207	14	0	221	52	169	0	221	35	186	0	221	9	212	0	221	19	202	0	221	6	215	0	221	3	218	0	221	188	33	0
Gagaemauga II	48	43	0	0	48	25	23	0	48	0	42	0	48	2	40	0	48	þ	43	0	48	1	4/	0	48	0	48	0	48	40	8	0
Savali	6,115	5,746	362	7	6,115	1,418	4,679	18	6,115	785	5,317	13	6,115	201	5,899	15	6,115	403	5,698	14	6,115	104	5,996	15	6,115	97	6,000	18	6,115	4,769	1,335	11
Faasaleleaga I	873	819	54	0	873	197	676	0	873	127	746	0	873	38	835	0	873	70	803	0	873	30	843	0	873	19	854	0	873	742	131	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	408	21	0	429	106	323	0	429	78	351	0	429	24	405	0	429	64	365	0	429	20	409	0	429	17	412	0	429	357	72	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	359	30	0	389	116	273	0	389	48	341	0	389	12	377	0	389	22	367	0	389	4	385	0	389	4	385	0	389	314	75	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	206	14	0	220	65	155	0	220	27	193	0	220	15	205	0	220	15	205	0	220	3	217	0	220	4	216	0	220	175	45	0
Gagaemauga I	242	231	10	1	242	56	185	1	242	26	216	0	242	6	236	0	242	17	225	0	242	4	238	0	242	6	236	0	242	202	40	0
Gagaemauga II	71	67	4	0	71	7	64	0	71	12	59	0	71	3	68	0	71	1	70	0	71	0	71	0	71	0	71	0	71	58	13	0
Gagaemauga III	270	259	10	1	270	46	222	2	270	37	232	1	270	14	255	1	270	20	249	1	270	6	263	1	270	3	266	1	270	197	72	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	188	10	1	199	45	153	1	199	43	155	1	199	7	191	1	199	14	184	1	199	3	195	1	199	3	195	1	199	166	32	1
Gagailomauga II	276	253	23	0	276	73	203	0	276	38	238	0	276	5	271	0	276	14	262	0	276	2	274	0	276	2	274	0	276	229	47	0
Gagailomauga III	193	186	7	0	193	37	156	0	193	24	169	0	193	6	187	0	193	12	181	0	193	1	192	0	193	3	190	0	193	161	32	0
Vaisigano East	328	304	23	1	328	66	260	2	328	39	287	2	328	12	313	3	328	20	306	2	328	8	318	2	328	7	319	2	328	258	69	1
Vaisigano West	210	200	9	1	210	60	149	1	210	18	191	1	210	2	207	1	210	9	200	1	210	0	209	1	210	2	207	1	210	159	50	1
Falealupo	161	153	8	0	161	41	120	0	161	13	148	0	161	6	155	0	161	7	154	0	161	2	159	0	161	2	159	0	161	120	41	0
Alataua West	256	246	10	0	256	65	191	0	256	14	242	0	256	4	252	0	256	7	249	0	256	0	256	0	256	1	255	0	256	185	71	0
Salega	467	452	15	0	467	78	389	0	467	54	413	0	467	6	461	0	467	24	443	0	467	3	464	0	467	7	460	0	467	340	127	0
Palauli West	500	474	26	0	500	62	436	2	500	33	465	2	500	13	485	2	500	28	470	2	500	5	492	3	500	4	494	2	500	313	186	1
Palauli Le Falefa	458	399	59	0	458	150	307	1	458	74	383	1	458	9	448	1	458	21	436	1	458	5	452	1	458	3	453	2	458	324	133	1
Satupaitea	244	238	6	0	244	63	180	1	244	18	225	1	244	5	238	1	244	15	228	1	244	4	239	1	244	4	237	3	244	199	43	2
Palauli East	329	304	23	2	329	85	237	7	329	62	263	4	329	14	310	5	329	23	301	5	329	4	320	5	329	6	317	6	329	270	56	3

#### Table 85: Private households by electronic appliances and urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued...)

1. 10		Televis	ion			Refrige	rator	-		Free	zer	-		Gas s	tove	-		Micro	wave			Electric	kettle	-		Rice o	ooker	-	Ele	ectric fro	ving par	
Residence	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	21,179	4,936	90	26,205	12,559	13,548	98	26,205	7,219	18,880	106	26,205	11,143	14,969	93	26,205	8,232	17,876	97	26,205	20,355	5,763	87	26,205	8,351	17,746	108	26,205	10,320	15,786	99
URBAN																																
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,950	411	28	5,389	3,707	1,650	32	5,389	1,487	3,869	33	5,389	3,352	2,006	31	5,389	2,624	2,733	32	5,389	4,674	687	28	5,389	2,643	2,713	33	5,389	2,709	2,650	30
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,246	246	23	3,515	2,494	997	24	3,515	1,003	2,489	23	3,515	2,217	1,275	23	3,515	1,766	1,726	23	3,515	3,099	394	22	3,515	1,797	1,693	25	3,515	1,864	1,629	22
Faleata East	1,874	1,704	165	5	1,874	1,213	653	8	1,874	484	1,380	10	1,874	1,135	731	8	1,874	858	1,007	9	1,874	1,575	293	6	1,874	846	1,020	8	1,874	845	1,021	8
RURAL																																
North West Upolu	8,776	7,410	1,326	40	8,776	4,563	4,173	40	8,776	2,292	6,435	49	8,776	3,998	4,737	41	8,776	3,004	5,730	42	8,776	6,749	1,987	40	8,776	2,952	5,776	48	8,776	3,548	5,183	45
Vaimauga East	1,046	909	137	0	1,046	632	414	0	1,046	260	784	2	1,046	504	540	2	1,046	356	688	2	1,046	848	196	2	1,046	386	658	2	1,046	442	602	2
Faleata West	2,733	2,448	275	10	2,733	1,703	1,020	10	2,733	745	1,974	14	2,733	1,566	1,157	10	2,733	1,185	1,538	10	2,733	2,303	420	10	2,733	1,163	1,558	12	2,733	1,299	1,423	11
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,452	296	16	1,764	823	926	15	1,764	449	1,301	14	1,764	753	997	14	1,764	548	1,201	15	1,764	1,307	442	15	1,764	521	1,226	17	1,764	649	1,099	16
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	638	139	5	782	336	443	3	782	214	565	3	782	312	467	3	782	251	528	3	782	571	208	3	782	250	529	3	782	313	466	3
Aana Alofi I	847	650	196	1	847	337	506	4	847	197	646	4	847	286	558	3	847	210	634	3	847	556	287	4	847	196	644	7	847	289	553	5
Aana Alofi II	457	373	80	4	457	240	213	4	457	121	331	5	457	180	271	6	457	157	295	5	457	336	117	4	457	171	282	4	457	175	277	5
Aana Alofi III	731	590	138	3	731	300	428	3	731	213	512	6	731	237	492	2	731	177	551	3	731	529	200	2	731	175	553	3	731	261	467	3
Gagaemauga I	416	350	65	1	416	192	223	1	416	93	322	1	416	160	255	1	416	120	295	1	416	299	117	0	416	90	326	0	416	120	296	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,384	1,530	11	5,925	2,411	3,502	12	5,925	1,809	4,103	13	5,925	2,194	3,720	11	5,925	1,489	4,424	12	5,925	4,405	1,510	10	5,925	1,535	4,379	11	5,925	2,209	3,705	11
Safata	780	627	153	0	780	331	449	0	780	235	545	0	780	257	523	0	780	202	578	0	780	585	193	2	780	161	617	2	780	302	476	2
Siumu	315	255	58	2	315	140	173	2	315	78	235	2	315	106	207	2	315	84	229	2	315	224	88	3	315	72	241	2	315	93	220	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	310	98	0	408	171	236	1	408	140	267	1	408	132	275	1	408	114	293	1	408	314	94	0	408	118	290	0	408	178	230	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	451	97	1	549	296	252	1	549	153	395	1	549	245	303	1	549	174	373	2	549	454	95	0	549	189	360	0	549	251	298	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	476	171	3	650	235	412	3	650	210	437	3	650	227	421	2	650	175	474	1	650	437	212	1	650	161	488	1	650	202	447	1
Falealili	630	467	161	2	630	225	401	4	630	173	454	3	630	202	425	3	630	106	520	4	630	479	149	2	630	146	481	3	630	228	399	3
Lotofaga	250	156	94	0	250	109	141	0	250	69	181	0	250	83	167	0	250	57	193	0	250	178	71	1	250	53	195	2	250	76	172	2
Lepa	181	119	62	0	181	43	138	0	181	63	118	0	181	67	114	0	181	32	149	0	181	143	38	0	181	33	148	0	181	45	136	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	137	58	1	196	60	136	0	196	85	111	0	196	110	86	0	196	56	140	0	196	147	49	0	196	59	137	0	196	93	103	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	323	232	0	555	135	420	0	555	178	377	0	555	201	354	0	555	91	464	0	555	361	194	0	555	113	442	0	555	149	406	0
Anoamaa East	533	399	134	0	533	242	291	0	533	157	375	1	533	222	311	0	533	140	393	0	533	396	137	0	533	163	370	0	533	218	315	0
Anoamaa West	609	457	150	2	609	294	314	1	609	168	439	2	609	231	376	2	609	175	432	2	609	474	134	1	609	204	404	1	609	269	339	1
Vaa O Fonoti	221	169	52	0	221	103	118	0	221	77	144	0	221	87	134	0	221	66	155	0	221	177	44	0	221	55	166	0	221	88	133	0
Gagaemauga II	48	38	10	0	48	27	21	0	48	23	25	0	48	24	24	0	48	17	31	0	48	36	12	0	48	8	40	0	48	17	31	0
Savaii	6,115	4,435	1,669	11	6,115	1,878	4,223	14	6,115	1,631	4,473	11	6,115	1,599	4,506	10	6,115	1,115	4,989	11	6,115	4,527	1,579	9	6,115	1,221	4,878	16	6,115	1,854	4,248	13
Faasaleleaga I	873	721	152	0	873	341	532	0	873	250	623	0	873	254	619	0	873	197	676	0	873	681	192	0	873	197	675	1	873	319	554	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	322	107	0	429	151	278	0	429	80	349	0	429	154	275	0	429	73	356	0	429	316	113	0	429	94	335	0	429	140	289	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	265	124	0	389	120	269	0	389	95	294	0	389	109	280	0	389	66	323	0	389	282	107	0	389	70	319	0	389	132	257	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	162	58	0	220	62	158	0	220	69	151	0	220	65	155	0	220	45	175	0	220	171	49	0	220	52	168	0	220	77	143	0
Gagaemauga I	242	163	79	0	242	71	171	0	242	40	202	0	242	60	182	0	242	45	197	0	242	174	68	0	242	47	195	0	242	69	173	0
Gagaemauga II	71	53	18	0	71	30	41	0	71	12	59	0	71	23	48	0	71	27	44	0	71	63	8	0	71	22	49	0	71	31	40	0
Gagaemauga III	270	199	70	1	270	69	200	1	270	64	205	1	270	65	204	1	270	46	223	1	270	174	95	1	270	46	223	1	270	82	187	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	157	41	1	199	81	117	1	199	66	132	1	199	65	133	1	199	52	146	1	199	155	42	2	199	63	134	2	199	66	131	2
Gagaifomauga II	276	204	72	0	276	72	204	0	276	103	173	0	276	73	203	0	276	53	223	0	276	203	73	0	276	52	224	0	276	87	189	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	144	49	0	193	53	140	0	193	39	154	0	193	44	149	0	193	29	164	0	193	149	44	0	193	27	166	0	193	63	130	0
Vaisigano East	328	237	90	1	328	96	230	2	328	107	220	1	328	83	244	1	328	69	258	1	328	255	72	1	328	72	255	1	328	97	230	1
Vaisigano West	210	151	58	1	210	56	153	1	210	55	154	1	210	53	156	1	210	43	166	1	210	146	62	2	210	53	155	2	210	63	145	2
Falealupo	161	108	53	0	161	60	101	0	161	45	116	0	161	45	116	0	161	39	122	0	161	109	52	0	161	42	119	0	161	53	108	0
Alataua West	256	150	106	0	256	57	199	0	256	61	195	0	256	51	205	0	256	23	233	0	256	182	74	0	256	33	223	0	256	45	211	0
Salega	467	313	154	0	467	127	340	0	467	125	342	0	467	74	393	0	467	68	399	0	467	371	96	0	467	85	382	0	467	122	345	0
Palauli West	500	367	132	1	500	157	341	2	500	124	374	2	500	116	382	2	500	66	432	2	500	344	156	0	500	62	436	2	500	100	398	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	287	170	1	458	104	353	1	458	124	334	0	458	96	362	0	458	55	402	1	458	313	145	0	458	75	381	2	458	112	346	0
Satupaitea	244	173	70	1	244	51	192	1	244	69	175	0	244	65	179	0	244	43	201	0	244	191	53	0	244	40	204	0	244	79	165	0
Palauli East	329	259	66	4	329	120	204	5	329	103	221	5	329	104	221	4	329	76	249	4	329	248	78	3	329	89	235	5	329	117	207	5

#### Table 85: Private households by electronic appliances and urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued...)

	С.	CD pl	ayer			DVD pl	ayer		W	ashing	machin	е	Ele	ctric v	vater pun	np		Electri	c fan			Air con	dition	
Residence	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	14,982	11,122	101	26,205	16,540	9,572	93	26,205	4,771	21,328	106	26,205	966	25,130	109	26,205	8,711	17,388	106	26,205	1,109	24,986	110
URBAN																								
Apia Urban Area	5,389	3,535	1,822	32	5,389	4,024	1,336	29	5,389	2,086	3,270	33	5,389	386	4,971	32	5,389	2,918	2,440	31	5,389	520	4,837	32
Vaimauga West	3,515	2,340	1,150	25	3,515	2,665	827	23	3,515	1,404	2,088	23	3,515	305	3,187	23	3,515	1,917	1,575	23	3,515	360	3,133	22
Faleata East	1,874	1,195	672	7	1,874	1,359	509	6	1,874	682	1,182	10	1,874	81	1,784	9	1,874	1,001	865	8	1,874	160	1,704	10
RURAL																								
North West Upolu	8,776	4,969	3,760	47	8,776	5,752	2,983	41	8,776	1,816	6,917	43	8,776	391	8,338	47	8,776	3,180	5,549	47	8,776	392	8,334	50
Vaimauga East	1,046	603	440	з	1,046	740	303	3	1,046	198	845	3	1,046	83	961	2	1,046	401	643	2	1,046	60	984	2
Faleata West	2,733	1,686	1,038	9	2,733	1,963	761	9	2,733	881	1,841	11	2,733	177	2,542	14	2,733	1,294	1,427	12	2,733	222	2,499	12
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	927	819	18	1,764	1,077	672	15	1,764	360	1,389	15	1,764	62	1,687	15	1,764	596	1,153	15	1,764	52	1,696	16
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	447	332	3	782	511	268	3	782	101	678	3	782	29	750	3	782	227	552	3	782	17	760	5
Aana Alofi I	847	422	420	5	847	486	357	4	847	95	748	4	847	19	823	5	847	208	634	5	847	11	829	7
Aana Alofi II	457	260	191	6	457	273	180	4	457	65	387	5	457	8	443	6	457	150	299	8	457	8	443	6
Aana Alofi III	731	391	337	з	731	446	283	2	731	76	653	2	731	10	719	2	731	201	528	2	731	11	718	2
Gagaemauga I	416	233	183	0	416	256	159	1	416	40	376	0	416	3	413	0	416	103	313	0	416	11	405	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	3,292	2,622	11	5,925	3,492	2,422	11	5,925	469	5,441	15	5,925	116	5,795	14	5,925	1,409	4,502	14	5,925	99	5,813	13
Safata	780	492	286	2	780	498	280	2	780	56	722	2	780	9	769	2	780	164	614	2	780	10	768	2
Siumu	315	156	157	2	315	166	147	2	315	28	285	2	315	14	299	2	315	65	248	2	315	8	305	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	221	187	0	408	248	160	0	408	57	350	1	408	5	402	1	408	128	279	1	408	11	397	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	351	198	0	549	383	166	0	549	48	501	0	549	14	535	0	549	159	389	1	549	17	532	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	361	288	1	650	374	275	1	650	55	594	1	650	23	626	1	650	176	473	1	650	9	640	1
Falealili	630	311	316	3	630	310	317	3	630	33	592	5	630	11	615	4	630	134	493	з	630	5	620	5
Lotofaga	250	132	117	1	250	137	111	2	250	18	230	2	250	4	244	2	250	67	181	2	250	5	244	1
Lepa	181	67	114	0	181	77	104	0	181	10	171	0	181	0	181	0	181	25	156	0	181	3	178	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	117	79	0	196	118	78	0	196	14	182	0	196	5	191	0	196	33	163	0	196	2	194	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	244	310	1	555	287	268	0	555	22	532	1	555	6	548	1	555	80	474	1	555	4	550	1
Anoamaa East	533	287	246	0	533	319	214	0	533	52	481	0	533	13	520	0	533	136	397	0	533	7	526	0
Anoamaa West	609	404	204	1	609	399	209	1	609	58	550	1	609	6	602	1	609	148	460	1	609	12	596	1
Vaa O Fonoti	221	119	102	0	221	143	78	0	221	15	206	0	221	6	215	0	221	76	145	0	221	6	215	0
Gagaemauga II	48	30	18	0	48	33	15	0	48	3	45	0	48	0	48	0	48	18	30	0	48	0	48	0
Savaii	6,115	3,186	2,918	11	6,115	3,272	2,831	12	6,115	400	5,700	15	6,115	73	6,026	16	6,115	1,204	4,897	14	6,115	98	6,002	15
Faasaleleaga I	873	432	441	0	873	456	417	0	873	76	797	0	873	7	866	0	873	216	657	0	873	29	844	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	248	181	0	429	239	190	0	429	63	366	0	429	8	421	0	429	119	310	0	429	11	418	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	188	201	0	389	186	203	0	389	25	364	0	389	1	388	0	389	74	315	0	389	5	384	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	101	119	0	220	106	114	0	220	14	206	0	220	(*1)	219	0	220	38	182	0	220	з	217	0
Gagaemauga I	242	128	114	0	242	119	123	0	242	10	232	0	242	2	240	0	242	63	179	0	242	4	238	0
Gagaemauga II	71	41	30	0	71	43	28	0	71	7	64	0	71	0	71	0	71	15	56	0	71	1	70	0
Gagaemauga III	270	114	155	1	270	126	143	1	270	20	249	1	270	3	266	1	270	54	215	1	270	4	265	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	110	87	2	199	116	81	2	199	26	171	2	199	7	190	2	199	45	152	2	199	9	188	2
Gagaifomauga II	276	151	125	0	276	167	109	0	276	14	262	0	276	5	271	0	276	73	203	0	276	4	272	0
Gagailomauga III	193	133	60	0	193	113	80	0	193	7	186	0	193	4	189	0	193	31	162	0	193	2	191	0
Vaisigano East	328	195	132	1	328	208	119	1	328	18	309	1	328	5	321	2	328	70	257	1	328	5	322	1
Vaisigano West	210	102	107	1	210	110	98	2	210	6	202	2	210	2	206	2	210	42	166	2	210	2	206	2
Falealupo	161	83	78	0	161	87	74	0	161	6	155	0	161	10	151	0	161	31	130	0	161	0	161	0
Alataua West	256	155	101	0	256	143	113	0	256	з	253	0	256	6	250	0	256	26	230	0	256	1	255	0
Salega	467	232	235	0	467	248	219	0	467	19	448	0	467	1	466	0	467	44	423	0	467	5	462	0
Palauli West	500	261	239	0	500	273	225	2	500	25	473	2	500	2	495	3	500	66	432	2	500	1	497	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	199	258	1	458	217	241	0	458	21	435	2	458	4	453	1	458	72	385	1	458	6	450	2
Satupaitea	244	141	103	0	244	130	114	0	244	14	230	0	244	0	244	0	244	47	197	0	244	2	242	0
Palauli East	329	172	152	5	329	185	140	4	329	26	298	5	329	5	319	5	329	78	246	5	329	4	320	5

## Table 86: Private households by fitting and urban-rural residence, 2011

	s	ewina	machine	e		Bec	1			Tab	e	-		Cha	ir			Sof	fa	-		Food	safe			Cupb	oard	-		Clo	ock	-
Residence	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	7,520	18,581	104	26,205	19,391	6,722	92	26,205	18,457	7,653	95	26,205	16,793	9,314	98	26,205	20,868	5,227	110	26,205	21,590	4,493	122	26,205	15,899	10,178	128	26,205	14,537	11,537	131
URBAN	1.11																															
Apia Urban Area	5,389	1,630	3,729	30	5,389	4,646	714	29	5,389	4,738	621	30	5,389	4,348	1,012	29	5,389	4,236	1,120	33	5,389	4,189	1,159	41	5,389	4,261	1,094	34	5,389	3,968	1,384	37
Vaimauga West	3,515	1,031	2,461	23	3,515	3,062	429	24	3,515	3,104	387	24	3,515	2,875	617	23	3,515	2,778	711	26	3,515	2,732	755	28	3,515	2,766	722	27	3,515	2,571	915	29
Faleata East	1,874	599	1,268	7	1,874	1,584	285	5	1,874	1,634	234	6	1,874	1,473	395	6	1,874	1,458	409	7	1,874	1,457	404	13	1,874	1,495	372	7	1,874	1,397	469	8
RURAL																																
North West Upolu	8,776	2,329	6,402	45	8,776	6,585	2,151	40	8,776	6,498	2,237	41	8,776	5,929	2,804	43	8,776	6,956	1,769	51	8,776	7,067	1,654	55	8,776	5,495	3,222	59	8,776	5,078	3,641	57
Vaimauga East	1,046	264	780	2	1,046	839	205	2	1,046	795	249	2	1,046	758	286	2	1,046	888	156	2	1,046	878	165	3	1,046	716	326	4	1,046	637	406	3
Faleata West	2,733	794	1,928	11	2,733	2,245	478	10	2,733	2,273	450	10	2,733	2,024	698	11	2,733	2,135	580	18	2,733	2,093	622	18	2,733	1,899	817	17	2,733	1,795	921	17
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	450	1,299	15	1,764	1,267	483	14	1,764	1,262	488	14	1,764	1,153	597	14	1,764	1,322	427	15	1,764	1,393	355	16	1,764	1,048	699	17	1,764	901	845	18
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	234	544	4	782	589	190	3	782	541	237	4	782	513	265	4	782	657	122	3	782	660	119	3	782	511	267	4	782	453	326	3
Aana Alofi I	847	227	614	6	847	517	326	4	847	530	314	3	847	487	357	3	847	679	164	4	847	673	168	6	847	400	442	5	847	400	440	7
Aana Alofi II	457	115	338	4	457	338	114	5	457	330	122	5	457	272	180	5	457	370	81	6	457	401	50	6	457	272	178	7	457	255	196	6
Aana Aloti III	731	142	586	3	731	509	220	2	731	483	246	2	731	464	264	3	731	571	157	3	731	605	123	3	731	417	309	5	731	395	333	3
Gagaemauga I	416	103	313	0	416	281	135	0	416	284	131	1	416	258	157	1	416	334	82	0	416	364	52	0	416	232	184	0	416	242	174	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	1,620	4,291	14	5,925	4,197	1,718	10	5,925	3,727	2,188	10	5,925	3,339	2,575	11	5,925	4,766	1,141	18	5,925	4,932	976	17	5,925	3,318	2,587	20	5,925	2,929	2,972	24
Safata	780	214	564	2	780	548	230	2	780	467	311	2	780	446	332	2	780	598	180	2	780	676	102	2	780	473	305	2	780	412	366	2
Siumu	315	78	235	2	315	191	122	2	315	193	120	2	315	169	144	2	315	261	52	2	315	262	51	2	315	187	126	2	315	175	138	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	106	302	0	408	312	96	0	408	290	118	0	408	245	163	0	408	347	59	2	408	349	58	1	408	261	146	1	408	191	215	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	195	354	0	549	455	94	0	549	395	154	0	549	379	170	0	549	467	78	4	549	493	53	3	549	373	173	3	549	328	218	3
Aiga I Le Tai	650	187	462	1	650	483	166	1	650	434	215	1	650	385	264	1	650	527	120	3	650	564	83	3	650	401	246	з	650	322	324	4
Falealili	630	181	445	4	630	384	243	3	630	380	248	2	630	323	304	3	630	507	121	2	630	510	117	3	630	310	315	5	630	265	359	6
Lotofaga	250	61	187	2	250	177	72	1	250	129	120	1	250	106	143	1	250	186	64	0	250	197	53	0	250	139	111	0	250	108	142	0
Lepa	181	28	153	0	181	113	68	0	181	105	76	0	181	94	87	0	181	132	49	0	181	123	58	0	181	50	131	0	181	61	120	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	32	164	0	196	111	85	0	196	112	84	0	196	99	97	0	196	149	47	0	196	120	76	0	196	89	107	0	196	87	108	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	123	431	1	555	321	234	0	555	279	275	1	555	231	323	1	555	412	143	0	555	397	158	0	555	182	372	1	555	243	311	1
Anoamaa East	533	159	373	1	533	402	131	0	533	355	178	0	533	318	215	0	533	431	101	1	533	456	76	1	533	285	247	1	533	272	260	1
Anoamaa West	609	166	442	1	609	485	123	1	609	413	195	1	609	376	232	1	609	524	83	2	609	547	60	2	609	403	204	2	609	322	285	2
Vaa O Fonoti	221	76	145	0	221	175	46	0	221	137	84	0	221	136	85	0	221	182	39	0	221	198	23	0	221	135	86	0	221	113	108	0
Gagaemauga II	48	14	34	0	48	40	8	0	48	38	10	0	48	32	16	0	48	43	5	0	48	40	8	0	48	30	18	0	48	30	18	0
Savali	6,115	1,941	4,159	15	6,115	3,963	2,139	13	6,115	3,494	2,607	14	6,115	3,177	2,923	15	6,115	4,910	1,197	8	6,115	5,402	704	9	6,115	2,825	3,275	15	6,115	2,562	3,540	13
Faasaleleaga I	873	244	629	0	873	570	303	0	873	582	291	0	873	538	335	0	873	727	146	0	873	741	132	0	873	370	503	0	873	335	538	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	143	286	0	429	317	112	0	429	296	133	0	429	255	174	0	429	354	75	0	429	370	59	0	429	252	177	0	429	234	195	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	124	265	0	389	265	124	0	389	232	157	0	389	208	181	0	389	308	81	0	389	341	48	0	389	235	154	0	389	154	235	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	64	156	0	220	127	93	0	220	143	77	0	220	141	79	0	220	205	15	0	220	208	12	0	220	133	87	0	220	110	110	0
Gagaemauga I	242	87	155	0	242	169	73	0	242	108	134	0	242	104	138	0	242	185	57	0	242	219	23	0	242	104	138	0	242	114	128	0
Gagaemauga II	71	21	50	0	71	58	13	0	71	50	21	0	71	48	23	0	71	49	22	0	71	61	10	0	71	30	41	0	71	26	45	0
Gagaemauga III	270	109	160	1	270	198	71	1	270	153	116	1	270	110	159	1	270	233	36	1	270	233	36	1	270	91	178	1	270	89	180	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	80	117	2	199	151	46	2	199	141	56	2	199	117	80	2	199	181	17	1	199	171	27	1	199	101	97	1	199	105	93	1
Gagailomauga II	276	99	177	0	276	197	79	0	276	171	105	0	276	156	120	0	276	222	54	0	276	248	28	0	276	102	174	0	276	149	127	0
Gagailomauga III	193	94	99	0	193	117	76	0	193	93	100	0	193	82	111	0	193	150	43	0	193	184	9	0	193	92	101	0	193	123	70	0
Vaisigano East	328	118	209	1	328	236	91	1	328	217	110	1	328	167	160	1	328	264	63	1	328	295	32	1	328	180	147	1	328	163	163	2
Vaisigano West	210	84	124	2	210	118	89	3	210	121	86	3	210	82	125	3	210	156	53	1	210	181	28	1	210	104	105	1	210	90	119	1
Falealupo	161	77	84	0	161	87	74	0	161	80	81	0	161	77	84	0	161	131	30	0	161	149	12	0	161	67	93	1	161	57	104	0
Alataua West	256	66	190	0	256	151	105	0	256	105	151	0	256	117	138	1	256	192	64	0	256	237	19	0	256	80	176	0	256	70	186	0
Salega	467	151	316	0	467	271	196	0	467	223	244	0	467	224	243	0	467	396	71	0	467	436	31	0	467	240	227	0	467	178	289	0
Palauli West	500	119	379	2	500	288	211	1	500	250	249	1	500	218	281	1	500	363	136	1	500	433	66	1	500	192	307	1	500	131	368	1
Palauli Le Falefa	458	109	348	1	458	274	183	1	458	203	253	2	458	208	249	1	458	310	147	1	458	382	74	2	458	182	271	5	458	192	263	3
Satupaltea	244	80	164	0	244	148	96	0	244	128	116	0	244	129	115	0	244	192	52	0	244	217	27	0	244	98	146	0	244	94	150	0
Palauli East	329	72	251	6	329	221	104	4	329	198	127	4	329	196	128	5	329	292	35	2	329	296	31	2	329	172	153	4	329	148	177	4
		-	-		-		-		-		-			-									-	-		-		-	-	-		

#### Table 87: Private households by Recognize Seasonal Employment (RSE) and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence		RSE 201	0			RSE 201	1	
Residence	Count		Households		Count		Households	
	RSE Workers	Total	None	RSE Workers	RSE Workers	Total	None	RSE Workers
Samoa	1,211	26,205	25,667	538	1,037	26,205	25,761	444
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	245	5,389	5,330	59	202	5,389	5,343	46
Vaimauga West	161	3,515	3,476	39	151	3,515	3,482	33
Faleata East	84	1,874	1,854	20	51	1,874	1,861	13
RURAL								
North West Upolu	310	8,776	8,659	117	357	8,776	8,655	121
Vaimauga East	30	1,046	1,027	19	19	1,046	1,035	11
Faleata West	103	2,733	2,709	24	101	2,733	2,713	20
Sagaga La Falefa	104	1,764	1,734	30	125	1,764	1,722	42
Sagaga Le Usoga	21	782	773	9	18	782	771	11
Aana Alofi I	23	847	836	11	61	847	831	16
Aana Alofi II	3	457	454	3	3	457	454	3
Aana Alofi III	14	731	720	11	24	731	719	12
Gagaemauga I	12	416	406	10	6	416	410	6
Rest of Upolu	290	5, <mark>92</mark> 5	5,752	173	232	5,925	5,779	146
Safata	19	780	769	11	27	780	762	18
Siumu	21	315	310	5	23	315	309	6
Falelatai & Samatau	5	408	404	4	24	408	400	8
Lefaga & Faleaseela	36	549	532	17	9	549	542	7
Aiga I Le Tai	23	650	645	5	13	650	642	8
Falealili	116	630	549	81	72	630	580	50
Lotofaga	7	250	243	7	12	250	245	5
Lepa	2	181	179	2	6	<mark>1</mark> 81	175	6
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	16	196	182	14	18	196	181	15
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	21	555	543	12	10	555	545	10
Anoamaa East	18	533	524	9	12	533	525	8
Anoamaa West	5	609	604	5	6	609	604	5
Vaa O Fonoti	1	221	220	1	0	221	221	0
Gagaemauga II	0	48	48	0	0	48	48	0
Savaii	366	6,115	5,926	189	246	6,115	5,984	131
Faasaleleaga I	75	873	858	15	40	873	861	12
Faasaleleaga II	18	429	416	13	9	429	423	6
Faasaleleaga III	12	389	385	4	1	389	388	1
Faasaleleaga IV	8	220	214	6	7	220	215	5
Gagaemauga I	4	242	238	4	16	242	235	7
Gagaemauga II	5	71	66	5	4	71	67	4
Gagaemauga III	22	270	263	7	17	270	261	9
Gagaifomauga I	0	199	199	0	1	199	198	1
Gagaifomauga II	41	276	251	25	15	276	267	9
Gagaifomauga III	23	193	172	21	27	193	176	17
Vaisigano East	13	328	324	4	4	328	325	3
Vaisigano West	15	210	204	6	9	210	205	5
Falealupo	6	161	156	5	10	161	154	7
Alataua West	24	256	246	10	2	256	254	2
Salega	12	467	455	12	12	<mark>46</mark> 7	462	5
Palauli West	9	500	492	8	7	500	494	6
Palauli Le Falefa	49	458	428	30	27	458	440	18
Satupaitea	11	244	233	11	11	244	233	11
Palauli East	19	329	326	3	27	329	326	3

#### Table 88: Private households by other items and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence		Fishing	tools			Boat/Ca	inoe	
Residence	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	7,019	19,044	142	26,205	2,831	23,236	138
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	5,389	591	4,759	39	5,389	177	5,174	38
Vaimauga West	3,515	427	3,062	26	3,515	121	3,368	26
Faleata East	1,874	164	1,697	13	1,874	56	1,806	12
RURAL								
North West Upolu	8,776	1,374	7,339	63	8,776	627	8,086	63
Vaimauga East	1,046	180	862	4	1,046	36	1,006	4
Faleata West	2,733	309	2,404	20	2,733	125	2,591	17
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	302	1,444	18	1,764	133	1,612	19
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	105	672	5	782	69	709	4
Aana Alofi I	847	135	706	6	847	83	757	7
Aana Alofi II	457	97	353	7	457	44	405	8
Aana Alofi III	731	181	547	3	731	94	633	4
Gagaemauga I	416	65	351	0	416	43	373	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	2,515	3,383	27	5,925	1,015	4,888	22
Safata	780	346	431	3	780	248	529	3
Siumu	315	85	228	2	315	53	260	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	144	261	3	408	85	321	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	247	299	3	549	72	474	3
Aiga I Le Tai	650	327	316	7	650	224	423	3
Falealili	630	334	292	4	630	114	512	4
Lotofaga	250	100	150	0	250	7	243	0
Lepa	181	77	104	0	181	3	178	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	75	121	0	196	24	172	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	229	325	1	555	79	475	1
Anoamaa East	533	211	321	1	533	44	488	1
Anoamaa West	609	188	418	3	609	31	575	3
Vaa O Fonoti	221	128	93	0	221	29	192	0
Gagaemauga II	48	24	24	0	48	2	46	0
Savaii	6,115	2.539	3.563	13	6,115	1.012	5.088	15
Faasaleleaga I	873	217	656	0	873	120	753	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	122	307	0	429	55	374	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	195	194	0	389	130	259	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	126	94	0	220	22	198	0
Gagaemauga I	242	57	185	0	242	2	240	0
Gagaemauga II	71	42	29	0	71	15	56	0
Gagaemauga III	270	87	182	1	270	37	232	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	119	79	1	199	92	106	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	185	91	0	276	116	160	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	71	122	0	193	36	157	0
Vaisigano East	328	188	139	1	328	69	257	2
Vaisigano West	210	118	91	1	210	19	190	1
Falealupo	161	84	77	0	161	4	157	0
Alataua West	256	120	136	0	256	5	251	0
Salega	467	142	325	0	467	6	461	0
Palauli West	500	192	306	2	500	49	449	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	195	261	2	458	5	449	4
Satupaitea	244	131	111	2	244	103	140	1
Palauli East	329	148	178	3	329	127	199	3

#### Table 89: Private households by means of transport and urban-rural residence, 2011

Desidence	Me	otor vechicle o	wnership			Bicycle/M	otorcycle	
Residence	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	10,521	15,548	136	26,205	4,520	21,551	134
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	5,389	2,986	2,365	38	5,389	719	4,631	39
Vaimauga West	3,515	1,958	1,530	27	3,515	419	3,069	27
Faleata East	1,874	1,028	835	11	1,874	300	1,562	12
RURAL								
North West Upolu	8,776	3,777	4,938	61	8,776	1,341	7,377	58
Vaimauga East	1,046	462	580	4	1,046	88	954	4
Faleata West	2,733	1,402	1,314	17	2,733	399	2,317	17
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	734	1,013	17	1,764	242	1,506	16
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	332	447	3	782	176	602	4
Aana Alofi I	847	301	538	8	847	183	657	7
Aana Alofi II	457	202	246	9	457	90	360	7
Aana Alofi III	731	207	521	3	731	118	610	3
Gagaemauga I	416	137	279	0	416	45	371	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	1,887	4,016	22	5,925	812	5,089	24
Safata	780	245	532	3	780	87	690	3
Siumu	315	119	194	2	315	22	291	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	165	241	2	408	87	319	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	221	325	3	549	110	436	3
Aiga I Le Tai	650	179	469	2	650	87	561	2
Falealili	630	209	417	4	630	68	557	5
Lotofaga	250	80	170	0	250	15	235	0
Lepa	181	47	134	0	181	12	169	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	68	128	0	196	22	173	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	131	423	1	555	76	478	1
Anoamaa East	533	159	372	2	533	140	392	1
Anoamaa West	609	176	430	3	609	43	562	4
Vaa O Fonoti	221	71	150	0	221	36	185	0
Gagaemauga II	48	17	31	0	48	7	41	0
Savaii	6 115	1 871	4 220	15	6 115	1 6/8	4 454	13
Eassaloloana I	873	315	558	0	873	173	700	0
Faasaloloaga I	420	154	275	0	420	88	341	0
Faasaleleana III	320	03	206	0	380	100	280	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	63	157	0	220	65	155	0
Ganaemauna I	242	65	177	0	242	70	172	0
Ganaemauna II	71	37	34	0	71	26	45	0
Gagaemauga III	270	74	195	1	270	85	184	1
Gagaifomauga I	100	73	125	1	100	45	153	1
Ganaifomauna II	276	95	181	0	276	55	221	
Gagaifomauga III	103	54	139	0	103	57	136	0
Vaisinano East	328	114	212	2	328	80	246	2
Valsigano West	210	71	138	1	210	31	178	1
Falealuno	161	50	100	0	161	22	70	0
Alataua West	256	Q1	175	0	256	13	213	0
Salena	467	110	257	0	467	40	374	0
Palauli West	500	122	386	1	500	00	400	1
Palauli I o Falofa	459	115	2/1	2	450	257	100	1
Satunaitea	00 <del>0</del>	70	162	2	244	1207	114	1
Palauli Fact	299	96	220		320	60	285	
I GIGINII LOGI	023	00	205	+	020	00	200	4

## Table 90: Private households by house tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Pasidanca		H	louse ownership		
Residence	Total	Owned	Rented	Own by others	ns
Samoa	26,205	24,629	577	963	36
URBAN					
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,810	377	181	21
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,150	237	110	18
Faleata East	1,874	1,660	140	71	3
RURAL					
North West Upolu	8,776	8,186	184	396	10
Vaimauga East	1,046	981	36	29	0
Faleata West	2,733	2,492	126	109	6
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,557	16	189	2
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	772	0	10	0
Aana Alofi I	847	827	3	17	0
Aana Alofi II	457	445	2	9	1
Aana Alofi III	731	699	1	30	1
Gagaemauga I	416	413	0	3	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	5,716	7	199	3
Safata	780	764	0	16	0
Siumu	315	305	1	7	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	400	0	8	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	523	1	25	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	623	1	26	0
Falealili	630	609	1	19	1
Lotofaga	250	240	1	9	0
Lepa	181	177	1	3	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	194	0	2	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	541	0	14	0
Anoamaa East	533	487	1	45	0
Anoamaa West	609	593	0	16	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	215	0	6	0
Gagaemauga II	48	45	0	3	0
Savaii	6,115	5.917	9	187	2
Faasaleleaga I	873	852	1	20	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	375	7	47	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	385	0	4	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	213	0	7	0
Gagaemauga I	242	236	0	6	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	270	256	0	13	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	191	1	7	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	269	0	7	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	186	0	7	0
Vaisigano East	328	323	0	5	0
Vaisigano West	210	206	0	4	0
Falealupo	161	159	0	2	0
Alataua West	256	251	0	5	0
Salega	467	454	0	13	0
Palauli West	500	486	0	14	0
Palauli Le Falefa	458	448	0	10	0
Satupaitea	244	239	0	5	0
Palauli East	329	318	0	10	1

#### Table 91: Private households by ownership for land and urban-rural residence, 2011

Neshence         Total         Yes         No         ns         Total         Yes         No           Samoa         26,205         11,131         14,924         150         26,205         18,759         7,305           Apia Urban Area         5,389         3,024         2,328         37         5,389         1,641         3,702           Vainauga West         3,515         1,963         1,504         28         3,515         1,149         2,336           Faleat East         1,874         1,041         824         9         1,874         4422         1,366           RURAL          786         4,276         4,434         66         8,776         5,694         3,022           Vainauga East         1,046         603         438         5         1,046         703         338           Faleata West         2,733         1,808         906         19         2,733         605         114           Ana Alot I         847         781         967         16         1,764         1,119         565           Sagaga La Faled         1,764         781         969         9         847         758         83	URBAN In Area West St
Samoa         26,205         11,131         14,924         150         26,205         18,759         7,305           URBAN	URBAN In Area West St
URBAN         Image         Image <thimage< th=""> <thi< td=""><td>URBAN In Area West St</td></thi<></thimage<>	URBAN In Area West St
Apia Urban Area         5,389         3,024         2,328         37         5,389         1,641         3,702           Vamauga West         3,515         1,983         1,604         28         3,515         1,149         2,336           Faleata East         1,874         1,041         824         9         1,874         492         1,386           RURAL         Varmauga East         1,046         603         438         5         1,046         703         338           Faleata West         2,733         1,806         906         19         2,733         940         1,772           Sagaga La Faleh         1,764         781         967         16         1,764         1,191         556           Sagaga La Faleh         1,764         781         977         16         1,772         3665         114           Ana Alol I         447         781         969         9         847         758         83           Ana Alol II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Ana Alol III         731         165         542         4         731         656         72	IN Area West Ist
Vaimauga West         3,515         1,931         1,504         28         3,515         1,149         2,336           Faleda East         1,874         1,041         824         9         1,874         4492         1,366           RURAL	West Ist
Faleata East         1,874         1,041         824         9         1,874         492         1,366           RURAL         North West Upolu         8,776         4,276         4,434         66         8,776         5,884         3,022           Vainauga East         1,046         603         4438         5         1,046         703         338           Faleata West         2,733         1,808         906         19         2,733         940         1,772           Sagaga La Falefa         1,774         781         967         16         1,764         1,191         558           Sagaga La Falefa         847         239         569         9         847         758         83           Aana Alofi II         847         239         569         9         847         758         83           Aana Alofi III         457         158         229         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi III         457         158         229         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi III         457         183         224         4         731         655         72           G	st
RURAL         Image: Constraint of the second s	DUDAL
North West Upolu         8,776         4,276         4,434         66         8,776         5,694         3,022           Vainauga East         1,046         603         438         5         1,046         703         338           Faleata West         2,733         1,808         906         19         2,733         940         1,772           Sagaga La Faleica         1,764         781         967         16         1,784         1,191         558           Sagaga La Faleica         1,764         781         967         16         1,782         665         114           Aana Alofi         847         239         599         9         847         758         83           Aana Alofi II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Gagaemauga I         416         145         271         0         416         350         66         72           Safata	RURAL
Vaimauga East         1,046         603         438         5         1,046         703         338           Faleata West         2,733         1,808         906         19         2,733         940         1,772           Sagaga La Faleta         1,764         781         967         16         1,764         1,191         558           Sagaga La Faleta         1,764         781         967         16         1,764         1,191         558           Sagaga La Faleta         1,764         782         357         422         3         782         6665         114           Ana Alot1         847         239         599         9         847         758         83           Ana Alot1         457         158         229         10         457         431         19           Aana Alot1II         457         158         229         4         731         666         72           Gagaemauga I         416         145         271         0         416         360         660           Rest of Upolu         5,925         1,837         4,055         33         780         758         20           Sumu <t< td=""><td>st Upolu</td></t<>	st Upolu
Faleata West         2,733         1,808         906         19         2,733         940         1,772           Sagaga La Falefa         1,764         781         967         16         1,764         1,191         558           Sagaga La Falefa         1,764         782         357         422         3         782         665         114           Aana Abdi I         847         758         82         465         114         58           Aana Abdi II         467         158         229         10         457         431         19           Aana Abdi III         457         168         229         10         416         350         66         72           Gagaemauga I         416         145         271         0         416         350         66           Rest of Upolu         5,925         1,837         4,055         33         5,925         5,582         20           Stama         780         238         539         3         760         28         20         21           Faleatai & Samatau         4008         183         224         1         408         381         25           Stama	East
Sagaga La Falefa         1,764         781         967         16         1,764         1,191         658           Sagaga Le Usoga         782         367         422         3         782         665         114           Aana Alofi         847         239         599         9         847         758         83           Aana Alofi II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi III         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Gagaemauga I         416         145         271         0         416         350         66           Rest of Upolu         5,925         1,837         4,055         33         5,925         5,582         319           Satata         780         238         539         3         760         758         20           Siumu         315         90         223         2         315         292         21           Leiga & Falesaela         549         149	est
Sagaga Le Usoga         782         357         422         3         782         665         114           Aana Alofi I         847         239         599         9         847         758         83           Aana Alofi II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi II         731         185         542         4         731         656         72           Gagaemauga I         416         145         271         0         416         360         66           Rest of Upolu         5,925         1,837         4,055         33         5,925         5,582         319           Satata         780         238         539         3         780         758         20           Siumu         315         90         223         2         315         292         21           Faleatai & Samatau         408         183         224         1         408         381         25           Joga Le Tai         650         250	a Falefa
Aana Alofi I         847         239         599         9         847         758         83           Aana Alofi II         457         158         289         10         457         431         19           Aana Alofi II         731         185         542         4         731         656         72           Gagaemauga I         416         145         271         0         416         350         66           Rest of Upolu         5,925         1,837         4,055         33         5,925         5,582         319           Satata         780         238         639         3         780         758         20           Siumu         315         90         223         2         315         292         21           Falelatai & Samatau         408         183         224         1         408         381         25           Lefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         5622         23           Ajga I Le Tai         650         250         392         8         650         659         78           Falealii         630         182         442 <td>Usoga</td>	Usoga
Aana Alofi II       457       158       289       10       457       431       19         Aana Alofi III       731       185       542       4       731       666       72       1         Gagaemauga I       416       145       271       0       416       350       66       1         Rest of Upolu       5,925       1,837       4,065       33       5,925       5,582       319       2         Safata       780       238       539       3       780       768       20       1         Safata       780       238       539       3       780       768       20       1         Idega & Falesseela       780       238       529       315       292       21       1         Idega & Falesseela       549       183       224       1       408       381       25       1         Aga Le Tai       660       250       392       8       650       569       78       1         Lototaga       250       109       141       0       250       239       11       1         Lototaga       250       109       141       0	1
Aana Alofi III         731         185         542         4         731         656         72           Gagaemauga I         416         145         271         0         416         350         66         72           Rest of Upolu         5,925         1,837         4,065         33         5,925         5,582         319         780           Safata         780         238         539         3         780         758         20         78           Sumu         315         90         223         2         315         292         21         78           Iefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         522         23         78           Iefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         522         23         78           Iefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         522         23         78           Iefaga & Faleaseela         660         250         392         8         660         569         78         78           Iefaga & Faleaseela         630         182         442         <	1
Gagaemauga I         416         145         271         0         416         350         66           Rest of Upolu         5,925         1,837         4,055         33         5,925         5,582         319         3           Satala         780         238         539         3         780         758         20           Sumu         315         90         223         2         315         292         21           Falelata & Samatau         408         183         224         1         408         381         25           Lefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         522         23           Ajga I Le Tai         660         250         392         8         650         569         78           Lotofaga         250         109         141         0         250         239         11           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16           Lotofaga         250         109         141         0         250         533         22           Alepata lupa I Lalo         555         137	111
Rest of Upolu         5,925         1,837         4,055         333         5,925         5,582         319         1           Safata         780         238         539         3         780         758         20         1           Slumu         315         90         223         2         315         292         21         1           Falelatai & Samatau         408         183         224         1         408         381         25         1           Lefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         522         23         1           Alga I Le Tai         650         250         392         8         650         569         78         1           Lofaga         250         199         141         0         250         239         1         1           Lofaga         250         199         141         0         250         239         1         1           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         166         16           Aleipata lupa Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192<	iga I
Safata         780         238         539         3         780         758         20           Slumu         315         90         223         2         315         292         21           Falelatai & Samatau         408         183         224         1         408         381         25           Lefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         522         23           Aiga I Le Tai         650         250         392         8         650         569         78           Falealli         630         182         442         6         630         613         15           Lotofaga         250         109         141         0         250         239         11           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16           Alepata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Anamaa East         533         103         428         2         533         480         50           Vaa O Fonoti         221         49         170         2	polu
Shama         315         90         223         2         315         292         21           Falelatai & Samatau         408         183         224         1         408         381         25         1           Lefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         522         23         1           Aiga I Le Tai         650         250         392         8         650         569         78         1           Falealii         630         182         442         6         630         613         15         1           Lotofaga         250         109         141         0         250         239         11         1           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16         16           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16	
Falelatai & Samatau         408         183         224         1         408         381         25           Lefaga & Faleaseela         549         149         395         5         549         522         23           Aiga I Le Tai         650         250         392         8         650         569         78           Falealii         630         182         442         6         630         613         15           Lotofaga         250         109         141         0         250         239         11           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Lufo         555         137         418         0         555         533         22           Anoamaa East         609         248         357         4         609         587         16           Vaa O Fonoti         221         49         1	
Letaga & Faleaseela       549       149       395       5       549       522       23         Aiga I Le Tai       650       250       392       8       650       569       78       78         Falealii       630       182       442       6       630       613       15         Lotofaga       250       109       141       0       250       239       11         Lepa       181       52       129       0       181       165       16         Aleipata Itupa I Luga       196       45       151       0       196       192       4         Aleipata Itupa I Lalo       555       137       418       0       555       533       22         Anoamaa East       533       103       428       2       533       480       50         Anoamaa West       609       248       357       4       609       587       16         Va O Fonoti       221       49       170       2       221       207       14         Gagaemauga II       48       2       46       0       873       785       88	Samatau
Alga I Le Tai         650         250         392         8         650         569         78           Alga I Le Tai         650         250         392         8         650         569         78           Falealli         630         182         442         6         630         613         15           Lotofaga         250         109         141         0         250         239         11           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Lulo         555         137         418         0         555         533         22           Anoamaa East         533         103         428         2         533         480         50           Anoamaa West         609         248         357         4         609         587         16           Va O Fonoti         221         49         170         2         221         207         14           Gagaemauga II         48         2         46         0 <td>aleaseela</td>	aleaseela
Failealli         630         182         442         6         630         613         15           Lotofaga         250         109         141         0         250         239         11         1           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         555         137         418         0         555         533         22           Anoamaa East         533         103         428         2         533         480         50           Anoamaa West         609         248         357         4         609         587         16           Vaa O Fonoti         221         49         170         2         221         207         14           Gagaemauga II         4         2         46         0         48         44         4           Fasaeleleaga I         873         297         5	ai
Lotofaga         250         109         141         0         250         239         11           Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Lalo         555         137         418         0         555         533         22           Anoamaa East         533         103         428         2         533         480         50           Vaa O Fonoti         221         49         170         2         221         207         14           Gagaemauga II         4         0         55         5,842         262         533         480         50           Fasaaleleaga I         6,115         1,994         4,107         2         221         207         14           Gagaemauga II         6,115         1,994         4,107         14         6,115         5,842         262           Fasasaleleaga I         <	
Lepa         181         52         129         0         181         165         16           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         196         45         151         0         196         192         4           Aleipata Itupa I Luga         555         137         418         0         555         533         22           Anoamaa East         533         103         428         2         533         480         50           Anoamaa West         609         248         357         4         609         587         16           Vaa O Fonoti         221         49         170         2         221         207         14           Gagaemauga II         48         9         170         2         221         207         14           Savaii         6,115         1,994         4,107         14         6,115         5,842         262           Fasaeleleaga I         873         297         576         0         873         785         88	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga       196       45       151       0       196       192       4         Aleipata Itupa I Lalo       555       137       418       0       555       533       22         Anoamaa East       533       103       428       2       533       480       50         Anoamaa West       609       248       357       4       609       587       16         Vaa O Fonoti       221       49       170       2       221       207       14         Gagaemauga II       48       2       46       0       48       44       4         Savaii       6,115       1,994       4,107       14       6,115       5,842       262         Faasaleleaga I       873       297       576       0       873       785       88	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo       555       137       418       0       555       533       22         Anoamaa East       533       103       428       2       533       480       50         Anoamaa East       609       248       357       4       609       587       16         Vaa O Fonoti       221       49       170       2       221       207       14         Gagaemauga II       48       2       46       0       48       44       4         Savaii       6,115       1,994       4,107       14       6,115       5,842       262         Faasaleleaga I       873       297       576       0       873       785       88	ipa I Luga
Anoamaa East       533       103       428       2       533       480       50         Anoamaa East       609       248       357       4       609       587       16         Anoamaa West       609       248       357       4       609       587       16         Vaa O Fonoti       221       49       170       2       221       207       14         Gagaemauga II       48       2       46       0       48       44       4         Savaii       6,115       1,994       4,107       14       6,115       5,842       262         Faasaleleaga I       873       297       576       0       873       785       88	ipa I Lalo
Anoamaa West       609       248       357       4       609       587       16         Vaa O Fonoti       221       49       170       2       221       207       14         Gagaemauga II       48       2       46       0       48       44       4         Savaii       6,115       1,994       4,107       14       6,115       5,842       262         Faasaleleaga I       873       297       576       0       873       785       88	East
Vaa O Fonoti         221         49         170         2         221         207         14           Gagaemauga II         48         2         46         0         48         44         4           Savaii         6,115         1,994         4,107         14         6,115         5,842         262           Faasaleleaga I         873         297         576         0         873         785         88	West
Gagaemauga II         48         2         46         0         48         44         4           Savaii         6,115         1,994         4,107         14         6,115         5,842         262           Faasaleleaga I         873         297         576         0         873         785         88	IOÚ
Savaii         6,115         1,994         4,107         14         6,115         5,842         262           Faasaleleaga I         873         297         576         0         873         785         88	iga II
Fasaleleaga I         873         297         576         0         873         785         88	
	aga I
Faasaleleaga II 429 127 302 0 429 392 37	aga II
Fasaleleaga III 389 160 229 0 389 380 9	aga III
Fasaleleaga IV 220 24 196 0 220 216 4	ica IV
Gagaemauga I 242 87 155 0 242 225 16	iga I
Gagaemauga II 71 28 43 0 71 68 3	uca II
Gagaemauga III 270 118 151 1 270 255 14	uca III
Gagaijomauga I 199 92 106 1 199 186 12	uqa l
Gagaijomauga II 276 88 187 1 276 273 3	uqa II
Gagaijomauga III 193 47 146 0 193 186 7	uga III
Vaisigano East 328 97 230 1 328 316 11	East
Vaisigano West 210 82 127 1 210 206 3	West
Falealupo 161 119 42 0 161 160 1	
Alataua West 256 95 161 0 256 233 22	est
Salega 467 80 387 0 467 463 4	
Palauli West 500 147 351 2 500 494 6	st
Palauli Le Falefa 458 125 331 2 458 445 11	Falefa
Satupaitea 244 68 175 1 244 240 4	
Palauli East 329 113 212 4 329 319 7	

## Table 92: Private households by livestock and urban-rural residence, 2011

		Poutr	v			Pig			Cattle			
	Count		Household		Count		Household		Count Household			
Residence	Total chickens	Total	chickens	None	Total pigs	Total	pigs	None	Total cattles	Total	Cattles	None
Samoa	311,939	26,205	14,930	11,275	145.573	26,205	12.097	14,108	44,987	26,205	5,363	20.842
URBAN					10.0040.00							
Apia Urban Area	27,841	5,389	1,293	4,096	5,801	5,389	768	4,621	3,865	5,389	231	5,158
Vaimauga West	18,428	3.515	838	2.677	3.240	3.515	455	3.060	2,473	3.515	156	3,359
Faleata East	9,413	1,874	455	1,419	2.561	1,874	313	1.561	1,392	1,874	75	1,799
RURAL												
North West Upolu	85,999	8,776	3,886	4,890	23,119	8,776	2.861	5,915	5,360	8,776	436	8,340
Vaimauga East	6.654	1.046	362	684	2,714	1.046	261	785	469	1.046	43	1.003
Faleata West	15,482	2,733	707	2.026	2.335	2,733	341	2.392	2,193	2,733	103	2.630
Sagaga La Falefa	18,259	1,764	820	944	4,752	1,764	614	1,150	765	1,764	70	1.694
Sagaga Le Usoga	8,513	782	402	380	3.098	782	338	444	313	782	51	731
Aana Alofi I	13,897	847	570	277	3 334	847	443	404	1.050	847	82	765
Aana Alofi II	7 208	457	327	130	1 781	457	257	200	215	457	30	427
Aana Alofi III	10 893	731	483	248	3 908	731	425	306	310	731	49	682
Ganaemauna I	5 093	416	215	201	1 197	416	182	234	45	416	8	408
ouguanougur	0,000	110	210	201	1,101	410	102	201	40	410		100
Rest of Upolu	100,340	5,925	4,646	1,279	48,130	5,925	3,774	2,151	14,481	5,925	1,661	4,264
Safata	14,251	780	674	106	9,989	780	641	139	2,779	780	331	449
Siumu	4,517	315	233	82	1,486	315	154	161	1,278	315	103	212
Falelatai & Samatau	7.674	408	287	121	1,949	408	171	237	438	408	57	351
Lefaga & Faleaseela	10,949	549	450	99	5.105	549	372	177	1.287	549	150	399
Aiga I Le Tai	10,772	650	492	158	3,731	650	433	217	197	650	39	611
Falealili	11.834	630	564	66	6,198	630	427	203	2,485	630	266	364
Lotofaga	4.438	250	214	36	2.816	250	182	68	914	250	96	154
Lepa	3.088	181	151	30	1.269	181	85	96	852	181	68	113
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	3,613	196	166	30	1,748	196	126	70	436	196	60	136
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	10,460	555	451	104	3 626	555	360	195	1 227	555	168	387
Anoamaa East	7 150	533	345	188	2 598	533	269	264	994	533	133	400
Anoamaa West	7,825	609	411	198	4 196	609	344	265	1 174	609	133	476
Vaa O Fonoti	2 974	221	170	51	2 705	221	170	51	339	221	42	179
Gagaemauga II	795	48	38	10	714	48	40	8	81	48	15	33
ouguennagen	100	10			1.4	-10		, i		10	10	
Savaii	97,759	6,115	5,105	1,010	68,523	6,115	4,694	1,421	21,281	6,115	3,035	3,080
Faasaleleaga I	11,701	873	598	275	5,334	873	445	428	2,900	873	379	494
Faasaleleaga II	6,208	429	310	119	3,489	429	263	166	2,175	429	239	190
Faaleleaga III	5,529	389	331	58	4,152	389	321	68	1,175	389	189	200
Faasaleleaga IV	3,898	220	196	24	3,208	220	186	34	752	220	113	107
Gagaemauga I	3,710	242	201	41	3,773	242	188	54	1,078	242	114	128
Gagaemauga II	858	71	55	16	926	71	58	13	237	71	39	32
Gagaemauga III	3,957	270	218	52	2,720	270	217	53	944	270	141	129
Gagaifomauga I	4,294	199	173	26	2,677	199	162	37	660	199	67	132
Gagaifomauga II	5,266	276	257	19	5,013	276	255	21	925	276	123	153
Gagaifomauga III	3,287	193	176	17	3,507	193	173	20	572	193	80	113
Vaisigano East	4,297	328	267	61	3,969	328	275	53	407	328	72	256
Vaisigano West	3,267	210	183	27	2,476	210	184	26	333	210	62	148
Falealupo	3,244	161	150	11	1,417	161	125	36	220	161	49	112
Alataua West	4,985	256	239	17	3,392	256	232	24	518	256	114	142
Salega	6.827	467	426	41	5.821	467	426	41	1.574	467	309	158
Palauli West	7,731	500	419	81	4.319	500	351	149	1,993	500	325	175
Palauli Le Falefa	9,373	458	428	30	5,783	458	377	81	2.545	458	304	154
Satupaitea	4 084	244	206	38	3 183	244	191	53	889	244	131	113
Palauli East	5,243	329	272	57	3.364	329	265	64	1.384	329	185	144

## Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011

j.	Total	Male	Female 90,830	
Samoa	187,820	96,990		
URBAN			11.954	
Apia Urban Area	36,735	18,485	18,250	
Vaimauga West	24,105	12,149	11,956	
Moataa	1,613	820	793	
Vaivase Tai	880	448	432	
Vaivase Uta	565	282	283	
Magiagi Tai	1,877	986	891	
Magiagi Uta	251	133	118	
Toomataqi	263	129	134	
Tanoaleia	1,188	612	576	
Faatoialemanu	1.088	545	543	
Vaiala Tai	296	154	142	
Vaiala Uta	192	93	99	
Vinifou	110	53	57	
Vaiouna	416	224	192	
Levili	96	48	48	
Matautu Tai	192	101	-10	
Matautu Lita	811	307	414	
Leone	600	307	302	
Vaisagano	267	124	122	
Ani o Nilio	170	07	00	
Maluatau	71	3/	27	
Molifa	175	00	07	
Ividilid	175	110	110	
Leidd	231	119	74	
Leini	704	00	/4	
Moloolua	794	304	440	
Leunsa	282	137	145	
Tanugamanono	000	323	283	
Papauta	448	184	264	
Vailima	1,447	729	/18	
Avele	6//	342	335	
Letava	379	176	203	
Vaoala	773	395	378	
Tiapapata	308	161	147	
Afiamalu East	241	128	113	
Afiamalu West	15	8	7	
Apia	219	107	112	
Tauese	181	75	106	
Tufuiopa	337	169	168	
Lalovaea	951	481	470	
Palisi	1,047	532	515	
Matafele	7	6	1	
Mulivai	16	12	4	
Tuloto	335	175	160	
Togafuafua	392	208	184	
Taufusi	469	230	239	
Alamagoto	1,106	570	536	
Vaimea	387	193	194	
Fugalei	369	187	182	
Saleufi	143	80	63	
Savalalo	180	88	92	
Sogi	294	138	156	
Mulinuu	21	11	10	
Aai o Fiti	177	84	93	

Faleata East	12,630	6,336	6,294
Sinamoga	1,394	700	694
Moamoa	1,903	978	925
Vaimoso	2,034	987	1,047
Pesega	429	223	206
Lotopa	1,549	764	785
Alafua	1,283	643	640
Tuaefu	224	122	102
Tuanaimato East	551	278	273
Seesee	443	230	213
Lepea	654	320	334
Vaitoloa	654	347	307
Vailoa	1,512	744	768
RURAL	310		
North West Upolu	62,390	32,198	30,192
Vaimauga East	7,730	3,917	3,813
Laulii	1,973	987	986
Letogo	532	282	250
Vailele	3,647	1,849	1,798
Fagalii	1,578	799	779
Faleata West	18,895	9,833	9,062
Tulaele	416	210	206
Talimatau	927	491	436
Vaiusu	2,269	1,186	1,083
Vaigaga	770	400	370
Elise Fou	242	116	126
Vaitele	7,182	3,671	3,511
Saina	173	92	81
Toamua	922	473	449
Safune I	279	142	137
Puipaa	847	427	420
Falelauniu	54	31	23
Leaupani	69	36	33
Tapatapao	178	107	71
Tanumapua	1,118	564	554
Tafaigata	941	611	330
Siusega	2,301	1,173	1,128
Ululoloa	207	103	104
Tuanaimato West	1940	-48	2
Sagaga Le Falefa	12,104	6,225	5,879
Faleula	2,596	1,325	1,271
Alamutu	322	173	149
Levi	951	<mark>4</mark> 89	462
Lotosoa	763	396	367
Salepouae	717	372	345
Nonoa	595	308	287
Malua	333	183	150
Utualii	586	301	285
Tufulele	1,081	549	532
Aleisa East	690	345	345
Aleisa West	790	407	383
Aele Fou	578	298	280
Nuu	2,102	1,079	1,023

# Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011 (continued..) Sagaga Le Usoga Sagaga Le Usoga</

Lefaga & Faleseela

Matafaa

Safaatoa

Tafagamanu

Faleaseela Tanumalala 4,005

180

875

148

586

353

2,106

98

458

83

302

194

1,899

82

417

65

284

159

Sagaga Le Usoga	5,741	2,953	2,788
Malie	2,330	1,202	1,128
Afega	2,024	1,037	987
Tuanai	1,387	714	673
Aana Alofi I	5,964	3,079	2,885
Faleasiu	3,745	1,936	1,809
Fasitoouta	2,063	1,060	1,003
Lepale	156	83	73
Aana Alofi II	3,258	1,668	1,590
Nofoalii	1,964	986	978
Leulumoega	1,294	682	612
Aana Alofi III	5,530	2,870	2,660
Fasitoo Tai	1,485	751	734
Vailuutai	858	465	393
Faleatiu	680	356	324
Satapuala	1,395	699	696
Faleolo	22	13	9
Afia	190	107	83
Vaipapa	10 <b>-</b> 20	22	-
Satuimalufilufi	661	344	317
Afolau	0.00	21	
Sina	239	135	104
Gaegaemauga I	3,168	1,653	1,515
Leauvaa	3,168	1,653	1,515
Rest of Upolu	44,293	23,251	21,042
Safata	6,096	3,159	2.937
Saanapu Tai	143	67	76
Saanapu Uta	1,162	604	558
Sataoa Tai	289	161	128
Sataoa Uta	991	509	482
Lotofaga	666	344	322
Nuusuatia	438	239	199
Vaiee	464	246	218
Fusi	754	387	367
Fausaga	330	165	165
Tafitoala	402	203	199
Mulivai	457	234	223
Siumu	2,281	1,207	1,074
Maninoa	432	226	206
Siumu	1,131	588	543
Siumu Uta	287	157	130
Saaga	431	236	195
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	1,552	1,460
Samatau	1,126	572	554
Siufaga	560	295	265
Pata	459	238	221
Nefunefu	116	57	59
Matautu	214	115	99
Levi	124	61	63
Matanofo	69	40	29
Falevai	236	118	118
Samai	108	56	52

Savaia	399	221	178
Gagaifo O Le Vao	585	304	281
Matautu	879	446	433
Aiga I le Tai	5,050	2,665	2,385
Tausagi	77	59	18
Olo	43	26	17
Paepaeala	150	72	78
Samea	142	75	67
Fuailoloo	1,173	597	576
Lalovi	391	199	192
Apolima Fou	432	223	209
Manono Uta	1,503	791	712
Faleu	324	188	136
Lepuiai	189	103	86
Apai	106	58	48
Satuilagi	72	37	35
Salua	197	103	94
Satoi	157	81	76
Apolima Island	94	53	41
Falealili	4,546	2,414	2,132
Togitogiga	39	26	13
lini		-	-
Saleilua	685	347	338
Poutasi	357	193	164
Vaovai	521	261	260
Matautu	355	202	153
Tafatafa	145	76	69
Malaemalu	233	129	104
Satalo	388	209	179
Piu	47	28	19
Sapunaoa	485	258	227
Salesatele	275	135	140
Siuniu	125	70	55
Salani	570	307	263
Utulaelae	183	99	84
Sapoe	138	74	64
Lotofaga	1,869	972	897
Matatufu	433	222	211
Lotofaga	1,055	554	501
Vavau	381	196	185
Lepa	1,337	739	598
Aufaga	456	250	206
Vaigalu	99	53	46
Lepa	205	103	102
Siupapa	21	11	10
Saleapaga	433	247	186
Lealatele	123	75	48
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	1,322	690	632
Lalomanu	742	382	360
Vailoa	381	205	176
Lillute aire	100		

#### Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011 (continued..)

Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	3,887	2,042	1,845
Satitoa	615	317	298
Malaela	193	103	90
Lotopue	199	108	91
Mutiatele	306	167	139
Saleaumua	513	269	244
Utufaalalafa	143	83	60
Samusu	823	417	406
Amaile	220	107	113
Tiavea	826	444	382
Alafou	49	27	22
Anoamaa East	4,274	2,240	2,034
Saletele	141	67	74
Sauano	187	95	92
Falevao	692	371	321
Lalomauga	369	196	173
Manunu	354	194	160
Sauniatu	91	44	47
Lufilufi	950	504	446
Falefa	1,490	769	721
Anoamaa West	4,693	2,438	2,255
Saolufata	721	366	355
Fusi	446	243	203
Salelesi	340	176	164
Eva	281	152	129
Solosolo	1,635	845	790
Luatuanuu	883	459	424
Leusoalii	381	194	187
Solaua	6	3	3
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	822	721
Uafato	218	110	108
Samamea	56	28	28
Lona	210	122	88
Maasina	126	73	53
Taelefaga	181	91	90
Salimu	60	32	28
Musumusu	63	31	32
Faleapuna	629	335	294
Gagaemauga II	378	205	173
Salamumu Tai	51	32	19
Salamumu Uta	327	173	154
Savaii	44,402	23,056	21,346
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	3,278	3,040
Maota	251	120	131
Fataloa	265	132	133
Sapulu	1,085	561	524
Satalafai	163	87	76
Falefia	471	241	230
Foua	412	231	181
Saletagaloa	272	135	137
Salelavalu Tai	415	218	197
Salelavalu Uta	610	319	291
Vaifou	274	139	135
Tino I Iva	810	444	366
Vaiafai	469	231	238
Vaisaulu	120	65	55
Lalomalava	387	200	187
Cofus	214	155	150

Faasaleleaga II	3,037	1,584	1,453
Sapapalii	952	509	443
Vaimaga	356	186	170
Eveeve	215	107	108
Fusi	133	73	60
Fuifatu	80	39	41
Fatausi	221	110	111
Fogapoa	236	123	113
Tuasivi	327	168	159
Tapueleele	267	131	136
Vaiola	162	80	82
Vaiaata	88	58	30
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	1,434	1,364
Siufaga	561	282	279
Sapini	172	88	84
Luua	291	154	137
Malae	203	105	98
Salimu	284	136	148
Saasaai	579	296	283
Saipipi	708	373	335
Faasaleleaga IV	1.583	834	749
Lano	764	402	362
Asada	288	147	141
Puapua	531	285	246
Gagaemauga I	1 833	974	859
Patamea	608	325	283
Samalaeulu	1 009	539	470
Мацоа	216	110	106
Gagaemauga II	486	237	249
Saleaula	486	237	240
Gagaemauga III	1 892	953	030
Safai	255	136	119
Satoalenai	266	134	132
Fagamalo	320	155	165
Lelena	315	160	155
Avao	289	147	142
Saloia	308	172	136
Vainouli	130	10	90
Gagaifomauga I	1 404	765	630
Manaso	147	81	66
Safotu	1 257	684	573
Gagaifomauga II	2 243	1 162	1 081
Paia	317	172	145
Samauna	407	218	189
Leaniani	161	86	75
Lefananalii	514	263	251
Matavai	101	200	103
Faletanaloa	440	220	211
Fatuvalu	212	106	107
Gagaifomauga III	1 200	745	672
Fanaga	100	106	013
Sasina	E14	250	264
Lohii	207	160	204
Aono	200	103	144
nupu	309	190	1/3

Safua 314 155 159 Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

## Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011 (continued..)

Vaisigano East	2,255	1,167	1,088
Utuloa	25	13	12
Matavai (Asau)	1,207	622	585
Auala	573	296	277
Vaisala	450	236	214
Vaisigano West	1,616	849	767
Fagasa	227	121	106
Sataua	905	472	433
Papa Uta	484	256	228
Falealupo	1,097	577	520
Falealupo	598	301	297
Vaotupua	168	100	68
Avata	331	176	155
Alataua West	1,791	944	847
Tufutafoe	426	227	199
Neiafu Tai	325	172	153
Neiafu Uta	599	310	289
Falelima	441	235	206
Salega	3.461	1,772	1,689
Fagafau	299	145	154
Samata I Tai	443	239	204
Samata I Uta	633	326	307
Fogatuli	239	122	117
Fajaaj	395	196	199
Vaioua	460	244	216
Fogasavaii	324	163	161
Sagone	668	337	331
Palauli West	3 377	1 726	1 651
Foailuga	597	305	292
Foailalo	365	187	178
Satuiatua	210	96	114
Salailua	703	364	339
Siutu	739	395	344
Taga	763	379	384
Palauli Le Falefa	3 502	1 883	1 619
Gataivai	1 092	597	495
Gautavai	174	87	87
Vajala	183	106	77
Sili	1 099	584	515
Puleia	235	124	111
Pana	322	168	154
Tafua	397	217	180
Satunaitea	1 843	940	903
Satufa	401	236	255
Vaega	572	303	260
Pitonuu	340	175	174
Moasula	431	226	205
Palauli Fast	2 478	1 262	1 216
Vailoa	770	386	39.4
Vaitoomuli	609	369	330
Faala	1.010	500	500

#### Population and Housing Questionnaire design 2011

REGION DIST VILL EA Hh-Num	GPS Sticker	Hh-Ty	pe Male Female Tot/page To	ot/buildings Page of +
		NOVEMA 7, 2011		
+ QUESTIONS P1-P17 FOR ALL PERSONS	ALL PERSONS ( P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS ( P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)
Pl. Numbering of household members (start with Head of Hh= 001)				
P2. Write name of each person numbered in P1 accordingly				
P3. Sex 1. Male 2. Female (Indicate all correct answers with X)	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female
P4. Relation to head 1. Head 2. Spouse 3. Children 4. Grandch 5. Others	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
P5. DOB Day (01-31), Month (01-12), Year (1901-2011)				
P6. Completed age by the 7th of November, 2011 Write 000 if age is below one year				
P7. Country of citizenship 1. Samoa 2. Samoa & NZ 3. NZ or Australia 4. USA 5. Others	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
<ul> <li>P8. Is own biological mother still alive?</li> <li>P9. If yes and stays in the same Hh, write her number as it is in P1 If she is alive but lives somewhere else, write 000</li> </ul>	1 Yes 2 No Go P10	1 Yes 2 No Go P10	1 Yes 2 No Go P10	1 Yes 2 No Go P10
P10. Is own bilogical father still alive?	1 Yes 2 No Go P12	1 Yes 2 No Go P12	1 Yes 2 No Go P12	1 Yes 2 No Go P12
Pll. If yes and stays in the same Hh, write his number as it is in Pl If he is alive but lives somewhere else, write 000				
P12. Marital status 1. Married 2. Sep/Div 3. Widow 4. Single	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4
P13. Matai status 1. Yes-same vill 2. Yes-other vill 3. 1 and 2 4. No	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4
P14. Any disability?	1 Yes 2 No Go P16	1 Yes 2 No Go P16	1 Yes 2 No Go P16	1 Yes 2 No Go P16
P15. Select only <u>one</u> most serious type of disability I. Speech 2. Visual 3. Hearing 4. Slow learner 5. Emotional/Mental 6. Autistic 7. Epileptic 8. (Physical like stroke) 9. Others	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
P16. Place of birth Write District code and Village code, if Overseas = write 5100	IINX	IINN	I I N N	IINN
P17. Place of usual residence Brite District code and Pillore code. #Overseas = write 5100	IINN	I I N N	I I N N	IINN
QUESTIONS P18-P24 FOR ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+
P18. Place of usual residence in the last 12 months? Write District code and Village code, if Overseas = write 5100	I I N N	IINN	IINN	I I N N
P19. Place of usual residence n the last 5 years? Write District code and Village code, if Overseas = write 5100	IINN	IINN	IINN	IINN
P20. Religion 01 EFKS 03.Metotist 03.Katoliko 04. LDS Isi: CODE (Refer to List of more codes for other relivious)				+
P21. Highest level of education ever attained? 1.Special Needs 2. Never 3. Kindy 4. Primary/AogaFatfeau 5. Secondary 6. Tertiary	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6
P22. Is this person currently attending school?	1 Yes 2 No Go P 25	1 Yes 2 No Go P25	1 Yes 2 No Go P25	1 Yes 2 No Go P25
P23. Is it Government school, Church school or Private school?	1 Gov 2 Chur 3 Private	1 Gov 2 Chur 3 Private	1 Gov 2 Chur 3 Private	1 Gov 2 Chur 3 Private

+ QUESTION P24 FOR PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	
CONTINUE questions	Name AGE	Name AGE	Name AGE	NameAGE	
<ul> <li>P24. If attending school, what class is this person attending?</li> <li>0. Kindy/Special Need 1. Yr1 2. Yr2 3. Yr3 4. Yr4 5. Yr5 6.Yr6</li> <li>7.Yr7 8.Yr8 9.Yr9 10.Yr10 11.Yr11 12.Yr12 13.Yr13</li> <li>14. Post-secondary education: NUS, APTC, Theology, Tesese, etc</li> </ul>	0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	
QUESTIONS P25-P31 FOR PERSONS 15+	ONLY PERSONS 15+	ONLY PERSONS 15+	ONLY PERSONS 15+	ONLY PERSONS 15+	
P25. Does this person read and write well and understand instructions? (Tick the preferred language Samoan or English)	Samoan 1 English 2	Samoan 1 English 2	Samoan 1 English 2	Samoan 1 English 2	
(Manatua, e le'o tamaiti uma sa aooga ua iloa faitau ma tusitusi. Ia faamaoni le taliina fesili, mo le faaleleia atili o Aoaoga i Samoa)	Kead     I     Yes     No 2       Write     1     Yes     No 2       U/stand     1     Yes     No 2	Kead     I     Yes     No 2       Write     1     Yes     No 2       U/stand     1     Yes     No 2	Kead         I         Yes         No 2           Write         1         Yes         No 2           U/stand         1         Yes         No 2	Kead         1         Yes         No 2           Write         1         Yes         No 2           U/stand         1         Yes         No 2	
P26. Highest qualification ever completed? 1. None/PSSC and less 2. Certificate (post-secondary) 3. Diploma 4. Degree/higher	1 Go P28 2 3 4	1 Go P28 2 3 4	1 Go P28 2 3 4	1 Go P28 2 3 4	
P27. Which organzation did this person get the qualification ?		+			
<ul> <li>P28. Does the person perform the following traditional skills?</li> <li>1. Yes 2.No (From skills listed A-F, indicate Yes(1) or No(2))</li> <li>A. Traditional male tattoo E. Carpentary I. Handicratfs</li> <li>O. Weave, elei, sewing U. Fishing F. Traditional healer</li> </ul>	A       1       2       O       1       2         E       1       2       U       1       2         I       1       2       F       1       2	A       1       2       O       1       2       I         E       1       2       U       1       2       I         I       1       2       F       1       2       I	A       1       2       O       1       2	A       1       2       O       1       2       ]         E       1       2       U       1       2       ]         I       1       2       F       1       2       ]	
<ul> <li>P29. Main activity in the last 7 days?</li> <li>1. Employer (hire and pay workers of Bar owner)</li> <li>2. Employee (work and paid by others like govt, business, church, etc)</li> <li>3. Self-employed (runs own business to earn money of shop, taxi, etc)</li> <li>4. Manufacture goods for sale(elei, ili, cooked food, handicrafts, etc)</li> <li>5. Street vendors (pisinisi faatau savali of affusi, musipepa, etc)</li> <li>6. Produce subsistence(agriculture(fishing) for sale/use of kapisi, taui'a</li> <li>7. Look for a job (by sending applications, wait or attend interviews)</li> <li>8. Domestic duties(house-work)</li> <li>9. Attend School 10. Incapable</li> </ul>	1       2       3       4       5         If code 1-6, go and answer P30-P31         6       7       8       9       10         If code 7-10, go to P32 if female	1       2       3       4       5         If code 1-6, go and answer P30-P31         6       7       8       9       10         If code 7-10, go to P32 if female	1       2       3       4       5         If code 1-6, go and answer P30-P31       6       7       8       9       10         6       7       8       9       10       1         If code 7-10, go to P32 if female       1       1	1       2       3       4       5         If code 1-6, go and answer P30-P31         6       7       8       9       10         If code 7-10, go to P32 if female	
P30. Main Occupation CODE					
P31. Main Industry CODE				+	
Questions P32-P39 FEMALE AGED 15-49	ONLY FEMALES 15-49years	ONLY FEMALES 15-49years	ONLY FEMALES 15-49years	ONLY FEMALES 15-49years	
P32. Ever given birth? 1. Yes 2. No	1 Yes(Continue) No (End)	1 Yes(Continue) No (End)	1 Yes(Continue) No (End)	1 Yes(Continue) No (End)	
P33. Number of Males and Females ever given birth to	M F T	MFT	MFT		
P34. Number of Male and Females ever died	MFT	M F T	M F T	M F T	
P35. Number of Males and Females still surviving	MFT	M F T	M F T	M F T	
P36. Date of birth of last birth	X X		X X	V V	
P37. Was the last birth born in hospital or at the TBA?	1 Hospital 2 TBA	1 Hospital 2 TBA	1 Hospital 2 TBS	1 Hospital 2 TBA	
P38. Was the last birth a boy or girl? If twins use the two boxes (Y for younger baby and O for the Older baby).	Y1 2 0 1 2	Y 1 2 0 1 2 0	Y 1 2 0 1 2 0	Y 1 2 0 1 2 0	
P39. Is the lastborn(lastborns) still alive 1. Yes 2. No	Y1 2 01 2	Y1 2 01 2	Y1 2 0 1 2	Y1 2 0 1 2	
P40. If last page, add the total Males, Females and Total Persons	All Males (Aofaiga o Alii)	All Females (Aofaiga o Tamaitai)	Total Persons (Aofaiga o le Aiga a	itoa)	

REGION DIST VILL	EA Hh	-Num C	PS Sticker		F SIGA-IGOA OVEMA 7, 2011	Hh-Type Total bui	ldings All Males	All Females	Total Persons +
+	QUESTIONS H	1-H6: FILL IN F	OR EACH DWEI	LLING (do not fil	l in the boxes if th	here are no other	dwelling)		
H1 House numbering (start with 1)									T T T
U) True of dwalling									
<ol> <li>P.2. Type of dwenning</li> <li>Open samoan fale</li> <li>Open samoan fale with extension</li> <li>Closed samoan fale with extension</li> <li>Open european house(euro)</li> <li>Open euro with extension</li> <li>Close euro</li> <li>Close euro with extension</li> <li>S. Close euro with extension</li> <li>2+ storey suropean house</li> <li>2+ storey samoan fale</li> <li>Faleo (like beach fale)</li> <li>Incomplete small euro</li> </ol>	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Use "X" to indicate answer	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Faaaoga le "X"         mo tali sa'o mo fale         taitasi.	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Faaaoga le "X"         mo tali sa'o mo fale         taitasi.	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Faaaoga le "X"         mo tali sa'o mo fale         taitasi.	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Faaaoga le "X"         mo tali sa'o mo fale         taitasi.	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Faaaoga le "X"         mo tali sa'o mo fale         taitasi.	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Faaaoga le "X"         mo tali sa'o mo fale         taitasi.	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Faaaoga le "X"         mo tali sa'o mo fale         taitasi.	1       7         2       8         3       9         4       10         5       11         6       12         Faaaoga le "X"         mo tali sa'o mo fale         taitasi.
H3. Is it occupied?	Ioe Leai	Ioe Leai	Ioe Leai	Ioe Leai	Ice Leai	Ioe Leai	Ioe Leai	Ioe Leai	Ioe Leai
H4. Main <u>floor materials</u> 1. Stone/sand 2. Wood pieces 3. Treated wood 4. Cement 5. Tiles	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5		1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
H5. Main roof materials 1. Corrugated Iron 2. Thatch 3.1 & 2 4. Tarpaulin 5. Others	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5		1 2 3 4 5	$ \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} $ $ 4 \\ 5 \\ \end{bmatrix} $	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
H6. Main <u>wall materials</u> 1. Open(no walls) 2. Wood 3. Cement 4. Iron/Metal 5. Others	1 2 3 4 5		1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5		1 2 3 4 5	$ \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix} $	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
FESILI H7-H18: QUEST	FIONS FOR EAC	HOUSHEHO	LD +	FE	SILI H7-H18: FI	LIFILI LE TALI	SA'O E TASI, M	A FAAILOA I LI	E <b>'X'</b>
H7. Land tenure				Traditional land 1 Freehold land 2 Leased 3					
H8. House ownership				Family own 1 Rent 2 House belong to others (free rent) 3					
H9. Main cooking place				Special kitchen room inside the house 1         Available Space in the house 2         Outdoor kitchen 3					
H10. Main cooking fuel				Electricity 1       Gas 2       Kerosene 3       Charcoal 4       Wood 5       Food from somewhere else 6					
H11. Source of water for drinking				Metered tap 1       Rainwater 2       Closed-house spring 3       Purified paid water 4         Not metered(gov) 5       Not metered(district/vill) 6       Open spring 7       Water Truck 8					8
H12. Main location where drinking water is obtained				At home 1 Neighbours 2 More distant places 3 Water truck 4					
H13. Source of water for other household usage			Metered tap 1       Rainwater 2       Closed-house spring 3       Purified paid water 4         Not metered (gov) 5       Not metered(district/vill) 6       Open spring 7       Water truck 8				ter 4		
H14. Main location where water for o	ther household usage is	obtained		At home 1	Neighbours 2	More distant pl	laces 3 Water tru	ck 4	
H15. Type of wastewater disposal				Closed sewage hole	1 Open h	ole 2 Free flo	w on land 3 Flo	w to public water sews	ige 4
H16. Type of toilet facility				Flushed toilet 1	Poured flush 2	Pit toilet 3	No proper toilet	4	
H17. Main source of fuel for lighting				Cash-power electric	ity 1 Non-cash	h power electricity 2	Solar energy 3	Others 4	T
H18. How many members of your ho gram in 2010 and 2011(If none, write	usehold ever attended tl 0 in the box provided)	ne NZ Regional Season	al Employment pro-	2010 (ret)	2011 (return)		2011 ( still in NZ)		+

H19-H57: Answer Yes or No					
H19. Telefoni: mobile digicel	1 Yes 2 No	H32. Tipoti uila/electric kettle	1 Yes 2 No	H45. Moega sofa/ Sofa	1 Yes 2 No
H20. Telefoni: mobile bluesky	1 Loe 2 Leai	H33. Ulo tunu alaisa uila/Rice ck	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H46. Sefe teu meaai (Food safe)	1 Ioe 2 Leai
H21. Telefoni: landline		H34. Falai uila/Elect fry		H47. Kapoti/Cuboard	
H22. Computer	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H35. Laau suisui (Sewing mach)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H48. Uati fua taimi (Wall clock)	1 Ioe 2 Leai
H23. Laptop	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H36. Laau faalogologo (CD player)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H49. Mea fagota (fishing tools)	1 Ioe 2 Leai
H24. Initaneti (internet)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H37. Laau matamata (video/dvd)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H50. Boat/canoe (Fishing boat)	1 Ioe 2 Leai
H25. Fax	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H38. Masini tamea/Wash mach	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H51. Taavale mo feoaiga/Vehicle	1 Ioe 2 Leai
H26. Letio/Radio	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H39. Pamu vai uila (water pump)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H52. Uila/Pasika/Bike/Motorcycle	1 Ioe 2 Leai
H27. Televise/Television	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H40. Ili uila (electric fan)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H53. Umia saoloto/Freehold land	1 Ioe 2 Leai
H28. Pusa aisa tu/Refrigerator	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H41. Ea malulu (air condition)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H54. Faatoaga/Agriculture land	1 Ioe 2 Leai
H29. Pusa aisa taatia/Freezer	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H42. Moega fai vae (Bed)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H55. Lafu moa/ no.chicken	None, write 000
H30. Ogaumu kesi/Gas stove	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H43. Laulau ai (Dinner table)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H56. Lafu puaa/ no.pigs	None, write 000
H31. Microwave (faavevela meaai)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H44. Seti nofoa (Chair set)	1 Ioe 2 Leai	H57. Manu papalagi/ no.cow	None, write 000
H58-H65 RECORD NUMBER OF PEROSNS DIED IN 2010-NOV 7, 2011 +					
H58. Number of deceased in <u>2010</u> (start with 1)					
H59. Suafa o le ua maliu/Name of deceased					
H60. O se alii poo se tamaitai?/ Sex		1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Ali'i 2 Tamaitai	1 Ali'i 2 Tamaitai
H61. O lona fia o tausaga o lona soifuaga na maliu ai? Afai o se pepe e le'i atoa le tausaga, ona tusi lea o le '000'? Completed age at death					
H62. Number of deceased in <u>2011</u> (start with 1)					
H63. Suafa o le ua maliu/Name of dece	ased +				
H64. O se alii poo se tamaitai?/Sex		1 Male 2 Female	1 Male 2 Female	1 Ali'i 2 Tamaitai	1 Δli'i 2 Tamaitai
H65. O lona fia o tausaga o lona soifuaga na maliu ai? Afai o se pepe e le'i atoa le tausaga, ona tusi lea o le '000'? Completed age at death					
CHECK ALL INFORMATIONS BEFORE NEXT HOUSHEOLD					
A. CHECK POPULATION QUESTIONNAIRE AGAIN					
E. CHECK HOUSING QUESTIONNAIRE AGAIN					
I. CHECK IF ALL IDENTIFICATION DETAILS MATCH FOR BOTH POPULATION AND HOUSING QUESTIONNAIRES OF EACH HOUSEHOLD.					
THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION A ND SUPPORT IN THE CENSUS. +					

